

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

**MICROCOPY**

**397**

**ROLL**

**515**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 397**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
KENTUCKY**

**Roll 515**

**Personal Papers, We - Z**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

Neau, David G.

Pg. Co. —

3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Wear David B.	Pvt	3	N.Y.	I.		Ex	1	421		

Captured at Lexington Ky Sep -, 186 <sup>1</sup>, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Lexington Ky Sep -, 186 <sup>1</sup>; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by P.T.C.

Heatherford William C.

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## LIST OF MEN

Sent from Barracks No. 1, Louisville, Ky., April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865, to Little Cole, A S Beards  
Louisville Ky

NO.	NAMES.	REGIMENT.				RANK.	REMARKS.
		CO.	NO.	STATE.	ARM.		
1	William C Weatherford	E	18	Ky	Law Pri	Time out	
							<p>By order of            S. C. Morris            Maj. Ill<sup>th</sup> Chieft            Corndy            W. M. Coffin            Lieut and Adjt</p> <p>Received of Maj. S. C. Morris            the above named            man this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of            April 1865—</p> <p>W. H. J. Bursell            Late Col 168 Reg            6<sup>th</sup> Div</p>



Weatherford, Wm. B.

Reg't

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of soldiers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the sympathizers (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The master-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having assisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C Weatherford, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty Six years and NO months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owensboro Kentucky  
the 9 day of April 1865

Witness:  
W H Rushing capt  
18 Ky county  
William C Weatherford

No. 42  
William C Weatherford  
Volunteered at Owensboro Ky  
April 9 1865  
By W H Rushing  
Regiment of 1st  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
of 18  
Discharged 18

W C Weatherford

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

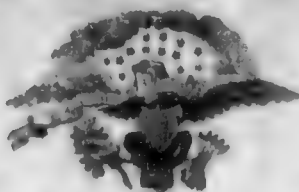
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Owensboro*



I, *William C. Weatherford*, born in *Stewart Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *thirty six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *ninth* day of *April*, 186*8*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William C. Weatherford*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

*Owensboro Ky*  
*9th day of April 1868*  
*Wm C Weatherford*  
*for*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Dyke Mott*

*A. A. Curran ex D.A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W. C. Weatherford*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5 ft 8 in*  
tall, *160* lbs. weighs high.

*W. C. Weatherford*  
*Recruiting Officer*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*8*, at \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. Weatherford, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty-six years and X months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Okmus Fort, Nebraska, the 10th day of April, 1863.

Witness:

W. H. Rydman  
Cap. 1st Reg. Cavalry

William C. Weatherford  
mark

Hundred & fifty five  
No. 155  
William C. Weatherford  
Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment: last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_, that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_)

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 16 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having inserted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit is not, in all cases, entitled to pay, bounty, prize, &c. A recruit is not, in all cases, to be paid who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Queensboro*

I, *William C. Neathrop* born in *Shelby Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *24* years,  
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *ninth* day of *April*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
*three* years unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I *William C. Neathrop*  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Queensboro Ky*  
this *ninth* day of *April*, 186*4*,  
By *Capt J. M. Smith* *William C. Neathrop*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Duke Moore,*

*A. A. Hughes & Co.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W. C. Neathrop*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in receiving him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, *sup*  
*5* feet *6* inches high.

*Capt J. M. Smith*  
*mark*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

Weatherholt, Benj.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ny.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Demission

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin Weatherhott desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon

the 14 day of Oct 1864

WITNES:

J. H. Bailey

Benjamin Weatherhott

No. Ninety nine  
Benjamin Weatherhott  
Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

E. A. Burch

On the 14 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt J. M. Fidler

E. B. McErinnee

John C. Maxwell  
Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ky

*Heaner David M.*

*Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record *1*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Heaver Savin H		3	Kg		K	mis Camp R				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Consistent O* *date not given*, 186 .

*Sent to Camp Chase Sept. 7-62*

Copied by *EBN*



*Weaver, Ohio.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *1st Ky.*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Weaver, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The

7th day of March 1864

Witness:

J. D. Hall

Recruiting Officer

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
March 7 1864

Alfred Weaver

No. \_\_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_


Given at

The

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Warren*

I, *George Weaver* born in *—*  
in the State of *Baden, Germany* aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Weaver* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *7th* day of *March*, 18 *64*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three Years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George Weaver* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg, Mo* *George Weaver.*  
this *7th* day of *March* 18 *64*  
Signed *J. D. Hall*  
*County Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. D. Parker*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.*

*Second* Regiment of *Regt Henry A. Dillingham's*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*John D. Hale*

Heaver, Geo W.

, Co.

Reg't Ky,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

, Do DECLARE,  
months of age;

That I am *twenty five* years and *one* year  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-mar-  
tial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and  
faithfully as a soldier for *one*

GIVEN at *Cattleshurg Ky* *George W Weaver*  
This *1st* day of *Feb* *1863*

Witness: *Thos Nurse*

*710*  
*George W Weaver*  
Volunteered at *Cattleshurg Ky*  
*October 1st* *1863*  
By *Thomas Nurse*  
*45th Ky* Regiment of *Mounted Vol*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
that the  
years of age: and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

This day of

Witness:

*W*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky*

COUNTY OF *Boyd*



I, *George W Weaver* born in *Franklin Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty five* years, and by co-

operation of *James*

day of *October*

, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United

States of America, for the period of *one year*, unless sooner discharged by

proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George W Weaver* do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly, and faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bartholomew Ky*

on *1st* day of *October*

1863

by *Thomas Russell*

*George W Weaver*

**I Certify, on Honor,** That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Rush*  
Examining Surgeon.

**I Certify, on Honor,** That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George W Weaver* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

**THIS SOLDIER HAS** *Dark* EYES, *Dark* HAIR, *Dark* COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 10 INCHES HIGH.

*43rd* Regt of *Mounted*  
*Thomas Russell*

Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.



Heaver, Henry

Reg't

Ky.

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Weaver desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
20 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 1 day of Sept 1864

Witness:  
J. H. Cochran Henry Weaver  
James J. Smith

Wea

No. 199

Henry Weaver

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. R. Anderson

On the 1 day of Sept 1864

By

G. H. Thomas Pres

W. R. Henry Secy

J. S. Bell Sur

Board of Enrollment.

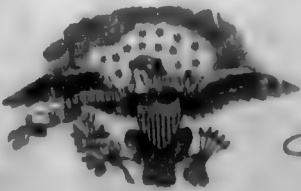
8 Dist. of Ky



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Lancaster*

I, *Henry Weaver*  
of *Germany*, aged *20*  
occupation *laborer*  
*J. R. Anderson*  
*Kentucky*

born in the State  
years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of *Clatsop County*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *J. R. Anderson*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lancaster*

this *1st* day of *Sept*  
Signed *G. M. Mowatch*  
Provost Marshal  
*Capt. & Prov. Mar.*  
*ordered by*

*Henry Weaver*  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. R. Anderson* of *Clatsop County*, drafted in *5th Regt. Dist. Co.* *and draft* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*G. M. Mowatch*

Provost Marshal.

*Will R. Hervey*

Commissioner of Board.

*E. S. Ball*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5th* Dist. *Kentucky*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

~~Henry Weaver~~ desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
20 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at

the

Lancaster Pa  
1st day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. Heedman

Henry Weaver  
Private

No. 194

Henry Weaver

Enlisted at Lancaster Pa

As Substitute for

J. R. Anderson

On the 1 day of Sept. 1864

By

G. M. Munchausen  
W. R. Henry Secy  
J. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ky



*Weaver, Jas.*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

in the State of

County of

born in

aged

years

and by occupation a

this day of

Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered

to serve as a

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-

unteers. And I, *John Weaver*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will

serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-

ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

1864

Before *D. B. Gray*

Recruiting Off

*John Weaver*

*James H. Weaver*

*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General

Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,

in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James H. Weaver*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Weaver*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and be-

lieve, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I

have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes,*

*light hair,* fair complexion, is *6* feet

inches high.

*D. B. Gray*

Recruiting Off

Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Master into The United States Service*

*Wm. L. Miller*

*Capt in Prov. M. & Dist. Co.*

*Mastering Officer*

*Sept 1864*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Weaver*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
 Soldier of the United States for the term of *one year*  
 that I am *single* years and *months* of age ;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court  
 Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment ; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
 and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 The *1st* day of *September* 1864.

Witness : *J.B. Gray*  
*James Weaver*  
*Mark*

Discharged :  
 Regiment of :  
 Company :  
 Regiment of :  
 Company :  
 Discharged at :  
 Regiment of :  
 Company :  
 Discharged at :  
 Regiment of :  
 Company :

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James Weaver*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of *James Weaver* ; that the  
 is *single* years of age ; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of

Given at  
 The day of

Witness :

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Union*

I, *James Weaver*, born in *West Virginia*,  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
this *first* day of *September*, 18 *64*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
*One Year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-  
unteers. And I, *James Weaver* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will  
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-  
ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camdenburg Ky* his  
this *first* day of *September* 18 *64* *James Weaver*  
Before *G. B. Gray* Recruiting Off *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. Searns*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Weaver*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and be-  
lief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes*,  
*light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *inches* high.

*G. B. Gray*  
Recruiting Off  
Volunteers,

Regiment of  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into The United States Service 15<sup>th</sup> Day of Sept 1864*  
*While Vice Capt. 42<sup>nd</sup> Pro War 9<sup>th</sup> Dist reg*  
*Mustered out*



Weaver, John

Reg't Ky,

, Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Weaver desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Eighteen years and 6 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ky  
the 18 day of March 1865.

Witness:

James B. Morgan John D. Weaver  
Mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Weaver

Enlisted at Greensburg Ky

As Substitute for

John P. Jones

On the 18 day of March, 1865.

By

Wm. C. Grier Capt. & Pro. Mar.

J. B. Impell Comd.

W. A. Spalding Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

9 Dist. of Kentucky

119 152 at mch 1865

## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credits to Boys Co 9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Kentucky

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky.



Greensburg.

I, John Weaver born in the State  
of Ohio, aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Boys Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John P. Jones, Esq., of Boys  
County Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Eighteenth day of March, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said John P. Jones, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighteenth day of March,  
1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburgthis 18 day of March, 1865.

Before

Wm. C. Stier  
9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Kentucky

John Weaver  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John P. Jones  
Turley in Boys County Kentucky  
March 18, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is five feet 6 1/2  
inches high.

Wm. C. Stier

Provost Marshal.

W. B. Trussell

Commissioner of Board.

Appellinger

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Kentucky

*Heaver, John M.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Priz. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Weaver desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am Twenty one years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Paris Ky  
The high day of November 1867 John M. Weaver

Witness:  
Wm Robbins 1st Lieut  
1st Ky Inf

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John M. Weaver  
Volunteered at Paris Ky  
November 8 1867  
By Sient J. W. Robbins  
18th Regiment of Ky Vol Inf

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Harrison County*

I, *John H. Weaver*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *10th*

born in *Nicholas County*  
aged *Twenty one* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *November* 186*2*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Weaver* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris Ky*  
this *fourth* day of *November* 186*2*

*J. H. Weaver*

Before

*Wm. M. Samuel P. Able*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. J. [Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John H. Weaver* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *Fair* complexion, *5* feet *11* inches high.

*J. W. Robbins Senior*

*14 Regiment of Ky Inf* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Heaver Lewis P.*  
*Co. 4, 3 Regt Ky*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Werner Lewis	P. S.	8	N.Y.	Regt.	C.	CU	1	124		

Captured at Richmond, Va., Aug. 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 1862,  
On a list of prisoners, dated 10th Army of N.Y., Sept. 18. 62, name appears as  
Admitted to Hospital at having been captured & paroled by Gen. C. Kirby Smith, during the  
where he died, 1862, of  
Paroled at Richmond, Va., Aug. 30, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1862

Lee Werner 1

Copied by

W. B. B.

4-2

10/1/62

*Heaver, M. V. B.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

*Reg't*

*1* Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, **Do hereby** declare, That I am  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of  
 years, and  
 months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

( ) was at  
 The day of

Witness

*Martin P. Weaver*

No. *78*  
*M. P. Weaver*  
 Volunteered at *Mayeville*  
*July 2*  
 By *P. A. Deibow*  
*45* Regiment of Ky. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, **Do hereby** give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby **do hereby** give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

Given at  
 The day of

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *Martin V. B. Weaver* born in  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation *none*  
ed this *second* day of *July*, 186*3*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*three months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Martin V. B. Weaver* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them *honestly* and *faithfully* against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Mayfield, Ky.* *Martin V. B. Weaver*  
this *2d* day of *July*, 186*3*. *mark*

Before

*J. H. Birtch* *Recruiting Officer*.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph H. Roberts*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when examined; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
eyes, hair, complexion, in feet inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Weaver, Peter W.

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

desiring to VOLUNTEER

Do declare,

months of age;

years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The day of

Witness

No. 73

Peter M. Weaver

Volunteered at Brookville Ky

26<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863

By Simon Rice

40<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ny. Vol. Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_

do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at

The day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

*Boeckus*

I, *Peter W Weaver*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

born in *Boeckus County*  
aged *Thirty three* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 186*8*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *One year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter W Weaver* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

}

*P. W. Weaver*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph Hobbs*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of *Simon Rice*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Heaver, Wm<sup>1</sup>

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg<sup>1</sup> *Py*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp<sup>1</sup>

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp<sup>1</sup>

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp<sup>1</sup>

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation





*Webb, Jas. H.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Regt. \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James J. Webb,  
 do hereby declare, for the term of three months,  
 that I am not a minor, and I know of no impediment to my  
 service in the Army of the United States, for the term of three months,  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three months,  
 given at Washington D.C. 22nd of September 1863

James J. Webb

C. J. McLean

No. 76  
James J. Webb  
 Volunteered as Private 18  
22 Sept  
 By J. L. Ross  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 term of \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; and I  
 do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 term of \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; and I

do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 term of \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; and I  
 do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 term of \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; and I

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Boyd*

I, *James S Webb* born in *Laurie Co Ky*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
on this *22nd* day of *September*, 1863, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James S Webb* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cattlettsburg Ky*  
this *22nd* day of *September* 1863  
Before *Ed M Connell Judge*  
*Boyd County Court*

*James S Webb*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
deficiency, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Saml Maguire*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have duly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet nine inches high.*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Webb, John R.

Co.

Regt

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*R. John R. Webb*

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

That I am *thirteen*

years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

*Twelve months*

GIVEN at

*Washington D.C.*

Witness:

*The 15th day of August 1863*  
*John R. Webb*

desiring to VOLUNTEER

Do declare,

months of age;

No.  
*John R. Webb*  
Volunteered at *Johnson Co Ky*  
*The 15th Day August 1863.*  
By *Corp W. Brown*  
*45th* Regiment of *Ky Mounted*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, *John R. Webb*, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *Twelve months*

GIVEN at  
The

day of

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Johnson*

I, *John R. Webb* born in *Johnson*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *19th* day of *August*, 18*62*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John R. Webb* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.  
He read and subscribed to, at *Cattleshop* *19*  
this *19th* day of *August* 18*62*, } *John R. Webb*  
Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Pugh*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John R. Webb*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5' 10" tall, 140 lbs. weight, 34" chest, 28" waist, 16" arms, 16" legs, 10" hands, 10" feet.*

*45th* Regiment of *12th Mounted* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*D. H. Brown*



Webb, John W.

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the  
 UNITED STATES, for the term of ..... Do DECLARE, that I am .....  
 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no im-  
 pediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for.....

Given at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186

Witness .....  
 .....  
 .....

Volunteered at .....  
 186  
 Regt. of .....  
 Company .....  
 Discharged .....  
 186  
 Enlistment first made in  
 .....

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, that I am the .....  
 of ..... that the said .....  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the  
 Army of the United States for the period of.....

Given at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186

Witness  
 .....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky, County of *Edmonson*

I, *John W. Webb*, born in *Edmonson* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *thirty-five* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *10th* day of *Sept*, 1864, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *one* year, unless sooner

discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John W. Webb*, do solemnly swear that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville*

this *10th* day of *Sept*, 1864

By *John W. Webb*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W D Hawthorne*  
Asst-Surgeon & Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

*Stendun*  
Recruiting Officer  
*J. B. Sturdivant*

Webb, Joseph

Co.

Regt

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Webb desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months, Do declare,  
That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The 10th day of August 1863.

Witness:

Joseph Webb

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Wm. H. 3 R. H. H. H.  
437th Regiment of Pennsylvania Artillery

Volunteered at East Haverburg 10th 1863

No. Joseph Webb

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Boyd*

I, *Joseph Webb*

born in *Lawrence Co*

in the State of *Ohio*

aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this *Tenth* day of *August*, 1863, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *Twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Webb*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Cathletown Ky*

this *11* day of *August* 1863.

*Joseph Webb*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Mr. [Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*48th* Regiment of *Mounted*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*H. B. R. Haley*

Webb, Madison

Co.

Regt. Ky.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 3

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William Noble, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am seventeen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greensport, Ky  
the 6 day of April 1865.

Witness:

James H. Morgan

William Noble  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  .

Refrs of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Greensport, Ky  
Office \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
By Wm. Noble Private 1st Regt 1st Ky

No. 1114 for  
William Noble

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

*Credited to Group Company 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Greensburg*

*I, Madison Webb*

born in *Sogaw Co.*

in the State of *Virginia*, aged *17* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Madison Webb*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greensburg Ky*

this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 1865,

Before

*Capt. Wm. M. Brown*

*Madison Webb*  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. M. Brown*  
*Brig. of Recruit*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Madison Webb* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*Wm. M. Brown* *Capt. Brown*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Kentucky*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*Mustered into The United States Service the 6 day of April 1865*  
*Wm. M. Brown* *Capt. Brown*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Kentucky* *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

, Do DECLARE,  
months of age;

*Mattison W. L.*  
for the term of *12* months  
years and

That I am *Eighteen*

that I have never been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-mar-

tial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and

faithfully as a soldier for

*12* months  
Given at *Leatheshing Ky*  
The *23* day of *Sept* 18*63*

Witness:  
*Joseph H. Hatten*

*No 79*  
*Mattison W. L.*

Volunteered at *Leatheshing Ky*  
*23<sup>rd</sup> Sept* 18*63*

By *Thos. D. Hatten*

*45* *R. I.* Regiment of *Mounted Vol*  
*Mattison W. L.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

*Byrd*

*Matison W. C.*

born in

*Wayne Co.*

in the State of *Virginia* aged *23* years, and by occupation a *farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily this *23* day of *September*, 186*2*, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *12 Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Matison W. C.* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23* day of *Sept*

18*62*

Before

*Thos. Dorman*

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. R.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Matison W. C.* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS *grey* EYES, *light* HAIR, *fair* COMPLEXION, IS *5* FEET *0* INCHES HIGH.

*45th Ky*

Regiment of

*Mounted*

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

*Thos. Dorman*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Madison Webb*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *thirteen* years and *months*  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Greenville, Ky*  
the *6* day of *April* 1865.

Witness:  
*James McCallister*  
*Madison Webb*

No. *69*  
*Madison Webb*  
Volunteered at *Greenville, Ky*  
*April 6*, 1865;  
By *McGuire Capt. J. P. Miller*  
*7* *Regiment of Kentucky*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 1177.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier is not, in all cases, precluded payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier's full name, in all cases, be first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of war, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

*Proceeded to General Court of Dist. Ky*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Greensburg*

I, *Madison Webb*

born in *Sogaw Co*

in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Nineteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Sixth* day of *April*, 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~Three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Madison Webb*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greensburg*

this *6th* day of *April*, 1865,

Before *Wm. C. Miller*

*Madison Webb*  
mark

*Capt. Pro. Major 9th Dist. Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. C. Miller*  
*Board of Enrollment*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Madison Webb* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* *feet* *eight* *inches* high.

*Wm. C. Miller* *Capt. Pro. Major*  
*9th Dist. of Kentucky*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*Mustered into the United States Service the 6th day of April 1865*

*Wm. C. Miller* *Capt. Pro. Major*  
*9th Dist. of Ky* *Mustering officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

Webb, *Richard*

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan Webb, desiring to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am Nathan years and eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at Liberty Ky the 12th day of October

Witness: James J. Jones Robert Newton Webb

No. 21  
 Liberty  
 at Liberty Ky  
 October 20th 1862  
 By J. C. Freeman  
12th 1862  
 Kentucky Volunteers.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Nathan Webb, Do certify, That I am the father of Nathan Webb, that the child is eight years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

(Given at Liberty Ky the 12th day of October

Witness:



STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Liberty*

I *Newton Webb* born in *Newton County*  
in the State of *Georgia* aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *October*  
1862 as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United  
States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I *Newton Webb* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Liberty*  
this *30th* day of *October* 1862.  
Before *E. C. Freeman* Justice of the Peace.

*Newton Webb*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. C. Freeman*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Newton Webb*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue* eyes *Dark* hair *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *Eight* inches high.

*E. C. Freeman*  
12th Regt. Ill.  
District Officer

Webb, W. C.

Co.

Reg't Ky,

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, .....desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE  
UNITED STATES, for the term of.....Do DECLARE, that I am.....  
years and.....months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no im-  
pediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for.....

GIVEN at.....the.....day of.....186.....

WITNESSES

*Ag. O.  
Rec'd in Bureau  
and filed July 17/96*

*Discharged  
186*

*Regt of*

*Company*

*enlistment, last record in*

*Regt of*

*Sept 14/7*

*1864*

*Volunteered at Annapolis*

*Ag. O. 11/18/64*

*No.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, .....Do certify, that I am the.....  
.....; that the said.....  
.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of.....

GIVEN at.....the.....day of.....186.....

WITNESSES

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky, County of *Edmonson*

*Webster C Webb* born in *Edmonson* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty-two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *Sept* 1864 to serve as a

SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *one* year, unless sooner

discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Webster C Webb* do solemnly swear that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville* *Sept* 1864  
*Webster C Webb*  
By *J. C. Beeson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W D Hawthorne*  
*Adj Surgn 52* EXAMINING SURGEON.  
*ms*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, *fair* complexion, *five* feet *five* inches high.

Regt. *Kentucky* Vol. *7th*  
*J. H. S. Indiant* RECRUITING OFFICER.

Webb, William

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

C. M. Charges

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Webb desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Lidson, Tex  
the 14 day of Oct 1864

WITNES:

J. P. Hays

William Webb

No One Hundred  
William Webb  
Enlisted at Sebanon, Tex

As Substitute for  
Ligea Williams  
On the 14 day of Oct, 1864

By  
Capt James M. Smith  
J. B. Merimee  
John B. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.  
4 Dist. of Tex

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Hardin Co

I, Wm Webb born in the State  
Canada, aged 17 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Ligea Williams Esq., of Hardin Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 17 day of Oct, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Williams, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17 day of Oct  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 17 day of Oct 1864  
at Hardin Co  
4th dist Ky

William Webb

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ligea Williams  
26th Sept, 1864, drafted in 4th dist Ky  
in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 3 feet 8  
inches high.

M. H. H. H.

Provost Marshal.

J. B. Miximus

Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Ky

Webber, Geo.

Co.

Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates 2

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Webber.....desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am eighteen.....years and.....  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky.....

The first.....day of May 1862.....

Witness Lt Thomas H. Small James Webb

No. dit

George Webber

Enlisted at Louisville Kentucky

on May 1st.....1862

By Dr. Thomas H. Small

1st Lt. Thomas H. Small  
of Louisville.  
Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles Webber.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
Father.....of George Webber.....that the  
George Webber.....is eighteen.....years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
United States for the period of three years or during the war.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky.....

The first.....day of May 1862.....

Witness Lt Thomas H. Small Charles Webber

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Vincennes*

I *George Webber* born in *New York*

in the State of *New York* aged *eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Steamer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this *first* day of *May*

1862, as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United

States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I *George Webber* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true

faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and

that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and

the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Vincennes Ky.* *George Webber*

this *first* day of *May* 1862.

Before me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the

General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity

which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Ronald* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied

soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue*

eyes *light* hair *pale* complexion *fine* feet *5 3/4* inches high.

*St Thomas of Howard* RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Webber.....desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am eighteen.....years and.....  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
The first day of May 1862

Witness: Lt Thomas H. Dinnell

No. first  
George Webber  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky  
on the first day of May 1862  
By Lt Thomas H. Dinnell  
1st Battalion, Regiment of Kentucky  
Louisville  
Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles Webber.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
father of George Webber.....that the  
said George Webber is eighteen.....years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at Louisville Ky  
The first day of May 1862

Witness: Lt Thomas H. Dinnell Charles Webber

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Louisville*

I, *George Webber* born in *New York*

in the State of *New York* aged *eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this *first* day of *May*

1862, as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United

States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *George Webber* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true

faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and

that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and

the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky* *George Webber*

this ..... day of ..... 1862.

Witness.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G W Ronald* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has.....

eyes *Light* hair *Dark* complexion, is *Free* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*Lt Thomas H. Russell*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Hebber, Nicholas

P., Co. A, 45 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hebbert, Nicholas	P. 45	Ky.			A	MC	49	24		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Union Hotel Rebel

Admitted to Hospital at Winchester, L.,  
where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
in Parole "June 3" Re Book R. about page 5

Copied by J. H. M.

Webber, Tom

Co.

Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X, Tom Webber desiring to ENLIST  
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
18 years and — months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
 the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864

WITNES:

Geo. B. Hutchins.

his  
Tom X Webber  
mark

No. 61

Tom Webber  
 Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

William Farlton

On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville



I, Tom Webber born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a farm-hand DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Tarlton, Esq., of Oldham County in the State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William Tarlton, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of July, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for <sup>Colonel Hooker</sup> soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Kythis 5th day of July, 1864.

Before

G. M. Munn  
Capt & Prov. Marshal & Quitty

Tom Webber  
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Tarlton 2nd Sub district enrolled in 5th Dist of Ky 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is five feet 8 inches high.

G. M. Munn

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Kentucky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Tom Webber desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and 18 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

WITNESSES:  
Geo B Hutchinson Tom Webber  
nick

N 61

Tom Webber

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

William Farlow

On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

By

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Louisville*

I, *Tom Webber*, aged *Eighteen*  
 of *Kentucky*, occupation a *farm hand*  
*William Farlton*

born in the State  
 years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
 Esq., of *Oldham County*.

in the State of *Kentucky*  
 to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the *Fifth* day of *July*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *William Farlton*, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Fifth* day of *July*,

1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for *soldiers*. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*

this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1864

Before

*E. M. M. a. d. u.*  
*Capt & Pro. Mar. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky*

*Tom Webber*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Farlton*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Sub district*, drafted in *5<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ky-*  
 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion; is *five* feet *8*  
 inches high.

*E. M. M. a. d. u.*

Provost Marshal.

*Will R. Hervey*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. S. Bell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of *Kentucky*



✓  
Webber, W. C.

P, Co. I, i 6 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	ORGANIZATION.					INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Webster J. C.	C. C. Reg.			Gen. S.		Ch. Roll	1	20	4	

Captured at Stewart's Run, July 19, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Salisbury, N. C.

Reported at Camp Parole, Md., July 19, 186 .

Copied by Wm. O. Shaw ✓

Wheeler G.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_ 2 Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Weber J	P 2	Regt.				Two Rail	946			

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Present at 100th. May 28/100.*  
CCO

Copied by *Amiel* ✓

W

Weber Henry

Reg't

Co.

☒ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Post Office Marshall's office & District  
State of Kentucky Commission May 26/64  
Henry Weber says that he was drafted by the board  
of Enrolment of 6 District of Kentucky on the 19<sup>th</sup>  
day of May 1864 from the county of Campbell  
and that he is not liable to draft because he  
says he is over 45 years of age and that he  
seriously believes, having been always so informed  
by his parents there is no record kept of his  
age to which he could refer it being  
left in Germany. he says that he was  
born on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of December in the  
year 1817 wherefore he says he is not  
liable to perform military service

Sworn to before me by Henry Weber this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864  
at Glasgow State Public for  
Kentucky County Ky

Henry Bous says that he has been acquainted  
with said Henry Weber for 35 to forty  
years and he was a good sized young  
man between 14 & 16 years of age when  
he became acquainted with him  
and they were raised together and they  
are both about the same age and they  
were both drafted at the age of 21  
years together some 26 years ago

Sworn to by Henry Bous before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864  
at Glasgow State Public for  
Kentucky County Ky



Adam Schneider says that he has known  
said Henry Weaver for 26 years on  
when he was drafted in Germany  
and said Henry could not have been  
drafted if he had not have been 21 years  
of age at the time.

Sworn to before me by Adam Schneider this  
May 25<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Old Moore Station, Pa.  
for Kenton County Ky.

State of Kentucky  
Campbell County

Personally came before  
me a Justice of the Peace in and for Campbell County  
Frederick Weber a Brother to Henry Weber  
above mentioned, who after being duly sworn  
says, that he has his certificate of Baptism  
from Germany, that according to said certificate  
he is 39 years of age, that his Brother Henry  
is at least 7 or 8 years older than himself as  
he was informed by their Parents of this, and  
was always reputed to be so much older than  
himself. He is certain that  
his Brother Henry's age is now at least 46  
years and that he soon will reach his 48 year  
he knows this because he was always so informed  
and because there are several Brothers between  
them.

Sworn to and signed before me this the 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of May 1864.

E. Ladd J.P.

State of Kentucky  
Cayhill County 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist.

Be it known that  
on this the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864 before me a  
Justice of the Peace personally came Maria  
C. Eckhart declaring by me duly sworn  
according to law & stating that she is at  
present 81 years of age, that she is personally  
and well acquainted with Henry Weber  
who is mentioned in the several affidavits  
hereto annexed, that she has known  
him since the day of his birth which was  
about two weeks before Christmas in  
the year 1814 she knows the time  
of his birth because his mother died  
in her childbed when she was confined  
with him and because the year of his  
birth was a severe one because of the  
scarcity of all kinds of provisions and  
further because she has always been  
intimately acquainted with his family  
both in Germany and in the United  
States, she was a sister to Henry  
Weber's father ~~Mark~~ Mary C. Eckhart  
Witness E. Ladd

Emerson W. and signed before me  
the day and year above written

E. Ladd J.P.C.

State of Kenton Mo  
Horton County

Phillip Biehl being sworn  
states that he has known Henry D. Chen for 10  
years past and know his reputation for truth is  
good and fully believe the statements made in

his affidavit - I have also known the preceding  
affiant Mary C. Corbent for 26 years and  
know well her family - they are respectable  
people and she is a truthful woman

Philip Biehl  
of Hempport

Sworn to before me and subscribed in  
my presence this 1st day of Feb.

A. Morris J. Examiner

Henry D. Chen  
Mary C. Corbent  
Over eye

Feb 1 1896. This paper was  
filed in the District Court  
Div. B. at St. Louis, Mo.

Whiter A. J.

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certe. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contract  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *A. J. Webster* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one year*  
That I am *21* years and *4* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The *26* day of *Sept* *1864*

*New Castle*

*A. J. Webster*  
*Private*

*A. B. Young*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Enlistment of

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do hereby, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

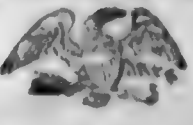
GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Kentucky* *Henry*

I, *A. J. Webster* born in *Carroll Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *26* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *A. J. Webster* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *26* day of *Sept* 186*4*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Levin E. Foster*  
EXAMINING SERGEANT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*gray eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is 5' 6 1/4 inches high.*

*84*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Webster Andrew C.*

Co.

Reg't *My*

*1* Enclosure

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlongs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Andrew J. Webster* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one year* Do declare,  
That I am *22* years and *9* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The *25* day of *Sept* 18*64*

Witness:

*R. H. Young*

No. *141*  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Henry*

I, *Andrew J Webster*

born in *Carroll Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *26* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

on this *25* day of *Sept*, 18*64*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Andrew J Webster* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newcastle*

this *25* day of *Sept* 18*64*

Witness *his* *Andrew J Webster*

*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A J Webster* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.*

*54* Regiment of *Heavy*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*10-6*

Webster David

Co.

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlongs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

No. David Webster desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One year Do declare,  
That I am forty five years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year

Given at

Paris Ky.

This 13 day of June 1863

Witness:

David Webster

No. 15

David Webster

Volunteered at Paris Ky

June 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

By Greenberg Reid

1<sup>st</sup> Ky Regiment of Inftry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, David Webster Do certify, That I am, the  
of Paris Ky. ; that the  
is forty five years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of One Year

Given at Paris Ky. day of June 1863

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Bourbon*

I, *David Webster* born in *Clark Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty five* years,  
and by occupation *addles* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *13th* day of *June*, 18*63*, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*One Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *David Webster* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris Ky* this *13* day of *June* 18*63*  
By *David Webster*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. M. Dunnington*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Webster*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
 *hazel eyes, light hair, light complexion, is six feet one inch high.*

*40th* Regiment of  
*Grider's* *Lieu*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

*Webster Joseph W.*

Reg't

*Ky.*

Co.

*2*

Enclosures

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph M. Webster* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
 Soldier of the United States for the term of *one year*  
 that I am *Eighteen* years and  
 Do DECLARE, months of age ;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court  
 Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment ; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
 and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

Witness at

The

day of

*September 1864*

Witness : *J. B. Gray*

*Joseph M. Webster*  
*Mark*

Discharged by

Regiment of

Company; last served in Company

Regiment of

Company of

1864

Witnessed by

*Joseph M. Webster*

No. *67*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age ; and I  
 and do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at

The

day of

Witness :

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That I, *Joseph W. Webster*, of the County of *Lucas*, State of *Ohio*, do hereby certify that the following named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

STATE OF *Ohio*

COUNTY OF *Lucas*

in the State of *Ohio*

aged *eighteen* years

and by occupation a

this *first* day of *September*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

, 18 *64*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

*One year*

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers: And I, *Joseph W. Webster*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Paris, Ohio, N.Y.*

this *first* day of *September* 18 *64*

Before

*L. B. Gray, Recruiting Off.*

*Joseph W. Webster*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. Kearns*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph W. Webster*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes,

*fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*L. B. Gray*  
*Recruiting Off.*

NOTICE TO READ VIA TELETYPE Volunteers,

and the following

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the United States Service 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864*  
*Wm. C. Gray*  
*Mustering Officer*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER for

Do Declare,  
months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

years and  
The first day of *Sept* 1864  
at *Vanceburg, Ky*

Witness: *Geo. M. Gray*

*Joseph H. Webster*  
*Mark*

No. *17* *Lucy* *from*  
*Joseph H. Webster*  
*Vanceburg Ky*  
*September 1st* 1864  
*Geo. M. Gray* Recruiting Officer  
Regiment of  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regiment of  
Discharged

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Lucy* of *Vanceburg Ky* do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at  
The day of

Witness:

Do Certify, That I am the  
of that the  
years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Lewis*

I, *Jos. M. Webster*

born in *Lewis Co*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *Eighteen*

years

and by occupation a

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this *Fifth* day of *September*

, 18 *64* to serve as a

**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

*one Year*

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-

unteers. And I, *Jos. M. Webster*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will

serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-

ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vanceburg, Ky*

this *Fifth* day of *September* 18

Before *J. B. Gray* *Notary Public*

*Joseph M. Webster*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. Keams*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jos. M. Webster* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Fair* hair, *Fair* complexion. is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*J. B. Gray*  
Recruiting Officer  
Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the United States Service 15th day of September 1864*  
*Wm. L. Blair* Capt & Prov. Mgr of Regt  
Mustering Officer

*Webster Nathan L.*

Reg't

*Ky.*

, Co.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan J. Webster, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 12 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenwich, N.Y.  
the 15th day of Sept 1864

Witness:  
Nathan J. Webster

Wm. Macdonald

No. 70

Nathan J. Webster

Volunteered at Greenwich, N.Y.

Sept 15th, 1864.

By Levi B. Brown

Recruiting Officer  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Quebec

Quebec

I, Nathan T. Webster, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of New York, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Servant, Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this Fifteenth day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathan T. Webster, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Quebec,  
this 18th day of Sept, 1864, } Nathan T. Webster  
Before Charles B. Gray } Recruiting Officer  
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asa J. Fuldinsey  
Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Nathan T. Webster  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Light eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet 7 inches high.

Charles B. Gray

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the United States Service 15th day of September 1864  
Wm. C. Smith Prov. Mar. 9th Rec. of N.Y.  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General (one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to service. A provision must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arthur J. Webster, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Greenfield, N.Y.  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm. Hudson

Arthur J. Webster

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By Arthur J. Webster

Volunteered at Greenfield, N.Y.

Sept 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864

No. 10 Henry

Arthur J. Webster

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

New York

Grampelung

I, Arthur T. Webster, born in         
in the State of New York, aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirteenth day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Arthur T. Webster, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Grampelung  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864.  
By Arthur T. Webster  
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Pudding  
George H. G. G. G.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Arthur T. Webster  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet 7 inches high.

Arthur T. Webster

Regiment of        Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the United States Service 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864  
Wm. Collins Capt. & Co. of 1st  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company         
Regiment of        Volunteers, on the        day of       , 1864, at

*Webster Peter*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Webster desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One Year, Do DECLARE,  
 That I am eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.  
 Given at Paris, Ky.  
 The 4th day of August 1863.  
 Witness C. B. Bittet Peter Webster

No. 54  
Peter Webster  
 Volunteered at Paris, Ky.  
August 4th 1863.  
Richmond, Va.  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 1st. enlistment; but entered in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Louisa Webster Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 Mother of Peter Webster; that the  
 said Peter Webster is eighteen years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of One Year.  
 Given at Paris, Ky.  
 The 4th day of August 1863.  
 Witness: B. J. Dorsey By Consent of Mother  
(B. Bittet)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Bourbon*

I, *Peter Webster* born in *Scott County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *Fourth* day of *August*, 18 *63* to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*One Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Peter Webster* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bourbon Ky.*  
this *4th* day of *August* 18 *63* *Peter Webster*  
By *B. J. Jones*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. M. Drummington*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Webster*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I could have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five feet five* inches high.

Adjutant of

*L. A. Linn*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Webster Rogers M.

Reg't Ky.

Co.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rogger W Webster desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do DECLARE,  
That I am Eighteen years and three months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Paris Ky  
The 28 day of Sept

Rogger W Webster  
marks

Witness: OB Petard

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

No. 62  
Rogger W Webster  
Volunteered at Paris Ky  
September 27 1863.  
By Greenbury Reid  
40 Regiment of Vol Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
said  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of ONE YEAR.

GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *Raguer W Webster* born in *Clark*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *8th* day of *August*, 18*63*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Raguer W Webster* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

this *8* day of *Sept* 18*63*  
Before *W B Peters*

*Paris 1863*

*Raguer W Webster*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. W. M. Cunningham*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I could have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Dark eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, is five feet . . . inches high*

*46* Regiment of

*L. Mearns & Sons*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Webster Thomas le.

Co.

Reg't Ky.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas L. Webster* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty Two* years and *Six* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Danbury* by  
The *25th* day of *January* 1864

Witness:  
*Wm. Koehne Jr.* *Thomas L. Webster*  
mark

*William Koehne*

*Thomas L. Webster*

Volunteered at

*Danbury*

*January 25th 1864*

By

*William Koehne Jr.*

*25th day of January*

*1864*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Thomas C. Webster* born in *Jeferson County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Two* years,  
and by occupation a *La borer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *January* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas C. Webster* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed, over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington Ky*  
this *25* day of *January* 1864 } *Thomas C. Webster*  
BEFORE *Shos H Moore* *mark*  
*Capt 7th Dist Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. J. Guro*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thos. C. Webster*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is *6* feet — inches  
high.

*Shos H Moore*

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

*Capt 7th Dist Ky* *mark* *Volunteer*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas C. Webster* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty Two* years and *Six* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Lexington Ky*  
The *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864,

Witness: *H. M. Ketchum Jr.* *Thomas C. Webster*  
*man*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas C. Webster*

Volunteered at *Lexington Ky.*

*January 25<sup>th</sup> 1864*

By *Capt. H. M. Ketchum Jr.*

*6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry*

*Co. A*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

( To be made out in duplicate. )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

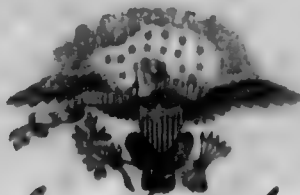
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rec'd Capt. H. M. Ketchum Jr.*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Thomas C. Hekster* born in *Jefferson County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Two* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *January* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas C. Hekster* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington Ky*  
this *25* day of *January* 186*4*  
Before *Thos H Moore* *Thomas C Hekster*  
*Capt. Pro Man 7th Dist Ky* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. J. Gano*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thos. C. Hekster*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is *6* feet — inches  
high.

*Thos H Moore*

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

*Capt. Pro Man 7th Dist Ky* RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*7th Dist. Kentucky.*

*Webster, Tillman*  
Reg't *Hy Vols.*  
Co. , ,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlongs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Nov. 4, 1863

Tillman Webster  
Ky. Gals  
Killed

see

Alexander Oden  
Ky. Gals

Kentucky.



Webster M. W.

Reg't

Kyr

Co.

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm H. Webster desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~United States~~ <sup>army</sup> of the ~~United States~~ <sup>army</sup>, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
25 years and 18 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 24 day of Sept 1864

WITNES:

E. C. Little

Wm H. Webster

No. 258

Wm H. Webster  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Isaac Lang  
On the 24 day of Sept 1864.

By

G. W. Wanaek Pres  
W. R. Harvey Com<sup>d</sup>  
J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Wm H Webster born in the State of Michigan, aged 25 years, and by occupation a carver Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Isaac Lang Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Isaac Lang I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

Wm H Webster  
Capt Wm M. 2-4 Dist  
offg

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac Lang of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Ky Sept 19, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John H. Webster desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THIRTY YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
25 years and 2 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth, Mo.  
the 24 day of Sept 1864

WITNESSES  
J. C. Chapman Wm. H. White

No. 258

John H. Webster

Enlisted at Princeton Ky

As Substitute for

Isaac Lang

On the 14 day of Sept, 1864.

By

G. W. Womack Pres

W. R. Harvey Comd

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

5 Dist. of Ky



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyParisville

I, Wm. H. Helster born in the State  
of Michigan, aged 25 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Isaac Lang Esq., of Parisville  
Jefferson County Ky.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Isaac Lang I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Parisville Ky  
this 24 day of Sept, 1864.  
Before R. M. Mumaugh  
Capt. B. M. Mumaugh  
of Ky

Wm. H. Helster

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac Lang of Parisville Ky, drafted in Sept 14, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

R. M. Mumaugh

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

W. L. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky



Webster Winfield S.

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Winfield S Webster of Clark Co* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *twelve months*, Do DECLARE,  
That I am *Eighteen* years and *0* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

GIVEN at *Paris Ky*  
The *8th* day of *August*

*Winfield S Webster*  
*ms 1c*

Witness *B. H. Carey*

No. *63*  
*Winfield S Webster*  
Enlistment at *Paris Ky*  
*Aug 8th 1863*  
By *Samuel Reid*  
*4th Regt of 4th Ky Cavalry*  
Discharged *18*  
Regt of *1st*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( *1* )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Burbon Co.*

I, *Winfield S. Webster*

born in *Clark " Ky*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Saddler*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this *1st* day of

*August*, 18*63*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*Twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Winfield S. Webster* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Paris Ky*

this *1* day of

*Aug* 18*63*

*Winfield S. Webster*

Before *B. J. Dunning*

*His mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. *W. S. Webster*

*Dr. W. M. Dunnington*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. S. Webster* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I would have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.*

*46* Regiment of

*G. R. Lee*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Weddington Henry

, Co.

Reg't

Kyn

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlongs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Heddington* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare,  
That I am *25* years and *5* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Carlisleburgh*  
The *19* day of *September* 18*62*

Witness:  
*A. C. Harley*

*Henry Heddington*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

18

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

*Henry Heddington*

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.


I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Boyd*

I, *Henry Weddington* born in *Pike*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *25* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *19th* day of *September*, 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Henry Weddington* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carlisleburg*

this *19* day of *Sept* 1862

Before

*John Deles Col. 35th Regt 13 Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*J M Ferguson*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier I could have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes. Dark hair. fair complexion is 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high*

*35th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers.

*Martin Thornaby* RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓  
Weddle, James S.  
Capt. Co. B, 32<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures:

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

*File 1-15-94*

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page.

Vol. Page.

No.

*Middle James I* *Capt* *32* *Ky* *I* *B*

Captured at

confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 ; brought from

*Name not borne on rolls of Co B 32 Ky.*

Admitted to Hospital at

Where he died

, 186 ; treated for

Paroled at

, 186 ; of *no record*.

*Also Remuster Case returned May 22/97*

, 186 ; reported at

*12339-25-1886*

, 186 .

*MP-5-1489*  
[over]

*W. Eddell King*  
Co. — 8 Reg't *Koy*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			Arm of Service	On	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Records of—			Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	
<i>Waddell, Wm. H.</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>Indy</i>		<i>V</i>		<i>EX.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>385</i>		

*Paroled* \_\_\_\_\_, 188 \_\_\_\_\_,  
 Captured at *in Ky. by Col J.B. Scott. Sept + Oct, 1862*, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 188 \_\_\_\_\_,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 188 \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, 188 \_\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 188 \_\_\_\_\_,  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_  
 Copied by *E.B.B.*



✓

Weeks H. M.

P., Co. A,

I

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—							
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page			
Weeks H. M.	P	1	Ky	6	A	MR							
<p>Captured at Knoxville Tenn Dec 18, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va, Dec 25, 1863.</p> <p>Sent to Andersonville Ga Feb 10 - 64</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186, of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .</p> <p>where he died _____</p> <p>Paroled at _____</p> <p>Copied by <i>JMY</i></p>													

Weeks James R.

Reg't

Ky.

, Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James R. Misch, desiring to VOLUN-  
TEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do  
swear that I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no im-  
pediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bellevue Ky  
the 14 day of March 1864

James R. Misch James R. Misch's

James R. Misch  
Volunteered at Bellevue Ky  
March 3 1864  
By John L. Miller  
Adjutant Regiment of Ky  
Enlistment; last offered in  
Company (.....) Regiment of .....  
Discharged March 3 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, that I am the .....  
; that the said .....  
..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his  
volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of Three  
years.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of ..... 1864

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *James A. Wells* born in *Paducah*  
State of *Illinois* aged *nineteen* years, and by occupation

a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *14<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James A. Wells* do solemnly swear that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Paducah Ky*  
this *fourteenth* day of *March* 1864 } *James A. Wells*  
Signed *Major Wm L. Gibson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*L. S. Horton,*  
*Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.,*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

*James A. Wells* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*J. E. Williamson*

Recruiting Officer.



Weeks, R.

O., Co. K

7

Reg't

Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM						
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page		
Weeks, R.	P	7	Ky		K	MR.			20	205		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Oct. 21/63. Feb. Typhoid  
where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_  
Returned to Gen. Dec. 13/63. Hammer age 45.  
See 7 Comm  
Copied by E.B.B.

*Weggenhorst, John L.*

Reg't *1st*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

*1* Enclosures.

Red Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers */* \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pria. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. McGowan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Thirty four years and        months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by error before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for        years.

GIVEN at Indefatigable the 10th day of September 1864.

Witness: John D. McGowan

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of         
Discharged        18      

John D. McGowan  
Volunteered at Indefatigable  
Sept 12 1864.  
By Conf. J. D. McGowan  
3rd Regiment of Shenandoah  
Vol

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am the        of       ; that the        years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at        the        day of       

Witness:

Credit to Boone County

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John L. Briggman born in Adrian, Michigan  
in the State of Michigan aged Twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twelfth day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of Three YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John L. Briggman do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Adrian, Michigan  
this 12 day of Sept 1864 } John L. Briggman  
Before Wm M. Jones

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Gano  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John L. Briggman  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Wear hair, fair complexion, is five feet  
three inches high.

Wm M. Jones  
18th Regiment of Michigan Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, on \_\_\_\_\_



*Wegner Edward,*

Co.

Reg't *Kys*

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Wagner desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, (at the term of one year, Do declare,  
That I am twenty five years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of inability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Louisville  
The 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1863

Edward Wagner

Subscribed and sworn to

418 Reg  
No. 10  
Edward Wagner  
Volunteered at Louisville  
on the 8<sup>th</sup> July 1863,  
By German L. Strasser  
Supt. Regiment of Ill. Inf.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
father of the said  
child, that the  
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of  
GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Dyersburg*

I, *Eduard Wigner* born in *Hegel*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *25* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
on this *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *July*, 1863, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Eduard Wigner* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kennett*  
this *3* day of *July* 1863  
Before, *J. C. Smith* *Eduard Wigner*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ben A. Gaillott*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*grey hair, Good complexion, is 5-8 inches high.*

*Fiftieth* Regiment of *Volunteers*  
*Recruiting Officer*  
*James D. McMillan*  
*5222*

*Michael, Gust*  
*Lt. Co.* 27<sup>Reg't</sup> Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

May 1864  
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

1st Lieut. Geo. McCall  
27 Regt. Vol. Inf  
Given at Spencer Ky

BY  
Chas. H. Watson  
Surgeon U. S. A.



(Form 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*Alfred H. Brown*  
*Surgeon Major*  
*Regt. 1st*  
*Regt. 1st*  
Patient: *Guest: William* of the *27<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
a *Regt. 1st* having applied for a certificate on which to  
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined  
this officer, and find that *He is sound from which he suffered*  
*is well supported by a witness*

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, ~~not~~ fit for duty. I further declare my  
belief that he will ~~be~~ be able to resume his duties ~~immediately~~ *immediately*.

Dated at *Lawrence, Ky.* this *fourteenth* day of  
*May* 1864

*Wm. S. Palmer*  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
*Prodr*

*By order*  
*Medical Examining Board*

*Wheeler George*

Reg't

*Kys*

Co.

Enclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George W. Dickerson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
44 years and 10 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Cornington Ky  
the 28 day of Sept 1864

Witness:  
John V. Hunt Geo. W. Dickerson

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George W. Dickerson  
Enlisted at Cornington Ky

As Substitute for

Charles W. Dickerson  
On the 28 day of Sept, 1864

Wm. A. R. Mitchell  
R. A. Hunt  
E. P. Dickerson

Board of Enrollment.

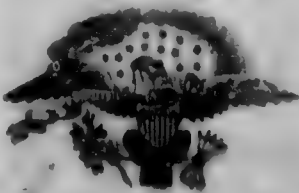
Dist. of Ky

Substituted to Carroll (No. 89.) *Sept. 2nd 1864*  
**SUBSTITUTE**

**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky* born in the State of *Virginia*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*  
 I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Charles Quier* Esq., of *Carroll County Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22nd* day of *Sept*, 1864 and having thus agreed with said *Charles Quier*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22nd* day of *Sept* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington*

this *22nd* day of *Sept* 1864  
 before *Henry A. Mitchell* *James M. Jones*

*My notary for the day*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Charles Quier* drafted in *Carroll County Ky* *the 22nd Sept* 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
 Provost Marshal.

*Robert H. Atthey*  
 Commissioner of Board.

*Edw. P. Pine*  
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6* Dist. of *Kentucky*

Winger Robert H.  
Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky.  
1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*see H'gamm*

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

*Robert  
Kramer Robert H. Capt 2 Regt.*

*Captured at Nashville Tenn.*

*July 21*

, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

, 186 .

Paroled at *Campt. Mallory* *Oct 22*, 186 , of

, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md.

*Detained at Parole Board. Feb. 1/63*

, 186 .

Copied by *Mood*

*Deception*

*Werner William J.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't *Ky.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers *1* \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,                      desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of                      Do DECLARE,  
That I am                      years and                      months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at                       
The                      day of                     

Witness:

No. 74  
William H. Miller  
Volunteered at Porterville  
15<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863.  
By Simon Rice  
46<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
enlistment; last served in Company (  
Regt of  
Discharged                      18                    

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                      D. CERTIFY, That I am the  
                     of                      ; that the  
                     is                      years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of                     

GIVEN at                       
The                      day of                     

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Boyd*

I, *William J. Weimer* born in *Boyd County*  
in the State of *Ky.* aged *thirty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1868, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of

*One year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William J. Weimer* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brooksville*  
this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1868 } *W. J. Weimer*  
Before *Simon Rice* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph L. Roberts*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

*40<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky*  
*Simon Rice*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Heir, W.B.

C. Co. B.

4

Reg't

Ky. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Weir, W B.	C. 4	Ny.	C.			C. B. Roll	209	13		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Sent from C.B.C. to Army of the Cumberland June 2/63.*

Copied by *H.E.A.*

Weirbeck John

Co.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Kentucky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John H. H. H.*

*unassigned* of *Company*

*Regiment of*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*discharged*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John H. Hinkle  
 Rank: Warrant Officer Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Regimental Surgeon  
Company Surgeon

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sumner Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll No 16. Return of Casualty  
Readings of Sumner Ky State 65

REMARKS.

Discharged from Hospital  
State of Kentucky

Clerk.

(170)

A. J. Lumb

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Meisbeck desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~2~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~these~~ one years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
the 29 day of Oct 1884

WITNESSES:

C. F. Campbell John Meisbeck  
*his*  
*mark*

*Me*

No. 641

John Meisbeck  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

John Riley

On the 29 day of Oct 1884

By

G. M. Hancock

St. R. Henry

St. R. Henry

Board of Enrollments.

St. R. Henry



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Muirhead born in the State of Missouri, aged 19 years, and by occupation Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. K. Riley Esq., of Owen County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said J. K. Riley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 29 day of Oct, 1864.  
John Muirhead  
 Before Capt. Wm. M. Smith  
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. K. Riley of Owen County Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Wm. M. Smith  
 Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey  
 Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell  
 Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Winbeck desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
the 29 day of Oct 1864

Witness:  
L. J. Campbell John Winbeck  
make

No. 644

John Winbeck  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. K. Riley  
On the 29 day of Oct, 1864

By

J. M. Womack Pres  
W. R. Henney Comd  
H. B. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

Ind. of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, John Mairbeck born in the State  
Missouri aged 19 years, and by  
 occupation Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
J. M. Riley Esq., of Swain County  
Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the 29 day of Oct, 1864  
 and having thus agreed with said J. M. Riley, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of Oct  
 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 29 day ofOct 1864

Before

W. M. Mairbeck John M. Riley  
Capt. R. M. Mairbeck Esq.  
offg.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. M. Riley  
of Swain County drafted in 5th Dist Ky

Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2  
 inches high.

W. M. Mairbeck

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell

Sergeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

5 Dist. ofKy

W

Weinsdell, Benj.

Co.

Reg't

☒ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charys

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information ☒

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

No. 1.] Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by these Companies Respectively.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the initial price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made. It will not be the amount of such specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission, delivery, or for the non-delivery of any unimportant message, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of insurance agreed, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or code messages; nor any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over which this Company may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to demand it over the lines owned and beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is authorized to vary these terms, or make any verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Special Agent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

June 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

To Mr. Henry A. Mitchell

A. O. M. Cor. Ky.

By Telegraph from Louisville Ky 25 To: x

Send the four hundred ~~four~~ dollars for  
Benj. Haindells to my care by express - J. H. Hammond  
ad. - Post Business - This money is for a  
substitute accepted into service

J. H. Hammond

\$1.10 Chg. Collected

(Duplicate)



# WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION.

It is not to be understood that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received, to the station from which it is originally sent. But the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message; and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of repeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whom this Company has a message to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

A. STAGER, Gen. Supt., Cleveland, Ohio.

I. R. ELWOOD, Sec'y, Rochester, N. Y.

Mr. May Henry A. Mitchell

A. P. M.

By Telegraph from Louisville 20th 1864

Cor.

Send the four hundred (400) dollars for Benj. Weinsdell to my care by express J. H. Hammond a. a. g. 400th Business. — This money is for a substitute accepted into service.

J. H. Hammond  
a. a. g.

So Cor. 1.10 Collected

Neisthoff John

Reg't Ky,

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Final Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Heisthoff desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
20 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
one  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 13 day of Dec 1864

WITNES:

W. H. Campbell John Heisthoff

No. 265

John Heisthoff  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Herman Kedeback

On the 3 day of Dec, 1864

By

Gymnasium Pres  
Will. R. Henry com  
J. T. Bell surg

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, John Henthoff born in the State  
of Hanover, aged 26 years, and by  
occupation a laborer  
Herman Hedebruch Esq., of Louisville Ky

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Herman Hedebruch, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville

on the 3 day of Dec, 1864

Before

H. M. Munnich  
Capt. B. M. Munnich  
of Ky

John Henthoff

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Herman Hedebruch of Jefferson City, drafted in Oct 1st Nov 25, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

H. M. Munnich

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

2 Dist. of Ky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Westhoff desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 3 day of Dec 1864

WITNES:

L. H. Campbell

John Westhoff

No. 765

John Westhoff  
Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

Herman Kedebeck

On the 3 day of Dec 1864

By

Ammonack Pres  
Will R. Henshaw com  
T. L. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky





Witz August

Pt. Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Entd in Death Roll.

85

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*August Weitz*  
*Pi* Late of Company *A.*  
*16* Reg't of *Ny Cavalry*  
*Asylum Mass sent Hancock*  
*Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn*

on the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*4*.

*A true copy of Original sent to*  
*2nd Ind. Div.*

*A. B. C. Officer (1st)*  
*March 24/65*

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 ROLLS

Inventory of the effects of August City, late  
Private of Captain Company A of  
the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Reg. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
at in the State of on  
the day of 1866, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a on the day of 1866 at  
in Company Regiment of Volunteers, to serve  
years or during the war; he was born in in the State  
of ; he was years of age, feet inches  
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
; he died in at, at  
on the day of 1866, by  
reason of .

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Woolens.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$9.75

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of August City, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of August City at at  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: Genoaville, Mo.  
DATE: Oct. 9<sup>th</sup> 1866

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

B. J. Ammer  
Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> 1866  
Commanding the Company

*Melby, H.*

Co.

*H* Reg't *Ky*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
See Withy Hiram										
Welby H		4	Ky			M. R	684			

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled <sup>186</sup> ~~pro~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~perished~~ on Oct. 10, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., <sup>186</sup> ~~from Washington N6 Mar 28. 65~~ <sup>on or about Mar 30. 65</sup> which ended <sup>was killed at sea off Cape Hatteras</sup>

See Hfr 47 '66.

Copied by A J

*Melby, H.*

Co.

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*H. Walby*  
of Company *m*  
*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died on or about March 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *H. Welby*  
 Rank: *mm* Company: *mm* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *mm* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*See index head of "Servants."*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Sept 4<sup>th</sup> = 1866.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

REMARKS  
*Entered Prisoner of War. Perished on board the  
 Steamship "General Lyon" which sailed from  
 Wilmington, N.C. for New York - March 28<sup>th</sup>  
 1865, and which was burned at Sea - off  
 Cape Hatteras, N.C., on or about March 30<sup>th</sup>,  
 1865.*

DATE OF ~~DISEASE~~, DEATH, &c.

*On or about March 28<sup>th</sup>, 1865.*

PLACE OF ~~DISEASE~~, DEATH, &c.

*At Sea - off Cape Hatteras, N.C.*

*has that not made up?  
 till Oct. 30, 1865*

*James Dodge*

Clerk.

(170)

W

Welch, Charles

Sgt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

1 Inclosures.

Red Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Dis. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Print. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_



Cairo, Ill. June 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Order No. 43  
Requisition of Capt. Charles Welch

1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Ill. Cav. (5)

From Cairo, Ill.

To Memphis Tenn.

Nature of Service Convalescent

Man S. C. No 1332

Head Quarters Banacks No 1.

Unionville Ky June 19/64

*Welch James*  
*Capt. 6888 Central Postal Directory Co. 8888 Reg't*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Regt.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Welch James		Capt Collins Co.				Miss Roll	420	8		
		Ky. Home Guards								

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

where he died  
Paroled at Richmond Ky.

Copied by JCH. ✓

*Welch James*

Co.

Reg't *Ky.*

*N*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

*2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

*James Welch*  
Enlisted at *Cringinny*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*John Stockdale*  
On the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1861

BY

*May H. A. Mitchell*

*R. A. Atney*

*E. P. Buckner*

Board of Enrollment.

*Dist. Dir. of* *Hy.*

Feb. 1861. This paper was formerly  
called the Enrollment Book & P. O.



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, James Welch  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Crimington Ky  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of February 1861

WITNESS:

W. R. Taliaferro

James<sup>his</sup> Welch  
mark

Enrolled to Carroll Co S.D. 5-6 Dist

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Crimington

I, James Welch born in the State of  
Indiana aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a  
Riverman

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John Stockdale, Esq., of Carroll Co,  
Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to  
me, on the 7th day of February 1865; and having thus agreed  
with said John Stockdale, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this 7th day of February 1865, to serve as a  
SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,  
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and  
faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Crimington

this 7th day of February 1865,

before Henry A Mitchell  
Notary Public

James Welch  
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the  
Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18  
years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

John Stockdale drafted in Carroll Co S.D. 5-  
6th, Sept 22 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This  
soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high.

Henry A Mitchell  
Notary Public Provost Marshal

Relathey  
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Baskin  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Kentucky

No.

James Welch

Enlisted at *Livingston*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

John Stockdale

On the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1863

BY

Wm. H. A. Mitchell

R. A. Athey

E. J. Tucker

Board of Enrollment.

Sixth Dist. of *N.Y.*

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, James Welch  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do declare, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

Lexington Ky  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863

WITNESS:

W. B. Taliaferro

James Welch  
his mark



*Enrolled to Carroll Co S. D. 9-5 dist*

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Livingston*

I, *James Welch* born in the State of  
*England* aged *18* years, and by occupation a

*Riverman*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*John Stockdale*, Esq., of *Carroll Co*  
*Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *7th* day of *February* 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *John Stockdale*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Seventh* day of *February* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Livingston Ky*  
this *Seventh* day of *February* 186*4*,  
before *Henry Q Mitchell*  
*Mayr & Adg Provost Marshal*

*James Welch*  
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*John Stockdale* drafted in *Carroll Co S. D. 9-5 dist*  
*Sept 27* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8 1/4* inches high.

*Henry Q Mitchell*  
*Mayr & Adg Provost Marshal*

*Richard H. H. H.*  
Commissioner of Board.

*E. D. Buckner*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Sixth Dist. of Kentucky*



*Welch John*

Reg't

*Ky.*

Co.

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

*4*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Melch desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lancaster Pa  
the 30 day of August 1864

Witness:  
Geo Melch  
James

No. 187

John Melch  
Enlisted at Lancaster Pa

As Substitute for

Geo Mulliken

On the 30 day of August, 1864

By

Ymmachewat  
J. S. Robt Sarg  
W. R. Henry, Clerk

Board of Enrollment.

6 Dist. of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*  
I, *John Melch*  
of *Indiana*, aged *24*  
occupation a *laborer*  
*George Mullikin*  
*Sufferer from Rheumatism*

*Louisville*  
born in the State  
years, and by  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of *Louisville*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *20* day of *August*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *George Mullikin*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *30* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *20* day of *August*, 186*4*  
Before  
*W. W. Munnick*  
*Capt & Pos Quar*  
*5 Dist Ky*

*John Melch*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Geo Mullikin* of *Louisville Ky*, drafted in *5<sup>th</sup> Cent Dist Ky*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*W. W. Munnick*  
Provost Marshal.

*Will R. Hervey*  
Commissioner of Board.

*J. S. Bell*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *Ky*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Welch, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am  
Twenty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one years.

GIVEN at Helmington  
the 19 day of Decemr

Witness:  
Thomas J. J. J. J. John Welch

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Welch  
Enlisted at Helmington

As Substitute for

Amick Heller

On the 19 day of Dec, 1864

By

Amick Heller  
Samuel Braden  
D. C. Fisher

Board of Enrollment

Cong. Dist. of Helmington



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Delaware**Helmington*

I, *John Welch*, born in the State of *Delaware*, aged *Twenty eight* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Remick Hiller*, Esq., of *New Castle County Delaware*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twentieth* day of *December*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Remick Hiller*, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twentieth* day of *December*, 186*4* to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

before

*John Welch*, 186*4*

*Attest*

*Notarized to Remick*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he is sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Remick Hiller*, drafted in *New Castle County, Delaware*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue eyes*, *Brown hair*, *Light complexion*, *5 feet 4 1/2* inches high.

Provost Marshal.

*Samuel Biddle*

Commissioner of Board.

*Samuel Biddle*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Long* Dist. of *Delaware*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Welch desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lancaster, Pa. By  
the 30 day of August 1864

Witness  
J. H. Coleman John Welch  
Miner

Wel  
No. 187

John Welch

Enlisted at Lancaster, Pa.

As Substitute for

Geo. Mulliken

On the 30 day of August, 1864

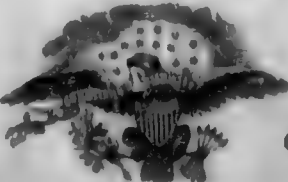
By

G. M. Mack Pres.  
W. R. H. H. H. H.  
J. H. Bell Secy.

Board of Enrollments.

J. H. Bell Secy.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John M. Metch born in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Geo. Mulliken Esq., of Louisville to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30 day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Geo. Mulliken, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 30 day of August, 1864

Geo. Mulliken  
Capt & For Quar  
5 Dec 1864

John M. Metch  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo. Mulliken of Louisville Ky, drafted in Quincy Dec 1864 Anti Draft, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Geo. Mulliken

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

W

Welch John

Co.

Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

W. L. W. John  
White

Aug 64

for John F. Parley  
Logan

Feb. 1890 This paper was formerly  
used in the Department Div. B. & F. O.





✓  
Welch, J. B.

Co. G,

5

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ents in Death Roll.

81

Not found on rolls of loss & or  
Returns -

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

J. L. Welch

Private of Company "G"

5 Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers.

Com.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville  
Geo. Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Part 8 Page 11

"H"

Andersonville Records

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John M. Mch  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 5  
 Arm: Co State: Indiana  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

101

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Regt Maj H. G. Hart

101

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 15. 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Anderson, Ind. Secy

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Relatives, & by  
Chap. Secy of Prov.

REMARKS

R. L. B.

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Melch*  
Private of Company *"G"*  
5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *N.Y.*  
State Volunteers. *Can.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Andersonville*  
*for August 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Page 10, "W."*  
*Andersonville Records*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. L. Welch*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *F* Regiment: *5<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *Can* State: *Pa*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Furnished by  
Com Gen of Pa's*

REMARKS.

*Sgt M. D. Hartz  
A. A. G.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*August 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga*

*Frank M. Glathorn*  
Clerk.

*Edenboro*



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page
Welch T. L.	P. 5	Key	b. l.	mis	41	57		
<p>Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____</p> <p>where he died _____ Aug. 15<sup>th</sup>, 186 4. of Diarrhoea b. No. 5762</p> <p>Paroled at _____ Reg. No. 5866 _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .</p> <p>Da Welch 45 Key</p> <p>Copied by _____ A. J. V</p>								

*Welch Michael,*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *K*

*2*

Enclosures.

Paid Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Den. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Melch desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty One years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Lebanon Ky  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Sept 1864.

Witness:  
Joseph Odell Michael Melch  
mark

Kentucky 1864

No. One

Michael Melch

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for

John W. Hardin

On the 2<sup>d</sup> day of September, 1864,

By

James M. Traller P. M.


John Maxwell Surg.

D. B. McQuinn

Board of Enrollment.

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County Shelby

I, Michael Welch, born in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John W. Martin Esq., of Shelby Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John W. Martin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sebanow

this 3 day of Sept, 1864.

Subscribed

John W. Martin

Cap. John Martin

Michael Welch  
(mark)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John W. Martin, Enrolled 30 day of Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high.

John W. Martin

Provost Marshal.

J. B. Merriam

Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Ky

*Kentucky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Michael Melch*

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

*State Volunteer*

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Deserted*

*Apr 27. 1864*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Michael Welch

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Deserted

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll No. & Alterations at Draft

Residence Louisville Ky. 1864 43.

REMARKS.

J. H. Hammond  
1st. Col. U. S. A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 27. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

Harry J. Wright  
Clerk.

Welch, Elias

Co.

Reg't Ky,

Enclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silas Welch desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One Year, Do DECLARE,  
That I am thirty-seven years and three months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of One Year; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year. Silas Welch

Given at Paris Ky.  
The 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863

Witness:

W. P. Fisher

No. 53  
Silas Welch  
Volunteered at Paris Ky.  
By Granberry Reid,  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Bourbon*

I, *Silas Welch*

born in

*Flat Rock*

in the State of *Indiana*

aged

*thirty seven*

years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this *Thirtieth*

day of

*June*

, 1863,

to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*One Year*

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Silas Welch*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Perry Ky.*

this *30th* day of *June*

1863.

*Silas Welch*

Before

*Col. R. W. ...*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. W. Dunnington, M. D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Silas Welch* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Grey eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet nine inches high.*

40 Regiment of

*1st Mich & Lin*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Walter Thomas*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *141*

*1* Enclosures.

Red Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers. */*

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pria. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Welch desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
26 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Seymour Ky  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864.

WITNESS:  
John D. Welch  
John D. Welch

No. Twenty three

Thomas Welch

Enlisted at Seymour Ky

As Substitute for

A. M. Cartman

On the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt J. M. Fidler

J. B. Mernice

J. C. Mearns

Board of Enrollment.

4<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Thomas Welch  
of Ireland  
 occupation a Shoemaker  
A. M. Leestman

aged

26

born in the State

years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
 Esq., of Nelson Lee St.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the 24th day of Sept, 1864,  
 and having thus agreed with said A. M. Leestman I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24th day of Sept  
 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of ONE YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

before

Sept 24 day of Sept 1864  
John H. Holsen  
Captain 1st Regt. N.Y. State Militia

Thomas Welch

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A. M. Leestman  
Sept 21, 1864, drafted in Nelson Lee St.  
 in each case. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 6  
 inches high.

John H. Holsen

Provost Marshal.

R. B. Merriam

Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of N.Y.

✓  
Welch Thomas

P., Co. B,

2 Reg't Ky Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Thomas Welch,*

*Private,* Company *B,*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Ky.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Pittsburg*

*Sandwich, Tenn., April*

*6 and 7, 1862.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Thomas Welch,*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *B*, Regiment, *2<sup>d</sup>*  
Arm, \_\_\_\_\_, State, *Kentucky.*  
Place of casualty, *Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.*

Nature of casualty, *wound in hand-amputated.*

Date of casualty, *April 6 and 7, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Names of wounded and sick sent to Surgeon*  
*General Hospital, Howard City, Ill., from*  
*battle-field at Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.*  
*Official report to April 13, 1862-E. C.*  
*Franklin, Brig. Surgeon.*

*J. T. Fallon,*  
*6, 9, 77.*

Clerk.



*Wells, Agnon J.*

*Co. C.*

**4** Reg't

**Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>W. H. Agnew</i>	<i>S. O. 4<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Ky</i>		<i>C. C. M. R.</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>514</i>			

Captured at *J. E. L.*, 186 , confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *D. C. I.*

Weller

Hutton, J.

Co. C,

12 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Not come on rolls  
of Co. 12<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf. Me.  
from Ky. Repts. *W. Roche*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*J. Weller*  
*Priv* of Company *C*

*12* Regiment of *Ky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Richmond Va*

*Feb 3 1864*

*Age 41*

*Richmond Va*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. Weller  
 Rank: Priv Company: B Regiment: 12  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: N.Y.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Dysentery

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Comd  
Genl of Prisoners

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED:

Det Maj W.S. Kaul  
adg

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 3 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

REMARKS.

W.S. Pray

Clerk.

(170)



William G.

Co.

Reg't 1st

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Wellman desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One year, Do declare,  
That I am an Italian months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Cornington, N.Y.  
The 13th day of June, 1863

Witness:  
H. B. Hale

F. Wellman

No.           
F. Wellman  
Volunteered at Cornington, N.Y.  
June 13th 1863,  
By Lieut. Phileas Hale  
57th Regiment of N.Y. Vols  
         enlistment; last served in Company (          )  
         Reg't of           
Discharged          18        

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,          Do certify, That I am the  
of          ; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of         

GIVEN at           
The          day of         

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *F. Wellman* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Baker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 186*9*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*One Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *F. Wellman* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Birmingham, Ky*  
this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 186*9*.  
By *F. Wellman*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Beck M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *F. Wellman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.*

*Attest*  
*W. B. Hale*  
Sgt. of *Regiment of* *Ky.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Melden Richard*

Reg't *Ny*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

*2*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *2*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Helden desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Darlington Green, Ky  
the 3<sup>d</sup> day of March 1865.

WITNES:

Richard Helden

Capt. J. H. H. H. H.  
Adj. S. H. H. H. H.

Mustered in to the United States Service, 3<sup>d</sup> March 1865.  
Capt. J. H. H. H. H.  
Adj. S. H. H. H. H.

Logan

86

No. 45

Richard Helden  
Enlisted at Darlington Green, Ky

As Substitute for

George Arnold  
On the 3<sup>d</sup> day of March, 1865.

By

J. G. Helden  
H. J. Helden  
J. H. Bailey  
Board of Enrollment.

3<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Ky

Feb. 1865. This paper was captured  
and is the property of the U. S. A.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyBowling Green

I, Richard Welden born in the State  
of England, aged Twenty years, and by  
occupation a Soldier

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

George Arnold Esq., of Logan Co  
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Third day of March, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said George Arnold, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of March  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Greenthis 3<sup>d</sup> day of March, 1865.

Before

Capt. Geo. W. Mearns  
3<sup>d</sup> West Ky. Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

Richard Welden

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Arnold  
of Logan County, drafted in Bowling Green Ky  
Sept 2nd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5<sup>ft</sup> feet 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
inches high.

Provost Marshal.

M. J. Hobson

Commissioner of Board.

J. R. Bailey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of \_\_\_\_\_ Dist. of \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Melton desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Burlington, Ky  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1865

WITNESSES:

Richard Melton

Abraham Capel & Co. Mm.  
3 West 14th St. Ky. Office

Admitted into the United States Service, 3 March 1865.  
Abraham Capel & Co. Mm. 3<sup>rd</sup>  
West 14th St. Ky. Office

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Richard Melton

Enlisted at Burlington, Ky

As Substitute for

George Arnold

On the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March, 1865

By

J. G. Wilson

W. J. Wilson

J. C. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. of Ky

FILED IN THE ENROLLMENT DIV. N. & P. O.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Richard Welden born in the State of England, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Arnold Esq., of Logan Co State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said George Arnold, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March, 1865.  
Before Detmer Capt. & Geo. W. Mear  
3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. Ky. & Co. G. Off.

Richard Welden

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Arnold of Logan County, drafted in Bowling Green Ky Sept 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Fair complexion; is 5<sup>ft</sup> feet 3<sup>1/2</sup> inches high.

A. S. Hibson

Provost Marshal

W. J. Nelson

Commissioner of Board

J. W. Bailey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of Kentucky

Richard Welden

Sub. fac

Gro. Arnold

Lagan County

3<sup>rd</sup> March 1965.

Grafton

Feb. 1966. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Bureau Div. R. & P. O.



I, *Richard Welden*, do hereby certify that I am not legally subject to the liability of performing military duty in the service of the United States, under the provisions of an Act of Congress, for enrolling and calling out the National forces, &c., approved March 3, 1863, and for the following reasons: That I am *not a citizen of the United States. I am a British Subject born in England. I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States. I have never voted at any election in the United States. I came to the United States in 1863. I am over twenty years of age. I offer myself as a substitute in the place and stead of a man*

*Richard Welden*

We, the subscribers, *James See* and *John Thompson* do hereby certify that the above statement of *Richard Welden* is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief—we have known him for *some time* and believe him to be of good moral character.

*John Thompson*  
*James See*

Personally appeared before me, *Richard Welden* and *John Thompson* and severally made oath that the above Certificates are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

*J. H. Clement*

Witness my hand and seal at Louisville, Ky.,

*March 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1865

Justice of the Peace and  
Notary Public  
*J. H. Clement*



To the Board of Enrollment

Of the Third Congressional District of Kentucky.

Having been Drafted in

Laguer County  
Hardisons Precinct

I offer as a SUBSTITUTE in my place and stead

Richard Wilson

for 3 years, my age 26 years.

Complexion Light; Hair Auburn; Eyes Gray

5 feet 6 inches in height; occupation Farmer

Geo. Arnold  
of Lawrence Ky



*Wells George*

Reg't

*Ky.*

Co.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Wells, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months, and years, do declare, That I am legally years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at Levinington the 17th day of March 1863

George W. Wells

W. E. Gillespie

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George W. Wells  
Volunteered at Levinington  
March 17th 1863  
By W. E. Gillespie  
55th Regiment of N.Y. Vol.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for full statements and statements of witnesses, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the recruiting office (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit of the office who pays bounty, etc. The Recruiting and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—Bounty statements, etc., in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit will not work, in all cases, to first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting office, company, or enlistment statement of recruit, as the case may be, will accompany both statements on having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting office.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Cracken

I, George Wells born in Cracken Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Seventeenth day of March 1863,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Wells do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield  
this 17th day of March 1863,  
By George Wells  
Before Henry A. Mitchell

March 17th 1863  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Robinson  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo. Wells  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

W. E. C. Applegate

53 Regiment of Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863, at \_\_\_\_\_

Henry A. Mitchell

*Mills*

Co.

Reg't

*Ky.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

*2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dra Wells desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at De Cramme Point Texas  
the 15 day of February 1864

Witness:

Henry C. Hagg  
19th Ky. Volunteer Regt

Dra Wells

19th Ky. Volunteer Regt  
No.       

Dra Wells  
Volunteered at De Cramme Point Texas  
15 February 1864  
By Capt Henry C. Hagg  
19th Regiment of Kentucky Vol

2 enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
19 Reg't of Kentucky Vol  
Discharged 15 February 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        Do certify, That I am  
the        of        that the  
sold        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at         
the        day of       

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., by the recruiting officers. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adj. Genl. (General) and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A recruit is sent, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Berry County

I, Ira Wells born in Hancock Co  
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifteen day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Ira Wells do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Decatur Point  
this 15 day of Feb 1864, } Ira Wells  
Before Henry C. Hagg  
Capt 19<sup>th</sup> Ky. V. Recd. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Smith  
Ch. Surg. 19<sup>th</sup> Ky. V.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ira Wells  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, sark complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

Henry C. Hagg  
Capt  
19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,  
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, at Decatur Point

Wm. H. Hadden  
Adj. Gen.  
Mustering Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ira Wells, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months  
 I am Twenty years and months  
 I do Declare, That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or of age; that I have never been discharged from the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beacons Point, Va. the 15 day of February 1864.

Witness:

Henry C. Hagg  
1st Lt. & Co. Adj. Gen.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ira Wells  
 Volunteered at Beacons Point, Va.  
15 February 1864.  
 By Capt Henry C. Hagg  
19 Regiment of Kentucky Vol

2 enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
19 Reg't of Kentucky Vol  
 Discharged 14 February 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 I, \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 said \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., in the United States service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, position, etc. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Perry County

I, Ira Mills born in Hancock Co  
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty One years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifteenth day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Ira Mills do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Croix, Paing  
this 15 day of Feb. 1864 } Ira Mills  
Before Henry C. Hagg  
Capt 19 Ky. S.V. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Hagg  
Feb. 19 1864  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ira Mills  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is fine  
feet nine 1/2 inches high.

Henry C. Hagg Capt  
19 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29 day of February, 1864, at St. Croix, Paing

Wm. H. Hagg  
Feb. 19 1864  
1st Lieut 67 Ind. Inf  
Mustering Officer



*Wells John*

Co.

Reg't *Kyr*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation





# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky born in the State  
 of England aged Twenty years, and by  
 occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
H. B. Taylor Esq., of Harrison Co.  
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the Twenty day of Feb., 1865;  
 and having thus agreed with said H. B. Taylor, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty day of February  
 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wooling Greenthis 20 day of February, 1865.

Before:

W. B. Taylor Capt. & Co. Comm.  
3rd West Ky. Hdg. Co.

John H. Hill  
 mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. B. Taylor

Wagon the, drafted in \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
 inches high.

A. B. Hill

Provost Marshal

W. B. Taylor

Commissioner of Board

J. B. Bailey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of Kentucky

Wells John T.

P., Co. H,

I

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Wells J F	P	1	Pa	676		MR	40	323		

Captured at Philadelphia Term Oct 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Nov 1, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by JRG

*Wells Marcus L. K.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't *Hy*

*1* Enclosures.

Red Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers */* \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Dep. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pres. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marcus G. K. wells, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 12 months, Do declare,  
 That I am eighteen years and — months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Paints ville  
September  
Marcus G. K. wells

Witness.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Marcus G. K. wells  
 Volunteer of Paints ville  
September 18th 1863.  
 By George W. Brown  
45th Regiment of Mounted

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 28

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_ Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Maas J K wells* born in *Johnson Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *eighteenth* day of *September*, 18*63*, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*12 months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Maas J K wells* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paintsville*  
this *18th* day of *September*, 18*63*.  
By *G M Brown*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Maas J K wells*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5' 10" tall 6 inches high*

*45th* Regiment of *Mounted*  
*G M Brown*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓  
Wells, Nelson D.

P. Co. C. 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 16081

Bed  
10

Name Nelson D. Wells

Age 21 Marrying Ills

Admitted as Singl

Residence Chicago Ills

Post Office address of } Frank Wells  
wife or nearest relative } Chicago Ills

Rank Priv Co. 10 Regiment 1st

When admitted Jan 1st 1918

From what service Post Hospital Lexington

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly nature and character of wound or injury)

Secondary Syphilis

Jefferson G. H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what service wounded

Date

Nature of wound or injury

TREATMENT.

(PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS)

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Barracks No. 1. Louisville  
Ky. Decbr. 11. 65



4  
Hells, S.

C. Co. D, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Wells, S.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>D</i>					
<p>Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from <i>Fallioffe, Texas</i>, and</p> <p>confined at Richmond, Va., <i>Oct 31</i>, 186 ;</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____</p> <p>Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____</p> <p>Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186</p>										

*ack* [OVER.]

Wells, Silas

Co.

Reg't

Ky 1

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Co-tracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Kentucky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Silas Wells*

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*Unassigned* Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY:

*Death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Silas H. Wells

Rank: Private Company: — Regiment: 44th Regt

Arm: (Colored man) State: —

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. H. Hammond  
Lieut Col 2nd Regt 4th

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 7 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

Received 7 Alternations at Draft  
Indy vms Louisville Ky 1864-5

REMARKS.

Frank M. M. M. M.

Clerk.



Wells William

, Co.

Reg't Ky,

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Wells desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of  
Twelve months  
That I am Eighteen years and  
months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
Twelve months  
at Ball's Bluff  
The 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863

Witness:

Geo. H. Catliff

No. 77

William Wells

Volunteered at Ball's Bluff

September 6<sup>th</sup> 1863,

By Thos Cannon

45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mounted Vol

unteers  
Mark

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Wells Do certify, That I am the  
of Eighteen years of age; and I  
is Twelve months of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of Twelve months

Given at  
The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Boyd*

I, *William Wells* born in *Wayne Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Plasterer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *the 6<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 18*63*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William Wells* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cathartsville*  
this *the 6<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 18*63*, *W. Wells*  
Before *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Am. Pugh*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Wells*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Dark eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet - inches high.*

*45<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,  
*St. Yves Damm*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Wellman John L.

Reg't

Kys

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *John D. Welman* <sup>desires to VOLUNTEER</sup>  
as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *thirteen months*  
That I am *Egyptian* (18) <sup>months of age,</sup>  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Falmouth*  
The *24* day of *June* 1863

No. *John D. Welman*  
Volunteered at *Falmouth, Ky*  
*June 24* 1863  
By *W. E. Arnold*  
*40* Regiment of *Ky. Vol. Inf.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, *John D. Welman*, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of *thirteen months*  
said  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of *thirteen months*  
I, *John D. Welman*, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of *thirteen months*  
D. certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

Given at  
The day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *John L. Wellman* born in *Parrottstown Co*  
in the State of *Key West* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *24th* day of *June*, 1863, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *three (3) months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John L. Wellman* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Key West* *John L. Wellman*  
this *24th* day of *June* 1863 *Marly*  
Witness *W E Conner*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army; and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph G. Roberts*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5- feet 7 1/4 inches high.*

No *1st* Regiment of *Inf* Volunteers,  
*W E Conner* RECRUITING OFFICER

Wellingby Jas. W.  
P., Co. H,

5 Reg't

37. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Jas W Willoughby*  
Pvt                      Company *H*

*5<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky*  
*(Louisville Legion)*  
Volunteers, at the battle of —

*Chickamauga. Tenn*  
*Sept 19<sup>th</sup> or 20<sup>th</sup> 1863*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *James H. Wallingby*  
Rank, *Priv*, Company *H*, Regiment. *5<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm, *Inf*, State, *Ky* | *Louisville Legion* |  
Place of casualty, *Shickamsanga, Tenn*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded*

Date of casualty, *Sept 19<sup>th</sup> or 20<sup>th</sup> 1863*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, *20<sup>th</sup> Corps*, dated *Book 9 - 6*  
*Dept of Cumberland Page 104*

*John F. Jackson*  
Clerk.

Welsh James  
Co. E, 8 Reg't Ky.  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	On	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Nelsh James</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>E. Ex.</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>384</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Near Mc Minnville July 31.*, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

*Captured & paroled in Tenn. by Gen. Forrest - 1862*

Copied by *E. B. B.*

*Welsh James,*

Reg't

*Ky,*

Co.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Welsh desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
33 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon, Ky  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

WITNESSES:  
John C. Ayer

James X Welsh  
mark

No. 451

James Welsh  
Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

Charles Mathews

On the 28 day of Sept - 1864

By

Leah J. Jones


W. B. McNamee

John C. Haywood

Board of Enlistment

4 Dec 64

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

Kentucky County Nelson

I, James Welsh born in the State of  
Ireland, aged thirty seven years, and by  
 occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Charles Washen Esq., of Nelson Co.  
Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty eighth day of Sept, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Charles Washen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty eighth day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nelson Ky  
 this 28 day of Sept, 1864 } James Welsh  
 before Wm H. Coler } mark  
Capt & Prov. Marshal Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Washen drafted in Nelson Co Ky 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky 19<sup>th</sup> Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wm H. Coler  
 Provost Marshal.

F. B. Merriam  
 Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell  
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Ky



Welsh O:  
P, Co. I, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Welch O	C	1	Ky	6	2	MR	40	320		

Captured at Philadelphia Penn Oct 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Oct Nov-1, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by J. J. 76

V

Walt. J.  
P. Co. A, 5 Reg't Hy.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Wett Geo.	P	5	Ky	S.	DB		1802		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died Raleigh N.C. July 24, 186 4, of S

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *C.S.* ✓

✓

Wilton L. D.

, Co B,

7

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM						
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arms of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Wilton, L. D.	7	Ky	C. O.			66	848				

Captured at

At C. O. - date not given, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

Description

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

Copied by

ACK



*Welly John B.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *14*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers. *2*

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Dea. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pria. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John B. Kelly* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Five* years and  
That I am *27* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The *6* day of *September*

Witness:

*John B. Kelly*

*John B. Kelly*

*Kentucky*  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*John B. Kelly*  
Volunteer of *New Fairfield*  
*Sept 11<sup>th</sup>* 18*64*  
By *J. M. Buckley*  
*54* Regiment of *Ky Vol*  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *John B Wilby* born in *France*  
 in the State of *France* aged *Twenty Seven* years,  
 and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
 ed this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 18*64*, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve Months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *John B Wilby* do solemnly swear, that  
 I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at *New York*  
 this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 18*64*.  
 Before me  
*A M Buckley*

*John B Wilby*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

*A M Buckley*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Melty, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Newcastle  
the 6th day of September  
Witness: John B. Melty

No. John B. Melty  
Volunteered at Newcastle  
Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By H. M. Buckley  
514 Regiment of Infantry  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must in all cases receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit will not, in all cases, be allowed to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



New Castle

I, John B. Willy, born in France  
in the State of France, aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 6th day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John B. Willy, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle  
this 6th day of Sept 1864 } John B. Willy  
Witness H. M. Buckley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John B. Willy  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 M.)

54 Regiment of Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



Wemphleham *Wm*

, Co. C,

2

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Wm Wimpleham*

Company *B.*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Ky. Light*

Volunteers, at the battle of

*Stone River*  
*Dec. 31. 1862.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Wm Wempleham*  
 Rank, \_\_\_\_\_, Company *D.*, Regiment, *2<sup>d</sup>*  
 Arm, *Inftry*, State, *Ky.*  
 Place of casualty, *Stone River.*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded.*  
 Date of casualty, *Dec. 31/62.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated *Annual Return of the*  
*Alterations and Casualties, incident to the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Ky. Inftry,*  
*during the Year 1862. Dated Hdr. Qrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Ky.*  
*Inftry. Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec. 31. 1862.*  
*Sgd. J. R. Hurd, Lieut Col. Comdg. the Regt.*  
*Filed in the Roll Room at*

*Chas J Wood*  
 Clerk.  
*May 1/86.*

*Exd B & H.*

Remand, August

, Co.

Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Remond August</i>		<i>9<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>C.</i>		<i>mis. Camp</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Enc</i>	<i>to file</i>	<i>3</i>

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_

*Prisoner at*  
*Sent to Camp Chase Sept. 5, 62*  
*dis not pr, 186*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

*CRN*



*Wench George*

Co. *D*

Reg't *Ky Cav*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MUSTER-IN ROLL of Regiment in the

NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	When.	JOINED FOR DUTY.	Where.	By whom Enrolled
<b>VETERAN VOLUNTEERS</b>						
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><i>NO 34</i></p> <p><i>George Wench</i></p> <p>Re-enlisted at</p> <p><i>Bridgeport Ala</i></p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>By</p> <p><i>Lieut George W. Griffiths</i></p> <p><i>Second</i> Regiment of <i>Ky. Cavalry</i></p> </div> </div>						
<p><i>Second</i> enlistment; last served in Company <i>(K)</i></p> <p><i>2d</i> Reg't of <i>Ky. Cavalry</i></p> <p>Discharged <i>January 31</i> 186<i>4</i></p>						

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Ashland*

I, *George Monck*, born in *Germany* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty four* years, and by occupation *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have *re-enlisted* volunteered this *first* day of *February* 1864 to serve as a *Veteran Volunteer* SOLDIER in

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Monck* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bradyfent Ala* this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *February* 1864 } *George W. Griffith*  
Before *George W. Griffith*  
*Adj 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav & Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. T. Miley*  
*Surgeon*  
*Examining Surgeon.*

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

*George W. Griffith*  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Ky Cav* Volunteers,  
*Adj & Recruiting Officer.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D* of *2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav* Regiment of *Volunteers* on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 1864, at *Bradyfent Ala*

*George W. Griffith*  
*Adj 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav*

Wendell Benjamin,

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin Marshall desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty six years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at

the

WITNES:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Benjamin Marshall  
Enlisted at Cherry Tree Ky  
As Substitute for  
Martin Stockley  
On the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864  
By  
Wm. A. Mitchell  
E. V. McKee  
E. P. Luckhart  
Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Kentucky



Enrolled in Stockton Co. Sept. 4. 62. N.Y.  
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York*  
I, *Benjamin Wendell* born in the State  
of *New York*, aged *Twenty six* years, and by  
occupation a *Merchant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Martin Blackley*, Esq., of *Stockton Co.*  
*New York*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Eighteenth* day of *June*, 186*4*,  
and having thus agreed with said *Martin Blackley*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Eighteenth* day of *June*  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Livingston*  
this *15th* day of *June*, 186*4*. *Benjamin Wendell*  
Before *Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Notary Public for Stockton Co. N.Y.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Martin Blackley*  
*New York*, drafted in *Stockton Co. Sept. 4. 62. N.Y.*  
*June 6th*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *1 1/2*  
inches high.

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
Provost Marshal.

*E. W. Hamilton*  
Commissioner of Board.

*E. P. Beckwith*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Stockton Co.* Dist. of *New York*.

Wentworth Lemuel

Co.

Reg't

1 Ky.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

Do declare,  
months of age;

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of  
That I am

years and  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

No. 12

Samuel Newborth  
Volunteered at Newcastle

30th Aug 1864

By E M Bailey

54 Regiment of Ry Dal

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

of the

L

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *Lemuel Wentworth* born in *Shelby*  
in the State of *Ky* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *30* day of *Aug*, 18 *64*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Lemuel Wentworth* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30* day of *Aug* 18 *64* } *Lemuel Wentworth*  
Before *E. Measly*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Lemuel E. Golder*

EXAMINING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lemuel Wentworth*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is fourteen 1/2 inches high.*

*54*

Regiment of

*Kentucky*  
*E. Measly*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓  
Weonebar J.

P. Co. C.

2 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

J. Hornum  
Pvt Company A  
28 Regiment of Kentucky  
Volunteers at the battle of Pittsburg  
Landing Penn.  
April 7, 1862.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *J. Weaver*  
Rank, *Pvt*, Company *C*, Regiment, *2<sup>d</sup>*  
Arm, *Inftry*, State, *Ky.*  
Place of casualty, *Pittsburg Landing Tenn.*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded*  
Date of casualty, *April 7, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment,  
*22<sup>d</sup>* Brigade, *4<sup>th</sup>* Division, — Corps, dated *April 10, 1862.*  
*No. 12. Battle Record 139.*

*S. A. Whitcomb*

Clerk.

*9-19-77.*

Merkel, C.

Co. 1

6

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

C. Merkel

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company I

6 Regiment of Ky. Infy.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died of Wounds received.  
in Action - Apr. 7/62

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: C. Merkel

Rank: - Company: I Regiment: 6

Arm: Inftry. State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Died of wounds received in Action at Shiloh April 7, 1862

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds received in Action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

\* Geo. T. Shackelford  
Maj. Comdg. Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 7, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

At Shiloh.

And. Ret. of Alt. & has incident to the 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Ky. Inftry. during the year 1862. Dated Hdq. Lrs. 6<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inftry. Camp at Readyville Tenn. Jan. 20, 1863. Sgd. by \* - Filed in Roll Rooms.

W. S. Burtore

Clerk.

Oct. 21/86 (170.)

Exd B & W



Werner Charles

Co.

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This check will be used for both for enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Warner, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 35 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 12 day of April 1865

Witness:

E. J. Campbell

Charles Warner

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Boy of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

One Year Regiment of 5<sup>th</sup> Dist- Ky

By Leah G. M. M. M. M.

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

April 13, 1865

one hundred & fifty  
thousand

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted in Hancock's Corp. Attached to the 1st  
Hut Louisville Jefferson Co Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



COUNTY -  
TOWN OF

Jefferson

I, Charles Werner, born in Baumsonick  
in the State of Germany, aged 28 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13 day of April, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Werner, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

13

day of

April

, 1865,

Before

W. M. Munnick

Charles Werner

Capt. J. M. Munnick

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Munnick

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Werner  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, bl hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 6 3/4 inches high.

W. M. Munnick

Capt. J. M. Munnick

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

Merriam, L. J.

Co. —

3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

*Werner L.P.*

*P*

*3*

*26*

*2*

*Co.*

*3*

*365*

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Resided at \_\_\_\_\_

*Barboursville Ky.*, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

*Aug. 20,*

1862;

reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 ,

, 186 .

*See Weaver*

Copied by *E.B.B.*



Wesley Cornell,

Co.

Reg't Ky,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Kentucky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Cornell Weston*

of Company

Regiment of

*Unassigned*

*Drafted*

*State Volunteers*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death* *1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Cornett Wiley

Rank: Private Company: Company Regiment: Regiment

Arm: Musket State: State

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Left of 11. Alterations of Draft  
Receives Service by 1864

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 1 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sevier Co Ky

Alfred

Clerk.

✓  
Wesley, George  
P, Co. 13 Regt Ky Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number

Name George Wesley

Age 19 Nativity Taylor Co. Ky.

Married or Single Single

Residence Taylor Co.

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative Frank Francis Wesley  
Camelsville, Pa.

Rank Private Regiment 13 Regt.

When admitted March 17 1865

From what source Taylor Barracks

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Double Pneumonia

Strader G. H.  
Louisville, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Number of wounds or wounds



Wesley John

, Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Wisley desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ~~Do declare~~, That I am  
30 years and one months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 7 day of Oct 1864

WITNESSES:

E. E. Sells John Wisley  
mark

No. 468

John Wisley

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Geo Davis

On the 7 day of Oct, 1864

By

G. W. Hancock Capt

Wm R Henry Com

J. A. Biele Capt

Board of Enlistment.

1 Dec of 1864



Messenger. *h*

*Lieut. Col. G.*

8 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Red

Bar

Certa. for Discharge

G. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet *2*

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

D. Wessendor

Sergeant Company G.

6th Regiment of Ky. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro.

on Stone River Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862. to Jan. 3. 1863.

Companion



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, D. Wessendor,  
Rank, Sergeant, Company G., Regiment, 6<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, Inf., State, Kentucky  
Place of casualty, Newfreestown on Stone River, Tenn.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded - left leg seriously  
Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed~~, Wounded, and ~~Missing~~ of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_, Brigade, 2<sup>nd</sup> Division, 14<sup>th</sup> Corps, dated Jan. 6. 1863.  
Report of Genl. Rosecrans. Page 400.

R. Richetti

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

W. W. W. W. W.

Sgt. Company C.

6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 6<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Shiloh

Murphy's

Not stated.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, N. Henderson  
 Rank, 1st, Company C, Regiment, 6th  
 Arm, Infantry, State, Ill.  
 Place of casualty, Battle before Murfreesboro.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded - Left Leg, Severe.  
 Date of casualty, Not Stated

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 6th Ill. Inf. Regiment,  
 Brigade, 1st Div. Division, 14th Corps, dated in the battle  
before Murfreesboro as far as reported by the  
Asst. Surgeon up to this date - Jan'y. 6/63.  
Detached from report signed by J. L. Henderson  
Major. Genl. Comdg. Dept. As. 2. Ind. Co. pg. 7

Smith Thompson  
 Clerk.  
 12-15-79.

*West Calver*

Co. ....

Reg't *1st*

*1* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers */* .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Dea. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Calvin West desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Nineteen years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864.

WITNESSES:

John Hamner

his wife  
Calvin West  
mark

No. 62

Calvin West

Enlisted at London Ky

As Substitute for

A. R. West

On the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864.

By

Robert Hays

Norman K. Wilson

James D. Foster

Board of Recruitment,

8<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Kentucky



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *Calvin West*  
of *Kentucky*, aged *Nineteen*  
occupation a *Farmer*  
*A. R. West*  
*Kentucky*

*London*born in the State  
years, and byDo HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of *Whitley County*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Tenth* day of *October*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *A. R. West*, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Tenth* day of *October*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *London Ky*this *day of October*, 1864

BEFORE

*Robert Hays*  
*Capt & Major 8th Dist Ky*

*Calvin West*  
his  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *A. R. West*

, drafted in *16th Sub Dist 8th District Ky*  
*September 20th*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9*  
inches high.

*Robert Hays*

Provost Marshal.

*Harman K. Wilson*

Commissioner of Board.

*James D. Foster*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *8th* Dist. of *Kentucky*

*West Horatio*

Co.

Reg't *Ky.*

*2* Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

*2*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Horatio West desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.



GIVEN at Panama City  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864

WITNES:

W. F. Smith Horatio West  
make

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Horatio West

Enlisted at Panama City

As Substitute for

John Smith

On the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864

By

John Smith

John Smith

John Smith

Board of Enlistment,

John Smith

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Paucah

I, Norath West born in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. H. Little Esq., of Madison County State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22 day of August, 1864 and having thus agreed with said J. H. Little I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

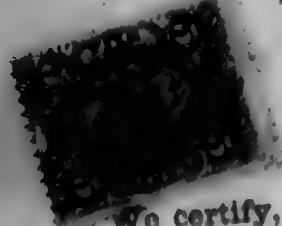
Signed and subscribed to, at

this 22 day of August, 1864

Before

R. H. Hall  
Capt. Provost Marshal  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Ky.

Norath West  
his mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. H. Little

in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Gray hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Capt. R. H. Hall  
Provost Marshal.

A. Bradshaw  
Commissioner of Board.

N. A. Kead  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Kentucky.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Honorio Vise desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Six years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.



GIVEN at

the

Panama City  
22 day of August, 1861

WITNESSES:

W. F. Smith

Honorio Vise  
in and

No. ....

Honorio Vise  
Enlisted at Panama City

As Substitute for

J. M. Little

On the 22 day of Aug, 1861.

By

John O. Hall

A. O. Hall

W. M. Hall

Board of Recruits

At the City of Panama



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Panaca*

I, *Noratio West*, born in the State  
of *Kentucky*, aged *22* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq. of

*J. H. Little*  
*County of State of Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Aug*, 186*4*;

and having thus agreed with said *J. H. Little*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Aug*, 186*4*;

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Aug*, 186*4*

Before

*Panaca*  
*Noratio West*  
*R. H. Hall*  
*Protest Marshal*  
*Dist. of Ky*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. H. Little*

drafted in

186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *11*  
inches high.

*Capt. R. H. Hall*

Protest Marshal.

*A. Bradshaw*

Commissioner of Board.

*W. H. K. Lee*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

*Kentucky*

West Isaac L.

Co.

Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in case one is to accompany the recruiting return of the Adjutant General, and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment, made in service, A recruit must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustered in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustered in the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Galist, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Minuten years and None months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Springton Kentucky the 9th day of December 1864

Witness E. M. Eastley Isaac H. West

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Plundered at Stonewall  
December 14th 1864  
 By Genl. A. P. Howard  
36th Regiment of Ill. Inf.

No. Isaac H. West

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ny



TOWN OF Green Hall

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

I, Isaac J. West, born in Perquimans County  
in the State of North Carolina, aged thirteen years,  
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twelfth day of December, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac J. West, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenville  
this 9th day of Dec, 1864 } Isaac J. West  
Before W. J. Hardin }  
3rd Reg. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac J. West  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high.

W. J. Hardin

3rd Reg. of North Carolina Volunteers,

Infantry RECRUITING OFFICER.

West, Jas. S.  
P, Co. I, 10 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*James S. West*  
*Private* Company *I*

*10* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Robt. State*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *James S. West-*  
Rank. *Private*, Company *I<sup>st</sup>*, Regiment. *10*  
Arm. *Infantry*, State. *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty. *Not Stated (Ga. Campaign)*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded Seriously*

Date of casualty. *Not Stated*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *10* Regiment,  
*3* Brigade, *3* Division, *14<sup>th</sup>* Corps, dated *from May 7<sup>th</sup> to*  
*Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Official Report book No -*  
*Mil. Div. Sum. Page 265*

*E. C. Carroll*  
*12. 1. 76*

Clerk.

*West*

Co.

Reg't

*Ky.*

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joel West, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and ten months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Greensburg Ky  
the 25 day of March, 1865.  
Witness:  
James H. Morgan Joel West  
mark

No. 71  
Joel West  
Volunteered at Greensburg Ky  
March 25, 1865.  
By Wm C. Blair Capt & Pro Mar  
7 Lieut of Kentucky  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Blindery West, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Joel West; that the  
said Joel West is thirteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ky  
the 25 day of March, 1865.  
Witness:  
James H. Morgan Blindery West  
mark  
(A. G. O. SIGNATURE)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Greensburg

I, Joel West, born in Greenup County  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Seventeen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of March, 1865;  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joel West, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg,  
this 25th day of March, 1865, } Joel West  
Baron Wm. C. Crier } mark  
9th Dist. of Kentucky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. C. Crier  
Baron of Greenup County  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joel West  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is fine  
feet 2 1/2 inches high.

Wm. C. Crier Captain Baron  
9th Dist. of Kentucky  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the United States Service the 25 day of March 1865  
Wm. C. Crier Captain Baron  
9th Dist. of Ky Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joel West, 27 years of age, single,  
do hereby declare, That I am seventeen years and five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ky.  
the 25 day of March, 1865.

Witness:  
James McAllister  
Joel West  
mark

No. Seventy-two  
Joel West  
Volunteered at Cincinnati, Ky.  
March 25, 1865,  
By Wm. C. Cagley Pro Mar  
9 Regiment of Kentucky  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, L. Bedford West, of Joel West,  
the father of Joel West, seventeen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ky.  
the 25 day of March, 1865.

Witness:  
James McAllister  
L. Bedford West  
mark  
(A. C. C. M. H. M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—see to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, etc. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Greensburg

I, Joel West, born in Greensburg County, in the State of Kentucky, aged Seventeen years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of March, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joel West, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg, this 25 day of March, 1865. Joel West  
Witness Wm. C. Shier Capt. 9th Reg. Ky. Inf.

9th Dist. of Kentucky  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Paulding Surg.  
Board of Enrolment  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joel West previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet 3 1/2 inches high.

Wm. C. Shier Capt. 9th Reg. Ky. Inf.  
9th Dist. of Kentucky Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 7447.)

Mustered into the United States Service the 25 day of March 1865.  
Wm. C. Shier Capt. 9th Reg. Ky. Inf.  
9th Dist. of Kentucky Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_.

West John

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

21 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 4

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Geo West desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
31 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
and  
for thirty years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 14 day of Nov 1864

Witness:  
L. G. Campbell Geo W West  
man

No. 685

Geo West

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. J. Kennedy

On the 14 day of Nov, 1864

By

G. W. Womack Pres

W. H. Henry Secy

J. D. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of Ky



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John West born in the State of Canada, aged 31 years, and by occupation a labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. S. Kennedy Esq., of Brookridge County Ky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14 day of Nov, 1864, and having thus agreed with said J. S. Kennedy, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14 day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville Ky  
this 14 day of Nov, 1864  
Before E. M. Mearns Pro Marshal  
Capt Wm. Mearns 2d Dist  
off

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. S. Kennedy of Brookridge County Ky drafted in 2nd Dist Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

E. M. Mearns  
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey  
Commissioner of Board.  
J. S. Bell  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jno West desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
31 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
an  
for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
the 14 day of Nov 1864

WITNES:

W. Y. Campbell Jno West  
                    

No. 685

Jno West  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. J. Kennedy  
On the 14 day of Nov 1864


By

Wm Mack Pres  
Wm Henry Com  
J. A. Bell Secy

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John West born in the State  
of Canada aged 31 years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
J. S. Kennedy Esq., of Rockingham County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 14 day of Nov, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said J. S. Kennedy, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14 day of Nov  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal, at Louisville  
this 14 day of Nov, 1864  
Before E. M. M. Mack my West  
Capt. Wm. F. H. Smith  
off by

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. S. Kennedy  
of Rockingham County, Va. drafted in 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Ky  
Sept 19, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2  
inches high.

E. M. M. Mack  
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Henry  
Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Ky

W  
West, John William

, Co. . . . . Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Geo West desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
31 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 14 day of Nov 1864

WITNES:

Geo. J. Campbell Geo. West  
more

Geo No. 485  
West  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. J. Kennedy

On the 14 day of Nov, 1864

By

William H. Dunt

W. H. Dunt

J. J. Dunt

Board of Enlistment,

J. Dunt

Feb. 1866, This paper was forwarded  
to the Adjutant General's Office.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Geo West born in the State  
of Canada, aged 31 years, and by  
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of

Buckinridge County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 14 day of Nov, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said J. S. Kennedy, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14 day of Nov  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville Ky

this

14

day of

Nov1864

Before

Wm MackGeo WestMarCapt Rev Wm F. A. Smith

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. S. Kennedy  
of Buckinridge County, drafted in 2nd Dist Ky  
Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2  
inches high.

Wm Mack

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Henry

Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

5

Dist. of

Ky



West John S.

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S. Heath, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of any term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for any years.

Gives at Dexington Oct 17 1864  
the 17 day of Oct

Witness:

Attest: John S. Heath  
made

No. Twenty-Nine  
John S. Heath  
Volunteered at Dexington  
Oct 17 th 1864  
By Thos H Moore  
Pro May 7, District

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of soldiers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, procure payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lexington

I, John S Hest, born in Mason Co

in the State of Kentucky, aged Fifty years,

and by occupation a Carpenter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seven day of Oct, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, John S Hest, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky, John S Hest

this 17 day of Oct, 1864

Before Thos H Moore Man

Capt and Pro Mar 7 64

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. J. Gemo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John S Hest previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Grey hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Thos H Moore  
Capt and Pro  
Regiment of Mary Art Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

Wash P. H.

P. Co. 301

6 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Enter on Death Roll.

81.

Not done

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
P. M. West  
Private of Company K  
6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death  
Died at Andersonville Ga.

Aug-4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Page-12-N.

Andersonville Records

Part-5-



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: P. H. West  
 Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 6th  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Reverend

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr. Maj. H. S. Hartz.  
W. A. H.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 11 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Not furnished by  
Commy Genl of Prisoners

REMARKS.

Pub. H. Stapp  
 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*P. H. West*  
*Private* of Company *K*  
*C* Regiment of *Kentucky*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Died at Andersonville,*  
*Ga August 4. 1864.*

*Page 4 of 11*  
*Andersonville Records*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *P. H. Hunt*  
Rank: *Private* Company: *K* Regiment: *1st*  
Arm: *Inf* State: *Kentucky*  
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Prof. Wm. H. H. H. H. H.*

*Ref. furnished by Henry  
Genl. of Reserve*

REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*August 11, 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville, Ga.*

*W. H. H. H.*  
Clerk.

(119)

*See North*

*West Townsend H.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or ~~Effect~~

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Smith, do hereby declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN AT St. Louis  
The 10 day of April

No. 86  
1st Regt.  
Volunteer  
18  
By  
Regiment of  
18  
Reg't of  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
18  
Discharged  
18

*John H. Smith*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

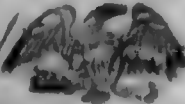
I, John H. Smith, of St. Louis, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of 1 year.

GIVEN AT St. Louis  
The 10 day of April

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *V*

I, *John H. Smith*, born in *V*,  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*,  
do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
on this *10* day of *July*, 18*63*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John H. Smith*, do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Richmond, Virginia*,  
this *10* day of *July*, 18*63*.  
*John H. Smith*  
SIGNED

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John H. Smith*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Black hair, blue eyes, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.*

Regiment of *Virginia*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Westbrook Charles

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Westbrook desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty Five years and Nine months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.



GIVEN at Paducah Ky  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1864

WITNES:

Wm Henderson Charles Westbrook

No.         

Charles Westbrook  
Enlisted at Paducah.

As Substitute for  
E. D. Richardson

On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Decr. 1864

By  
J. H. Morgan  
J. D. Richardson  
J. M. Beck

Recd of Bureau

Dec 9

Forward transmitted

Nov 23/75

Wm

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyBallard Ky

I, Charles Westbrook born in the State  
of Tennessee, aged Twenty Five years, and by  
occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

E. B. Richardson Jr Esq., of Ballard  
County State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Sixth day of December, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said E. B. Richardson Jr, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of December  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Paducah Ky  
this 15th day of Dec 1864  
Signed E. B. Richardson Jr  
Justice of the Peace etc

Charles Westbrook

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of E. B. Richardson Jr  
drafted in Ballard County State of  
Kentucky March 3rd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. The soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 11  
inches high.

John Morgan  
Capt & Provost Marshal

A. Broadshalee

Commissioner of Board

J. M. Burt

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

**Enclosures**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Hospital Number

5161

Mar 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Name

Thomas Mestley

Age

25

Native

Kentucky

Married or Single

Married

Residence

Scottsville Allen Ky

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative.

Wife Elizabeth

Rank Private

Co. Regiment 52<sup>nd</sup> Ky I.

When admitted

Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

From what source

Boling Green

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Intermittent Fever

No. 8 G. H.

Nashville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

# TREATMENT.

[HARD TO BE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Summa Sul gr xv  
Jt - Chart - v  
D - 1 - 4 - hours

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty  
Sept - 16<sup>th</sup> / 64

*Watson, Daniel*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

*Reg't Ky,*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Watson desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years and three months of age;  
That I am single years and three months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months by

Given at Leicester, Mass.  
The 25 day of June 1863.

Witness

No.

Daniel Watson  
Volunteered at Leicester, Mass.  
June 24 1863.  
By A. B. R. Halsey  
4th Regiment of Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Widowed until Nov. 11. 64

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Daniel Watson, That I am the  
father of that the  
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Boyd*

I, *Daniel Bateman*

born in

*Lloyd Co*

in the State of *Virginia*

aged *thirty eight* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

ed this *twenty fifth* day of *June*

, 186*8*, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Bateman* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cynthiana Ky*

this *27* day of *July* 18*68*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. G. Smith*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, complexion, is *3* feet *7* inches high.

*45* Regiment of *Ky*

Volunteers, *not*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*St B. R. Haley*





Huston J. M.

P. K.  
Co. K

14

Reg't Ky. Inf.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Enter in Death Roll.

Ed

Not known  
rules Co K, 1st  
Reg. Inf.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Frank Weston

Private of Company A

14th Regiment of Kentucky Inf.

State Volunteers. 1864

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Went

Inventory of effects sent to Union  
March 25/65

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: C. A. Weston  
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Inf State: Indiana  
 Nature of Casualty: Wound

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Gunshot wound

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Inventory of office

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Thos W. W. Wight

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

General Land Office Knoxville Tenn

Charles H. [Signature]  
 • Clerk.  
 (118)

Hett Geo.

P. Co. dO.

5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ents in with Roll.

81.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

Geo Wetth

Priv of Company D

5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Raleigh  
N.C. of S. Feb'y 21 1864

Page 2.

Miscel Prison Record

Not found in Roll of  
Gen. Returns of Regt

Adm



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Geo. Nett  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Dr

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Brig Maj W J Burg. a. a. s.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb'y 21<sup>st</sup> 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Raleigh N.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by General  
Beul & Prisoners

REMARKS.

G. H. Amistago

Clerk.

(170)

lv  
J. M. R.

See 23 My

Metzel - Adam

C. Co. K, 23 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of \_\_\_\_\_)

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Metzel Adam	Pvt	23	Ky		K	ORR				

Captured at Georgia May 18, 1864 & confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Arlington Ldg Va Feb 24, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

See 23 Ky.

Copied by FM P ✓



Werner M. P.

Cpl. Co. E, I Reg't K V Cav.

Enclosures.

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dep. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

*See War, West  
War*

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Wm. V. W. C.</i>	<i>Sgt</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>Inf</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Ind. Roll</i>	<i>Ind</i>			

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by *Ward*



*Whalen Michael*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

*2*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Whalen desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 27 YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
27 years and 27 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 17 day of Oct 1864

WITNESSES:  
E. C. Lett Michael Whalen  
mark

No. 584

Michael Whalen  
Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

John W. Stiles

On the 17 day of Oct, 1864

By

G. W. Womack Pres  
W. R. Harvey Com  
J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Michael Whalen born in the State  
of Ireland, aged 27 years, and by  
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of Green County  
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 17 day of Oct, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Jos W. Fisher I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17 day of Oct  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

this 17 day of Oct 1864

Before

Louisville  
Michael Whalen  
Mari  
Capt. Wm. H. Davis  
offy

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jos W. Fisher  
of Louisville Ky, drafted in S. D. Hestley  
Sept 22, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7  
inches high.

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Ky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Whalen desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THIRTY~~ 27 YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
27 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 17 day of Oct 1864  
Witness:  
C. C. Little Michael Whalen  
mark

No. 585

Michael Whalen  
Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

John W Skiles

On the 17 day of Oct, 1864

By

G. W. Wernack Pres

W. R. Harvey Sec

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of 15



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Michael Whalen born in the State  
of Ireland, aged 27 years, and by  
occupation a Cabman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Jos M. McKelvey Esq. of Queen County  
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Jos M. McKelvey, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 17 day of Oct, 1864

Before

Michael Whalen  
Mass  
Capt. Wm. M. McKelvey  
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jos M. McKelvey of Queen County, drafted in 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky Sept 22, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist of Ky



*Whalen Samuel E*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

*2* Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel E. Whalen desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~one~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green, Ky.  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

WITNESS:

A. G. Hobbs, Capt. 1st Reg. Min. Samuel E. Whalen  
3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. Ky. & Ky. of Penn.

Presented to the President of the United States, 24 Sept. 1864.  
A. G. Hobbs, Capt. 1st Reg. Min.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. Ky. & Ky. of Penn.

No. 112  
Whalen Samuel E.  
Enlisted at Bowling Green  
As Substitute for  
Valentine Whalen  
On the 24 day of Sept., 1864  
By 1  
A. J. McClellan  
A. J. McClellan  
Board of Enrollment.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Div. of Ky.

I, Valentine Whalen, do certify that I am the father of the said  
Samuel E. Whalen, that the said Samuel E. Whalen is Eighteen years  
of age, and that I freely give my consent to his volunteering in  
the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, under the  
conditions of the laws of the United States.  
Given under my hand at Bowling Green, Ky.  
24 Sept. 1864.  
Witness  
A. G. Hobbs, Capt. 1st Reg. Min.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. Ky. & Ky. of Penn.  
Valentine Whalen

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Samuel E. Whalen born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Valentine Whalen Esq., of Warren County  
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty-fourth day of September, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Valentine Whalen, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty-fourth day of September,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of ~~Three~~ Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warren County

this 24 day of Sept., 1864

Before Samuel E. Whalen

Notary Public

Samuel E. Whalen  
Must.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Valentine Whalen  
19, drafted in Warren County, Ky.  
19 Sept., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is five feet 8  
inches high.

A. G. Hobson

Provost Marshal.

M. J. Weber

Commissioner of Board.

J. W. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Kentucky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel E. Whalen desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for FIVE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for these years.

Given at Newbury Green, N.Y.  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS:

✓ Albion, Capt. R. H. M. Sam. E. Whalen  
3rd Regt. N.Y. Mch. of 1864 must

Mustered into the Service of the United States, 24 Sept. 1864.  
Albion, Capt. R. H. M.  
3rd Regt. N.Y. Mch. of 1864

No. 112  
Whalen, Samuel E.  
Enlisted at Newbury Green  
As Substitute for \_\_\_\_\_  
Valentine Whalen  
On the 24 day of Sept. 1864.  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Albion, Capt. R. H. M.  
3rd Regt. N.Y. Mch. of 1864  
Board of Enlistment

I, Valentine Whalen, do hereby declare that I am the Father of the said  
Samuel E. Whalen, that the said Samuel E. Whalen is Eighteen  
years of age; and I do hereby give my consent to his volunteering  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the Term of  
Five Years, under the Conditions of the Laws of the United  
States. Given under my hand at Newbury Green, N.Y.  
24 Sept. 1864.  
Valentine Whalen  
Albion, Capt. and  
3rd Regt. N.Y. Mch. of 1864  
Board of Enlistment



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Samuel E. Whalen born in the State of Massachusetts, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Voluntar Whalen Esq., of Warren County State of Massachusetts

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty-fourth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Voluntar Whalen I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty-fourth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~SEVEN~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 24 day of Sept. 1864

Before

Samuel E. Whalen  
3rd Regt. N.Y. Mil. Co.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Voluntar Whalen, drafted in Warren County, N.Y. 19 Sept. 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is five feet six inches high.

A. A. Whalen

Provost Marshal.

A. J. Nelson

Commissioner of Board.

M. J. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

N.Y.



Whalen W. W.

Co.

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W. W. Whalen,  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 79 months of age;  
 That I am 14 years and 14 months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at  
 The day of

W. W. Whalen  
 Volunteered at Clayville  
14 July 1878  
 By L. R. Rouse  
45 Regiment of Reg. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of         
 Discharged        1878

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I,       ,  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of        years of age; and I

Given at  
 The day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Me*

*Maine*

I, *W W Whalen*

born in *Maine*

in the State of

*Me*

aged

*33*

years,

and by occupation a

*Farm*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

ed this

*14*

day of

*July*

, 18*83*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of

*Twelve Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *W W Whalen* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chapelle*

this *14* day of *July* 18*83*

Witness

*J R Rose Notary*

*W W Whalen*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph G. Roberts*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICE

Whaley, J. W.

Lt. Co.

35 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing /

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

July 24 1862

Paymaster of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Pa Cav 10<sup>th</sup> Mass Cavalry 2nd Lt.

I have this day paid

Co. \$449 85, in full from March 24 1862

James C 1862

C. A. Campbell

Raymond W. S. A.



*Whally Peter*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.  
*Peter Whalley.*  
Enlisted at *Livingston*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*Leuben H. Ware.*  
On the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*3*

BY

*Wm. H. Mitchell*

*R. A. Atney*

*E. P. Buckner*

Board of Enrollment

*6<sup>th</sup>*  
Dist. of *Calif.*

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Whalley,  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
40 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN AT

the

Compton, Ky  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1863

WITNESS:

A. A. Paylo

Peter Whalley

Enrolled to Bracken Co S.D. #4 6th Dist. Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Carrington  
I, Peter Whalley born in the State of England  
aged 40 years, and by occupation a Laborer  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Ruben H. Ware, Esq., of Bracken Co  
State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17th day of February 1865; and having thus agreed with said Ruben H. Ware, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17th day of February 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Carrington Ky  
this 17th day of February 1865,  
before Henry A. Mitchell Peter Whalley  
Wm. A. Gatz Geo. W. W.

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Ruben H. Ware Enrolled Bracken Co S.D. #4 6th Dist. Ky  
1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell  
Provost Marshal

R. A. Atchey  
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Puckner  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Sixth Dist. of Kentucky

Whalon, Timothy

Co. B

Reg't Ky Coy

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



K-106-576-Vol-2-868

Rev. J. C. Smith, State Capt.

New Haven Conn. July 31, 1865

W. H. Smith

Leaving Post.

Communicate in reference

to sending a horse, to Ad. Gen.

Smith of Reg., by Timothy

Whalon Co. "C", 1st Reg. State Capt.

Asks for transportation to New

Haven from Louisville for Timothy

Whalon.

S-6-141-3-

Whalon not found

Head: Pres: 1<sup>st</sup>. Ky. State Car'y.  
New Haven, Ky. July 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

George A. Carling  
(Capt. & A. S. G. M.)

Sir

The day after receiving  
your letter, addressed to Capt. E. B. Harland  
A. S. G. Dept. of Kentucky and endorsed  
by Generals Palmer & Wade, I forwarded a  
true copy of the same to St. <sup>at Springfield</sup> McWhorter  
State Prison, with a request of forwarding the  
same to your Head: Pres. at Louisville, Ky.

St. McWhorter forwarded the same to this  
place, from whence I forward the same to  
your Head: Pres. Louisville, Ky. by Timothy Whalen  
private C. & 1<sup>st</sup>. Ky. State Car'y.

Please furnish transportation from Louisville, Ky.  
to New Haven, Ky. for Timothy Whalen of my  
command.

I am, Sir

very respectfully

your obed<sup>t</sup>. serv<sup>t</sup>

G. A. Carling

Capt. Candy Post

New Haven, Ky.

To  
George A. Carling  
Capt. & A. S. G. M.  
Head: Pres: Dept. of Ky

✓  
*Wayne David*

, Co. ,

Reg't *Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Blanche Whayne desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of fourteen months of age;  
That I am 45 years and  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for fourteen months.

Given at San Francisco 19

The 11 day of July 1865

Witness:

William

Blanche Whayne

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Blanche Whayne  
Volunteered at San Francisco  
July 11<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By Capt L D Brown  
54<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf  
Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Shelby*

I, *David W Hayne* born in *Shelby Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *45* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb*, 1865, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *David W Hayne* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Laurieburg Ky*  
this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb* 1865 *David W Hayne*  
Signed *Capt J D Brown* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. B. Leach*  
*Surgeon 54<sup>th</sup> Regt.* EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David W Hayne*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, straight, fair complexion, is 6<sup>ft</sup> 10 inches high.*

*Capt J D Brown*

*34<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky Infy* Volunteers,  
*Mustered into the U.S. Service this 18<sup>th</sup> Feb 1865*  
*J. Smith Capt & Co.*  
*Muster Officer*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David W. Hayes desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Twelve months Do declare  
That I am 40 months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months

Given at San Francisco by  
The 11th day of July 1865 David W. Hayes  
(David W. Hayes)

Witness:

W. L. Moore

No. Eighteen

David W. Hayes  
Volunteered at San Francisco by  
July 11th 1865  
By Capt S. B. Brown  
54th Regiment of Infantry  
Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do declare, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

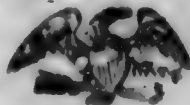
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Anderson*

I, *David Wayne* born in *Shelby*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *45* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
on this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 186*5*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *David Wayne* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lawrenceburg*  
this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 186*5* *David Wayne*  
Witness *Capt L. P. Brown* *Miner*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Leher*  
*Surgeon 54<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Wayne*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, is 5- feet 10 inches high.*

*Capt L. P. Brown*

*54<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Inf.* *Adj. Supt.* *Volunteers.*

*mustered into the U. S. service as private* *Recruiting Officer*

*Must. Officer*

Wayne John

Co.

Reg't

Kef

Enclosure

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final

nts

Furlot

of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John W. Hayne*

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Twelve months Do declare, That I am 25 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months

Witness: Thos. J. Moore 1864  
John W. Hayne

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John W. Hayne  
Volunteered at Laurieburg  
Aug 31st 1864  
by Capt L. D. Brown  
64th Regiment of Ky Infy  
Col  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *NY* COUNTY OF *Albany*

I, *John W. Hayne*

in the State of *New York*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *1st* day of *Aug*

born in *Clinton Co*

aged *45* years

Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered

, *1864*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*; for the period of

*Twelve* months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *John W. Hayne*

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Lawrenceburg* this *1st* day of *Aug*

*John W. Hayne*

*John W. Hayne*

*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Vandewater*  
*21 or 22 years*  
*State of New York*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John W. Hayne*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6' 5" tall, 6' 5" inches high.*

*6' 5" tall, 6' 5" inches high.*

*6' 5" tall, 6' 5" inches high.*

*6' 5" tall, 6' 5" inches high.*

*6' 5" tall, 6' 5" inches high.*

*6' 5" tall, 6' 5" inches high.*

*6' 5" tall, 6' 5" inches high.*

*6' 5" tall, 6' 5" inches high.*

*6' 5" tall, 6' 5" inches high.*

*6' 5" tall, 6' 5" inches high.*

*6' 5" tall, 6' 5" inches high.*



*Wheeler James L*

Reg't *Ky*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. /

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Capt Wheeler

Co

Capt Hartau

Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Wheeler, James L

Capt a Regt

now found

Camp Cox near Charleston Dec 21

G. I. Martenuff  
A. A. G.

I having forwarded a certificate of disability  
from Dr Kunze for leave of absence I wish you  
would telegraph me whether granted, delay  
is but increasing disease I wish to go by  
boat Sunday

Capt James L. Wheeler  
Co. A. 1st Regt

342 10/10 ✓

*Wheeler, George*

Reg't *14*

Co.

*2* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *2*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

State of Kentucky  
County of Kenton

This official George Whelan -  
states that he is a subject of the Queen  
of Great Britain - that he came to the  
United States in the month of July  
1854, and landed in New York -  
went to New Orleans - stayed there ten  
months - thence went to Louisville Ky -  
staid there about 2 1/2 months - thence  
went to Newport Kentucky County  
where he now resides - from which  
place he has been drafted as will appear  
by the Notice hereto attached No 363,  
into the Military service of the United  
States He states that he has never declared  
his intention to become a citizen of  
the United States, and has not ex-  
ercised the right of suffrage by  
voting at any election in any State  
or Territory of the United States - and  
that he claims to be exempted from  
the Military service of the United States  
on the ground that he is a subject of the  
Queen of England - a foreign Government  
and has not declared his intention to  
become a citizen of the United States,  
and has never voted in any State or  
Territory of the United States - and that



and that he has not held any office  
under the Government of the United  
States - George Wheeler

Personally appeared before me  
John H. Fisk a Notary Public in and  
for the County and State of said George  
Wheeler subscribed and made oath to the  
preceding affidavit. Given under my  
hand and seal of office this Aug 31/64



John H. Fisk  
N.P. R 6/4

State of Kentucky  
County of Kenton

Wheeler

This affiant John Fisk  
states that he knew the affiant George  
in Wheeling when he first came to the United  
States - and that he has known him for  
five years in Campbell County Ky  
and that he has all the time said being  
an alien unable to vote - affiant is  
a voter - and as far as affiant knows  
or believes said Wheeler is an alien  
a subject of the Queen of England and  
that he has never declared his intention  
to become a citizen of the United States  
and has never voted in any State  
or Territory of the United States or

held any office. <sup>thereby</sup>  
Attest John <sup>his</sup> Lewis  
John H. Fisk Mark

Personally appeared before  
me John H. Fisk a Notary Public in  
and for the County and State of Tennessee  
John Lewis subscribed and made oath  
to the above Affidavit - Given under my  
hand and seal of Office this  
May 31<sup>st</sup> 1864



John H. Fisk  
N.P. R. & R.

State of Kentucky  
County of Kenton

This affiant David Jones  
states that he is and for the last six years  
has been a resident of the County of Campbell  
Ky - and knows the affiant George  
Wheeler well - works with him - and he  
knows him for four years - affiant  
is a voter - and that he has all the time  
understood from said Wheeler that he  
was an alien a subject of the Queen of  
England - affiant believes that is true  
and so far as he knows or believes said  
Wheeler has never declared his intention  
to become a citizen of the United  
States - nor has he voted in any State

or Territory of the United States or been  
any office under the Government  
of the United States, nor as efficient  
knows or believes -

Attest

John H. Fisk

David X Jones

Notary

Personally appeared before me John  
H. Fisk a Notary Public in and for  
the County and State of Kansas David  
Jones subscribed and made oath  
to the above affidavit - Given under  
my hand and seal of office this  
Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864



John H. Fisk  
Notary Public

(363)

Form 30.

Provost Marshal's Office,

2 District, State of Kentucky

Cornington May 19 1864

George O. Meun

Wmport Brighton St

SIR:

You are hereby notified that you were, on the 19 day of May, 1864,  
legally drafted in the service of the United States for the period of 3 years, in  
accordance with the provisions of the act of Congress, "for enrolling and calling out  
the national forces, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1863. You will  
accordingly report, on or before the 30 May 1864, at the place of  
rendezvous, in Cornington Ky, or be deemed a deserter, and be subject  
to the penalty prescribed therefor by the Rules and Articles of War.

Transportation will be furnished you on presenting this notification at Cornington  
Ky, on the \_\_\_\_\_, or at the  
station nearest your place of residence.

G. B. Berry Capt &

Provost Marshal,

2 Dist. of Ky

Bring this with you

*Wheeler - Jno*  
*P. Co. E, 23 Reg't K.S. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm. of  
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Order

6

Clam

16

164

CP Roll

11

4

70

MR

34

330

38

125

Wheeler, Jno.

P. 13

Ky

2 E

Captured at

Paducah, Tenn. June 3, 1863

, confined at Richmond, Va.,

July - 6, 1863

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

City Point Va

, 186

July 8, 1863

, reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

July 9

, 1863.

Sent to CCO July 13/63

Clk July 9/63

Clk CP Roll

Copied by

G. L. Allen

*Wheeler Lovin*

Co.

Reg't *Key*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

*2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (see the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A recruit is not in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit will not, in all cases, be fixed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi Wheeler, being  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTY YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am forty seven years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for thirty years.

GIVEN at Frankfort Ky  
the 18 day of July 1865.  
Witness: J. Craven Levi Wheeler  
Levi Wheeler

Wheeler  
No. 222  
Levi Wheeler  
Volunteered at Frankfort Ky  
July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THIRTY YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

*Admitted to City of Louisville Jefferson County  
5<sup>th</sup> Congressional District of Kentucky*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

I, *Levi Wheeler*, born in *Union County*,  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *forty seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *February*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And *Levi Wheeler*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Frankfort Ky*  
this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb*, 186*5*. *Levi Wheeler*  
Before \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Levi Wheeler*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Six*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*J R March*

*5<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*, at \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi Wheeler, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS;  
Do Declare, That I am Single and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving voluntarily and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Frankfort Ky  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Feb by 1865  
Witness: H. Brown Levi Wheeler

No. 221  
Levi Wheeler  
Volunteered at Frankfort Ky  
Feb by 18<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commanding, or assistant commanding officer of a regiment, or the same may be, will countersign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, provision, &c. A recruit will not, in all cases, be paid who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.



City of Louisville Jefferson County  
5<sup>th</sup> Congressional District of Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Frankfort

I, Levi Wheeler, born in Whitem County  
in the State of Kentucky, aged forty seven years,  
and by occupation a carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighteenth day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Levi Wheeler, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Frankfort Ky  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1865, } Levi Wheeler  
Before \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Levi Wheeler  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Five inches high.

J. H. Ward  
5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

Whelman M

Corp, Co. E

6 Reg't 11y. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

*Mr. Whelmau*

*Sergeant* Company *C*

*6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20-1863*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Mr. Whelman*  
Rank. *Captain*, Company *E*, Regiment. *6th*  
Arm. *Infantry*, State. *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty. *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded. Side and back*

Date of casualty. *September 19-20-1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *6th* Regiment.  
*2* Brigade. *2* Division, *21* Corps, dated

*Book 10-a-1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*D. J. Davidson*  
*1/24/77*

Clerk.

*Whisenhunt Peter*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't *Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

*7*  
Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Messersmith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one year.

Given at Louisville Ky  
the 13 day of Oct 1864

Witness:

C. E. Outte

Peter his Messersmith  
ma 1st

No. 559

Peter Messersmith  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Jedney B. Jones  
On the 13 day of Oct, 1864

By

J. M. Womack Pres  
W. R. Harvey Secy  
S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of 19

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Peter Messersmith born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Lidney B. Jones, Esq., of Our County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Lidney B. Jones, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville

this

13

day of

Oct, 1864

Before

Wm. MackCapt. Geo. W. F. SmithPeter Messersmithcopy

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lidney B. Jones

of Jones Co. Ky., drafted in Sept 12, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Wm. Mack

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

T. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Messersmith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one year.

Given at Louisville Ky  
the 13 day of Oct

Witness:

C. E. Miller Peter Messersmith  
mar

Office

No. 559

Peter Messersmith  
Louisville Ky

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Sidney B Jones

On the 13 day of Oct, 1864

By

Gmonack Pres

Will R Hurry Com

F. D. Beller Surgeon


Board of Enrollment.

I Dist. of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



of Kentucky Louisville

I, Peter Whisenand born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer  
Jedney B Jones Esq., of Owen Co.  
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13 day of October, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Jedney B Jones, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13 day of October  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 13 day of October, 1864  
Before Wm Mumaugh  
Capt Wm Mumaugh

Peter Whisenand  
mark

off

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jedney B Jones  
of Owen Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky  
Regt 1, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Wm Mumaugh  
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey  
Commissioner of Board.

T. J. Bell  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky



Wiley C  
J. C. Scott

7

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Whitely, W.	Pvt.	7	Ky	Artillery	6th	1862	1	25		

Reported at Richmond Ky Aug 31, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
 From list of prisoners, dated Sept 18/62 of Ky Dept 18/62. Name appears as having been captured  
 and sent to Hospital at and passed by Gen A. S. Smith during the month of August 1862  
 who he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Reported at Richmond Ky Aug 31, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Copied by B.P.C. ca

White, Alfred

Pr. Co. B., 14 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page Vol. Page

L. L. R. 20 Encl  
L. L. R. 29 Encl

M. L. R. 29 Encl File 4

*Night*

*When*

*White Alps*

Captured at

*Mt Sterling Ky Mar 22 03*

1863, confined at Richmond, Va.  
on M. L. R. dated 6.6.03 = M. L. R. 194  
Treatment at " " 7.63 = " 187

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

*Mt Sterling Ky Mar 22 03*

1863, reported at Camp Parole, Md.

*At Camp Dennison Ohio May 11. 03*

Copied by

*A J*

*Deserted to 3162 McWadell*

Whit Charles

Co.

Reg't Ky

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Prim. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. Charles Whit desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, Do hereby  
That I am 27 years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Ashtabula  
The 3 day of Nov

Witness:

David Winger

No. 85

Charles Whit  
Volunteered at Ashtabula  
the 3 Nov 1864.  
By W. W. B. Jones  
434 Regiment of Ashtabula

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of one year of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

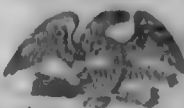
Given at  
The day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Charles Whit* born in *France Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *3* day of *Nov*, 18*63*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Whit*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James Maguire*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5' 8" tall, 140 lbs high.*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*W. D. Spivey*

Whitaker, B.

Bx., Co.

9

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

**MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.**

(This blank form to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION ON  
Records of—

**INDEX FROM PRISONER**  
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORD						INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
(This blank form to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)						Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.					
W. F. K.	P.	9	Ill.			EX.	2	396		

186, continued at Richmond, Va., 186

Whitaker, B. P. 9 1/2, 186, created at Richmond, Va.



Admitted to Hospital at

## How he died



Harvardburg, Ky. Oct. 9, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md.  
Copied by 666

Copyright by E. E. E.

*Whitaker, Archibald*  
*Capt Sullivan's Co. 4th Reg't Ky*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record <i>1</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Whittaker Birchfield			Capt. Salliezo Co.			mis Roll	426	8		
			Ky. Home Guards							

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Richmond, Ky. \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Copied by J.C.



Whitaker, C. L.

Co.

9 Reg't

Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	Name.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Whitaker E. L.	-	9	Ky	-	-	Ex.	3	364		

Captured at in Ky., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at in Ky., 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by E. B. B.

*Whitaker John F.*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John P. Whiteaker.....desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service at the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do DECLARE, That I am.....years and.....  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....day of.....  
the.....day of.....

Witness: James G. Davis of the 1st Infantry  
and Sergeant 1st Regt

No. Thirty Two  
John P. Whiteaker  
Enlisted at Liberty  
5th Kentucky.....1862.  
By Lieut G. C. Freeman  
12th.....  
Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do HEREBY, That I am the  
.....that the  
.....years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at.....  
the.....day of.....

Witness:

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Lebanon*

I, *James Buchanan*, born in *Spencer County*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *November*  
186*2*, as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United  
States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *James Buchanan*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at.....  
this *1st* day of *Nov* 186*2*.  
By *James Buchanan*

*John White*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. C. M. M. D.* EXAMINING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James Buchanan*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*dark* eyes *light* hair *fair* complexion, is *5 ft 10 in* tall *170* lbs high.

*W. C. M. M. D.* RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Whitaker Joseph*  
*Bapt Payson*  
*Co. Home Guard Reg't*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record 1  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Whitaker Joseph						Miss Roll	426	9		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

buried at Richmond Ky \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

Copied by *for* ✓

*White Alexander*

Co.

Reg't

*Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

*2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dereliction

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ....., do hereby certify that .....

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, .....

Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving lawfully and faithfully as a soldier for ..... years.

TO REMAIN

day of

19

**1990/1991**

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Alexander White*  
 Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do hereby, That I am \_\_\_\_\_, that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THIRTYEIGHT MONTHS.

Over at the day of

WILEY

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Brownsville

I, Alexander White, born in Edmondson Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty six years,  
and by occupation a farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this first day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander White, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe, and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Ky  
this first day of Sept, 1864 } Alexander White  
Before James L. Loh

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Approved  
Wm R. Van Hook  
Recyng M. L. R.

Thos H. Hubbs  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, slant complexion, is fine  
set 10 inches high.

J. H. Sturdevant  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. N. H. N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ....., do hereby solemnly swear, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months years and ....., That I am ....., discharged from the United States service on account of disability or of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or of age; by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

the day of the AIDS epidemic

**! modifiA**

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Alexander White*

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 18

By \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

[illegible]**1999**

1 A. Q. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF *Brownsville*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

I, *Alexander White* born in *Edmonson County*  
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *36* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *September* 1864  
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander White* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville*  
 this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *Sept* 1864 } *Alexander White*  
 Before \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Approved*  
*John R. Raybrook*  
*Sept 22 64*

*W. H. G. Smith*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_  
 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
*J. S. Mander* RECRUITING OFFICER.

White, Andrew J.  
O, Co. E 9 Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.	Name of Hospital, Name of Patient, Disease or Injury, Bosch, Date of Admission
<p>Mr. Dressing</p> <p><i>[Handwritten signature]</i></p>	<p><i>[Handwritten signature]</i></p>	<p>Half. A small piece of exfoliated bone of the inner condyle is to be removed. Knee cannot nearly be straightened. Can use crutches as far as leg for 30 days.</p>	<p>St. Vincent's 11-11-1893</p>



# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Bed 10 General Hospital at St. Louis  
Dr. J. M. White, Age 26, Rank Private, Co. E, Regiment Ky 9th  
 Disease or Injury, G. S. Left Pyloric Ulcer & inner endyle  
 Result, Discharge  
 Admission, May 27 1868  
 Return to duty, cured, Aug. 17  
 Furlough, Aug. 17  
 Discharge from service, Aug. 17  
 Transfer to another Hospital, None  
 Death, None  
 Name of attending Medical Officer, C. W. Nelson

Note.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or sailing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
History etc.	Wounded at Richmond May 22. The bullet entered just within the outer hamstring tendon of the Biceps Femoris — & went just back & rather below the inner condyle of the femur. The leg is now flexed & has been since the wound. The discharge & swelling & distension have all been away. Water draining freely.	Soft Diet.	
June 10	Bleeding of last night. Stopped by a bandage & first in the upper third or junction of upper & middle third of thigh. This was kept on for 3 weeks and nurse & patient instructed what to do if hemorrhage occurred.	N. D.	Looking at the leg within day was called up on account of a slight bleeding from the inner opening.
July 15	N. D.	Soft	A piece of bone came to the outer opening or by the side. The wound has not been bothered much from fear of hemorrhage but no bone has even been felt.
July 27			Wound still open & discharges slightly from each opening.



*White Dallas P*

Co.

Reg't

*Ky*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Cert. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen P. White, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one years and no months of age;  
That I am single months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
service, honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

The 6th day of July, 1863.  
Allen P. White

Witness:

United States Army

Allen P. White

No. 91

Allen P. White  
Volunteered as Private 1st Regt of Mounted  
By John W. Cunningham 1863.  
6th Regt of Mounted

enlistment: last served in Company 1

Reg't of 6th

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do certify, That I am the  
father of the  
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of one year and no months of age;

given at  
The 6th day of July, 1863.

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Albany*

I, *James P. White*, born in *Albany*,  
in the State of *New York*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *6th* day of *July*, 18*63*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James P. White*, do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at

this *6th* day of *July*, 18*63*, at *Albany*,  
By *James P. White*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John D. O'Neil*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James P. White*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
eyes, *blue*, hair, *dark*, complexion, *fair*, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*4th* *Regiment of Albany* *Volunteers*,  
*James P. White*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

*White Daniel*

Co.

Reg't *Reg.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Kentucky*

**CASUALTY SHEET**

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Samuel White*

*Unassigned* of *Company*

*Regiment of*

*State Volunteers.*

**NATURE OF CASUALTY.**

*Wounded*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel White

Rank: Unassigned

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Desertion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll 1016. Information at Draft

Residence Louisville Ky 1864-65

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Date of Desertion unknown

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

L. H. Lamb

Clerk.

*Heir*

*White, Edw*

*Capt. Co.*

*11 Reg't Ky Inf*

*/ Enclosures.*

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
White Edu.	Capt.	11	Ky.	-	-	Ex.	2	368		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Newmanfordville Ky. Sept. 17., 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by Ebb

*White Eggenbach*

Co.

Reg't *Ky.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ezriah White, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Frankfort Ky  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 1866  
Witness: Wm Craven Ezriah White mark

No. 24  
Ezriah White  
Volunteered at Frankfort Ky  
July 18<sup>th</sup> 1866  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both statements and re-statements of witnesses, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out by discharges  
in all cases—see 12<sup>th</sup> Article of the Regulations (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the statement of the officer  
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit will make, in all cases, be paid  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both  
statements on having introduced the recruit into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



Indited to City of Louisville Jefferson County  
5 Congressional District of Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Frankfort

I, Ezriah White, born in Marl County  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighteenth day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Ezriah White do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and Allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

18<sup>th</sup>

day of

Feb

1865.

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ezriah White  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Eight inches high.

J. H. Ward

55

Regiment of

Ky

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ezriah White, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Frankfort Ky  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865  
Witness: Wm Craven Ezriah White  
inert

No. 24  
Ezriah White  
Volunteered at Frankfort Ky  
May 18<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit is made, in all cases, private payment of pay, bounty, purchase, &c. A recruit will must, in all cases, be first who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

admitted to City of Louisville Jefferson County  
5th Congressional District of Kentucky

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Frankfort

I, Ezraiah White, born in Heart County  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighteenth day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Ezraiah White, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Frankfort, Ezraiah White  
this 18th day of Feb, 1865. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ezraiah White  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet 2 1/2 inches high.

5th Regiment of Ky

Volunteers,

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

*White Franklin*

Co.

Reg't *Key*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin White desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, Do hereby  
That I am Twenty one years and seven months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Graydon N.Y. of the 14 day of August 1863  
Franklin White  
make

Witness:

G. M. Littlejohn

No. 1  
Franklin White  
Volunteered at Graydon N.Y.  
August 14 1863  
By J. B. Nipp  
1st Regiment of N.Y. Vol.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky* *Carter*

I, *Franklin White* born in *Lawsance County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *fourteenth* day of *August*, 18*63* to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Franklin White* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14* day of *August* 18*63* at *Grayson* Ky  
By *G. M. Littlejohn R. O.* *Franklin White*  
*made*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph G. Roberts*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Franklin White*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5' 10" tall 7 1/2 inches high.*

*48* Regiment of *Kentucky*  
*Jas B. Neff*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

White George

Co.

Reg't

Key

4

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2

*Kentucky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*George White*

*Unassigned & Company*

*Regiment of Drafted*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Desertion*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George White  
 Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Age: Unassigned State: Drafted  
 Nature of Casualty: Dissection

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Colonel J. E. Furman  
J. E. C.

Roll No. 11. Alterations at  
Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky 1864  
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 10 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

A. B. Sloan

Clerk.

*Ky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*George White*

*Private* of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*Unassigned*  
Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Deceased Dec 10. 1864.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George White  
 Rank: Private Company:        Regiment: Mass.  
 Arm:        State:         
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. J. E. Garrison

Roll & B. Dis. List of Soldiers  
Disch. Record from Louisville 1864-5.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 19. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville, Ky.

R. H. Smith

Clerk.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George White desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and 10 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
one for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 8 day of Dec 1864

WITNES:

Li. J. Campbell George White

No. 766

George White  
Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

George R. Weaver

On the 3 day of Dec, 1864

By

Lymanek Pres

Will R. Hursey

J. L. Bell

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Geo White born in the State  
of Maryland, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Steam Boat Wagon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Geo R L Heaver Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 3 day of Dec, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Geo R L Heaver, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of Dec  
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville Kyon 3 day of Dec, 1864

Signed

W Mmuck  
Capt. P. M. 3rd DirGeorge White

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo R L Heaver  
of Jefferson City Ky, drafted in 5th Dist - Ky  
2nd & 5th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7  
inches high.

W Mmuck

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist of Ky

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George White desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 21 years and eleven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky.  
The 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1863

Witness: John H. Adams, Secy

George White

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George White

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

Twenty eight months

By Capt. J. M. Brown

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Inf

Enlistment; last served in Company (B)

7<sup>th</sup> Regt of U.S. Army

Discharged August 1861

John H. Adams

John H. Adams

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Lancaster*

I, *George White*  
in the State of *Scotland* born in *Perth*  
and by occupation a *Manufacturer* aged *forty two* years,  
volunteered this *twenty eight* day of *March* 1863  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George White* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lancaster Ky.*  
this *28* day of *March*, 1863  
Witness *Geo. W. Darnsford,*  
*Capt. Co. 10th Ky. Vol. Infy.*

*George White*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. E. Ames Act. Surg. 104th Regt.*  
*Act. Surg. 104th Ky.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George White*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is five feet seven inches*  
high.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

*10th* *Regiment of Kentucky*  
*Capt. Jas. M. Darnsford*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



White George W

Co.

Reg't

Reg

3 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George W White Jr desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for three YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
single years and 26 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
(over)  
for three years.

Given at Bowling Green Ky  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

Witness:

Abraham Capt Wm Mar 3 George W White Jr  
dist Ky & Acting Officer mark

Mustered into the United States Service, Oct 26, 1864  
Abraham Capt and  
The Quar 3rd Dist Ky and  
Bowling Green Ky

No. 83

White George W  
Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky

As Substitute for

Samuel J Duncan

On the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1864

By

A G Hobson

W J Hobson

J R Bailey

Board of Enrollment,

3d Dist of Kentucky

I George W White, do certify that Samuel the  
brother of George W White Jr that the said George W White Jr  
is Eighteen years of age; and I do freely give my consent to  
his volunteering and enlistment in the army of the U.S. States for  
the period of one year, under the provisions of the laws of the  
United States  
Given at Bowling Green Ky  
Oct 26, 1864  
Abraham Capt Wm Mar 3  
dist Ky and Acting Officer

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyBowling Green

I, George W. Whitely born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Samuel J. Duncan Esq., of Logan County  
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty sixth day of October, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Samuel J. Duncan, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty sixth day of October  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

26

day of

October1864

Before

Samuel J. Duncan Capt & Par. Maj  
2nd Ky & Recting Co

George W. Whitely  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel J. Duncan  
Logan County, drafted in Bowling Green Ky  
21 Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8  
inches high.

A. G. Stuber

Provost Marshal.

W. J. Nelson

Commissioner of Board.

J. R. B. Riley

Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George W. White desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and            months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

WITNES:

Alfred W. White, Capt. U.S. Army George W. White  
3rd Regt. Ky. Infy. Res. Ky. Infantry Office  
Mustard in the Service of the Union 26 Oct. 1864 See B.  
4500th Cap. 1st Regt.

No. 83  
White George W.  
Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky  
As Substitute for  
Samuel T. Murren  
On the 26 day of October, 1864  
By  
A. C. Folsom  
W. J. Folsom  
J. R. Bailey  
Board of Enrollment.  
3d Div. of Kentucky

W. J. Folsom  
3d Div. of Kentucky  
I, George W. White do certify, that I am the father of George  
W. White, that the said Geo. W. White is Eighteen years of age and  
I do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the  
Army of the United States for the period of one year under  
the conditions of the laws of the United States  
Given at Bowling Green Ky this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1864 by my father  
George W. White  
Alfred W. White Capt. 3rd Regt. Ky. Infy.  
Res. Ky. Infantry Office



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyBowling Green

I, George W. White born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Samuel J. Ransom Esq., of Jaynes County  
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty Sixth day of October, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Samuel J. Ransom, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26th day of October  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Kythis 26 day of October 1864Before William Capistrano3rd Ky Regt. Off.George W. Whitemark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel J. Ransom  
of Jaynes Co. Ky, drafted in Bowling Green, Ky  
21 Sept., 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 5  
inches high.

A. M. Nelson

Provost Marshal.

W. M. Nelson

Commissioner of Board.

J. W. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky



White J. R.

Co.

Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, J. R. White desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 12 YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and 12 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 7 day of October

WITNES:

Edw. E. Latta J. R. White

No. 490

J. R. White  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. B. Simpson  
On the 7 day of Oct, 1864

By

G. W. Monack Pres  
W. R. Harvey Secy  
P. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, J. R. White born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of Louisville

G. B. Simpson  
Jefferson County Ky  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 7 day of Oct, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said G. B. Simpson, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7 day of Oct  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Kythis 7 day of Oct, 1864.

Before

G. B. Simpson  
Capt. B. M. & H. Kim  
Atty

J. R. White

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of G. B. Simpson  
of Louisville, drafted in 1st Dist Ky  
Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5  
inches high.

G. B. Simpson

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

A. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, J. R. White desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THIRTY YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for thirty years.

GIVEN at Louisville  
the 7 day of October

WITNESSES:  
E. C. Sutton J. R. White


No. 400  
J. R. White  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky  
As Substitute for  
G B Simpson  
On the 7 day of Oct, 1864  
By  
G. M. Womack  
W. C. Hervey  
J. S. Bell  
Board of Enrollment.  
5 Dist. of Ky



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, J. R. White born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with G. B. Simpson Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said G. B. Simpson, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 7 day of Oct, 1864

BEFORE

G. B. Simpson  
Capt Br. 2nd Ky  
Atty

J. R. White

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of G. B. Simpson of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5 West Ky Sept 14, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

G. B. Simpson

Provost Marshal

Will R. Henry

Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

5 Dist. of

Ky



White, J. R.

Co.

Reg't Ky

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, J. R. White me desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
the 7 day of October

Witness:  
Evans & Lett J. R. White

1 Ky Inf.

No. 440

J. R. White  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. B. Simpson  
On the 7 day of Oct, 1861

By

J. M. Monack  
W. R. Henry  
A. S. Bell  
Board of Enrollment.  
Dist. of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, J. A. White born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Cabman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Esq. of Louisville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said T. B. Simpson, I DO HEREBY **ACKNOWLEDGE** to have enlisted this 7 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

presented and submitted to, at

FILE 7 day of Dec 1964  
 BEFORE *G. M. Munch*

## BEFORE

Capt R. M. T. A. D. A.

*affly*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of C. B. Simpson of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky, Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has large eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Григорьев

### Proven Marshal

Will R. Kooen

Commissioner of Board

*T S Bell*

**Surgeon of Board**

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of

*White* *James*  
P., Co. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Intd - Death Roll.

89

*Not found on record*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James White

Pvt of Company ---

3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Reg. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feb 15. 1865.

*Not found on records  
of 3<sup>rd</sup> Cav  
JAO*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James White  
Rank: Private Company: 1 Regiment: 3  
Arm: Can State: Kentucky  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Secondary Syphilis

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. C. Elliott

Asst Surg U.S.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

February 15, 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Springfield Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Record of Death  
& Interment

REMARKS.

Edwin Turner

Clerk.

1863

Records of Deaths

James White  
Private

3<sup>d</sup> Reg. Cavalry

February 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Secondary Syphilis

General Hospital No 2

Herrington Ky

A. B. Elliott attending

1<sup>st</sup> Reg. V.I. In Charge

20.5.40, 1/2 cc. injected

~~injected~~

July 17/83

James White

3<sup>d</sup> Reg. Cav. V.

See in Register Feb 17/63

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

*General Hospital No 2 Lexington Hq*  
Name and No. of person interred, *James White No 29*  
Number and locality of the grave, *Lexington Hq Cemetery*  
Hospital No. of the Deceased, *1014*  
Regiment, rank, and company, *3<sup>d</sup> Hq Cavalry*

Residence before enlistment,

Conjugal condition, and, if married,  
the residence of widow,

Cause of his death,

*Secondary Syphilis*

Age of the deceased,

Nativity,

References and remarks,

Date of death and burial,

*February 13<sup>th</sup>*

1863

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

*Lexington* Cemetery.

*J. O. Elliott*

Memoranda,.....

*Asst Surg 218<sup>th</sup> H. V. I.  
In Charge*

Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Bureau,

, 1866.

June 9<sup>th</sup>  
Respectfully returned to *Samuel*

*Breck. and adv. Genl. U.S.*

The records of *L. H. No. 2.*

*Lexington. Ky*

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence con-  
cerning the within named man. *from*

*which final statements on*  
*Inventory can be prepared.*  
*Cause of death not stated.*

By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. J. Woodward*  
But. Major and Assistant Surgeon. U. S. A.

*S. S.*

✓  
*White - James*  
*P. Co. A*, 23 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
White James	P	23	Ky.	U.S.A.	C.G.D.		20	240		

Reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

clothing \$65.

See 53 Ky

✓ Copied by *W.B.B.*

*White James K*

, Co.

Reg't *Ky*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Original No 5 of Head-Quarters

I *James White 1st Lieut & Q M*  
4th Regiment of Kentucky Inf. Vol. Volunteers, being duly sworn,  
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property what-  
ever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts, and am not now in-  
debted to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.  
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th

day of August 1865, at } *James White 1st Lieut &*  
Louisville, Ky. } *Q M 4th* Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols. *John*  
*V. H. Gibson*  
*Notary Public*

Head-Quarters 4th Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.  
Louisville, Ky., August 24th 1865 -

I certify, on honor, that the above named, *James White 1st Lieut &*  
*Q M 4th* Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

*James White*  
1st Lieut. and Q. M. Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Head-Quarters 4th Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.  
Louisville, Ky., August 24th 1865 -

I certify, on honor, that the above named *James White 1st Lieut &*  
*Q M 4th* Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*James White*  
Col. Com'ding 4th Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

*White Robert*

Co.

Reg't

*Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlongs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

*2*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert White, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
13 years and 13 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky.  
the 2 day of Jan 1865

WITNESSES:

Wm. Campbell Robert White

No. 889

Robert White  
Enlisted as Louisville Ky.

As Substitute for

Wm. F. Rutel

On the 2 day of Jan, 1865

By

Wm. Mack Rust

Wm. Henry Lewis

J. D. Bell

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Robert White (Alien) born in the State  
of Canada, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Labourer  
for J. Rubel  
Jefferson Co Ky Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of Louisville

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me; on the 2 day of Jan, 1865  
and having thus agreed with said J. Rubel I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of Jan  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

Louisvillethis 2<sup>d</sup> day of Jan 1865

Signed

J. M. MunnickCapt John Omar Smithof 15Robert White

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. Rubel  
of Jefferson Co Ky 15 Jan 1865

we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2  
inches high. Anti draft 3 years

J. M. Munnick

Provost Marshal

Will R. Henry

Commissioner of Board

T. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert White desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 2 day of Jan 1865

WITNES:

L. Y. Leamy Robert White

No. 889

Robert White

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Geo. F. Rubel

On the 2 day of Jan 1865

By

L. J. M. Mack

W. R. Hervey

J. A. Bell

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of 03



W

White, Samuel

Reg't

Co.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No.

Samuel White

Enlisted at

Cornwall N.Y.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

John Smith

On the 17 day of June 1865

BY

Raymond Mitchell

A. S. Mather

E. O. Buchanan

Board of Enrollment

6 Dec. 1865



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Samuel White

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

Carrington Ky  
17 January 1865

WITNESSES:

Geo J. Brown

Samuel White  
Mark

Ordained to Marston City N.Y. 10. 4. 6. Dis. 10. 13

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Marston City

Marston City

Samuel White

born in the State of

11 years, and by occupation a

Samuel White

years, and by occupation a

Do HERBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of Marston City

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11th day of January 1865; and having thus agreed with said Samuel White, I do HERBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of January 1865; to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Marston City

this 11th day of January 1865. Samuel White

before Henry A. Mitchell

Notary Public for N.Y.

Attest: Henry A. Mitchell

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Samuel White

1865 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has 17 years of brown hair, Copper complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell

Provisi Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

E. A. Burdick

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of Marston City

*White Thomas*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ....., desiring to VOLUN-  
teer as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do  
DECLARE that I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no im-  
pediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....

the.....day of.....186

WITNESS:

Discharged.....186

Company (.....) Regiment of.....

.....enlistment; last served in

By.....  
.....

March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Volunteer.....

.....

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

.....; that the said.....  
.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his  
volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of three  
years.

GIVEN at.....

the.....day of.....186

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Paducah*



I *Thomas White*

born in *Scioto Co* in the

State of *Ohio*

aged *19*

years; and by occupation

a *Farmer*  
of *March 1864*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th* day

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: DO also agree to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas White*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah*

this *5th*

day of *March 1864*

*Thomas White*

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. W. Mayfield*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

*Thomas White* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*M. M. Cuntz*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



White M. C.

P. Co. E.



Reg't

Inf.

2

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*W. C. White*

*Private* Company *C*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20-1863*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *M. C. White*  
Rank. *Private*, Company *E*, Regiment. *6th*  
Arm. *Infantry*, State. *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty. *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded - Died Sept 23-*

*See case files*

Date of casualty. *September 19 - 20 - 1863*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *6th* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade. *2* Division, *21* Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Book 10 - 2 - 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*G. D. Davidson*  
*1/23/77*

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*W. C. White*

*Private* of Company *C*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*died Sept 23<sup>d</sup> 1863*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *W. L. White*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *6th*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Not stated*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED,

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

*Book 10-2-1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED,

*Surgeon V. Perce*  
*Medical Director*

REMARKS.

*See mound file*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*September 23<sup>d</sup> 1863*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Not stated*

*W. L. Garrison*

*1/24/77*

Clerk.

(170)



*White Wesley*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky*

/ Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry White desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>ONE</sup> YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty One years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one year.

Given at Guamprug Bay  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864

Witness: J. W. Henderson Henry White

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Henry White  
Enlisted at Guamprug Bay

As Substitute for

Elisha J. Fitch  
On the 10<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864.

By

Wm C. Green Pres  
Wm L. Hunt Commr  
A. Spalding Surg  
Board of Enrollment,  
9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Kentucky

## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credited to St. Louis, Mo. 17  
STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Gumpshurst*

I, *Wesley White* born in the State  
of *Virginia*, aged *Thirty One* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Eliza A. Birch* Esq., of *Flaming County*  
*Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *24th* day of *September*, 186*4*;  
and having thus agreed with said *Eliza A. Birch*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *24th* day of *September*,  
186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gumpshurst Ky*

this *11th* day of *September*, 186*4*  
BEFORE *Wm C. Grier Esq*  
*Pro Mar. of Flaming Co Ky*

*Wesley White*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Eliza A. Birch*  
*Birch*, drafted in *Flaming County* *Sept 24*  
*October 24th*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *Five* feet *8 1/2*  
inches high.

*Wm C Grier*

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

*A. J. Spalding*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Kentucky*

*White William A*

Co.

Reg't *ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlongs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William A. White desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
32 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky.  
the 4 day of October 1864

WITNESSES:  
Edw. C. Adams William A. White  
man

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William A. White  
Enlisted at Covington Ky.

As Substitute for

Samuel C. Bushkin  
On the 4 day of Oct. 1864

By

Maj. H. A. Mitchell  
R. A. Athey  
E. J. Buckner

Board of Enrollments

6th Dist. of Ky.



Credited to Brown Co. S.D. No 3 6th D. Ky.  
(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington  
1. William H. White born in the State of Ohio aged 21 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry L. Burkholder Esq., of Brown

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4 day of October, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Henry L. Burkholder I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4 day of October 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at Covington Ky. this 4 day of Oct. 1864 William H. White  
Before Henry A. Mitchell notary  
Notary Public for the State of Ky.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry L. Burkholder drafted in Brown Co. S.D. No 3 6th D. Ky. Sept 19 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 3 feet 7 0 inches high

Henry A. Mitchell  
Maj & Notary Provost Marshal

Edith  
Commissioner of Board

E. A. R. R. R.  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Kentucky

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

2. William A. White desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, Do declare,  
That I am Twenty years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Alexandria  
The 24 day of August, 1863

Wm. A. White  
William A. White

No. Wm A White  
Volunteered at Alexandria  
July 24th 1863  
By Capt. J. S. Sturges  
24th Regiment of Regt Col Sturges  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *William A. White* born in *Campbell* co

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this *Twenty Fourth* day of *July*, 186*3*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of

*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *William A. White* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Alexandria*

this *24* day of *July* 186*3*

By *J. S. Stouck* *Recd office*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John J. Wile M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Grey* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*51* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

*J. S. Stouck* RECRUITING OFFICER

White William H.  
or 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
Co. 1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Camp Co 7<sup>th</sup> Tenn Mts Inf  
Clinton Tenn May 1868

(86)  
Cross Chap. H. Capt  
7<sup>th</sup> Tenn Mts Inf

Reports That he arrested  
Wm. A. White - who  
represents himself to be  
a member of the 88<sup>th</sup> Ky  
when first arrested ~~then~~  
claimed to belong to  
the 16<sup>th</sup> Tenn Inf. Thinks  
he is a bad character

~~Wm. A. White~~



Recd Geo B. 2<sup>nd</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Sermon by  
Quinton Semmes.  
May 18 1865.

May 18 1865.  
Lieutenant I have the honor to submit to  
You the following statement in regard  
to William N. White whom I arrested  
Yesterday. he was going through this  
place and represents himself to be a  
member of the 33<sup>rd</sup> Reg when first arrested  
he claimed to belong to the 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn  
If he is a Soldier he has no authority  
for being here. I send him to you  
for your action.

Dear Bro

Very Respectfully

Yours H. Est

Chas. H. E. G.

Capitolo 1 / 1.1

St Paul  
aag

This man was confined on his wound in the Military Prison at Knoxville.  
and ordered to be kept till further orders.

Wm. J. Jones

*White William H.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*Ky*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

*2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William H White desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.



GIVEN at Pearceburg  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864

WITNES:

E R Broadhurst

William H White  
his  
mark

No.       

W H White

Enlisted as

Pearceburg

As Substitute for

Henry White

On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1864

By

J H Morgan

H Broadhurst

J C Black


Recd of Enrollment.

1864  
Date

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Panama  
 I, William A. White (white) born in the State  
 of Georgia, aged 21 years, and by  
 occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Henry Weil Esq., of Paducah  
County & State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Henry Weil, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky.  
 this 20th day of Decr, 1864  
 Before H. Morgan  
Capt & Provost Marshal

William A. White  
 his mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Weil

drafted in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/4 inches high.

H. Morgan  
 Capt. Provost Marshal  
1st Dist. of Ky.  
A. Bradshaw  
 Commissioner of Board.

J. M. Bull  
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William H. White desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
thirty five years and three months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Carrington Ky  
the 4 day of October 1864.

WITNESSES  
John A. Hunt William H. White  
major

No. 27  
Wm H White  
Enlisted at Carrington Ky

As Substitute for

Lenny C. Ber Kshire

On the 4 day of Oct. 1864

By

Maj. H. A. Mitchell  
P. A. Atley  
C. J. Buckner

Board of Enrollment.

C. H. Ky  
Dist. of Ky.



Credited to Boone Co. S. D. No. 3 6<sup>th</sup> 2. Ky.  
(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Cornington  
1. William H. White born in the State  
of Ky., aged Twenty years, and by  
occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Henry B. Berkshire Esq., of Boone Co.  
Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 4 day of October, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Henry B. Berkshire I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4 day of October  
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cornington Ky.  
this 4 day of October, 1864. William H. White  
BEFORE Henry B. Mitchell notary  
Boone Co. Ky.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry B. Berkshire  
Boone Co. Ky., drafted in Sept 17, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has  hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10  
inches high

Henry B. Mitchell  
Notary Public  
Provost Marshal

R. H. Hiley  
Commissioner of Board

E. D. Davis  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Kentucky

✓

Whitehead George W

P, Co. Knights 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record 1 |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of unit records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
			State	Army of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.
Whitchurst George H.	1st Lt.	7	Regt	6	Regt	1	116		

Captured at Richmond, Va. Aug 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.  
 Remained a prisoner until the evacuation of the city Sept 12/62 - some appears at Camp Parole  
 Admitted to Hospital at Richmond, Va. Sept 12/62 - captured and paroled by Col. C. Kirby Smith during the month of August 1862.  
 when he died  
 Paroled at Richmond, Va. Aug 30, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1862  
 Copied by W.H.C. Can.

*Whitehead Jas.*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 352

Jas Whitehead

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Al Bourlier

On the 29 day of Sept 1864

BY

A. W. Howard Pres

W. R. Nurrey Secy

R. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

5 Dec of Ky



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, James Mitchell <sup>me</sup>  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky  
the 29 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

G. C. Little,

Das <sup>his</sup> Mitchell  
mail

## STATE OF

Kentucky

Amelia

1.

James Whitehead  
Indiana signed

born in the State of

years, and by occupation a

Labrer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Al Boushey*

Esq., of

América

Jefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of Sept 1864 and having thus agreed

with said Al Bunker I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
enlisted this 27 day of Feb 1864, to serve as a  
Private in the 1st Regt of Mass Inf Vol for 3 YEARS unless

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

**Sworn and subscribed to at**



29 day of

Quincy Ky  
Sept 1864

186 4.

**before**

*E. Minchin*

Capt Mrs. M. F. L. L. L.

Las <sup>his</sup> + Whitehead  
small.

**We Certify on Honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

A Bachelor of Louisville Ky. drafted in Feb 1862

Sept 19 1864. we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

*L. M. Mason & Co*

Provost Marshal

Will R. Shering

Commissioner of Board.

*A. A. Bill*

*Surgeon of Board.*

## Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

No. 352

Geo Whithead

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Al Bourlier

On the 29 day of Sept 1864

BY

D. H. Donack Pres.

H. B. Hervey Com<sup>rs</sup>

D. Bell Surgeon

### Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of *NY*

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Joe Whitehead  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for <sup>and</sup> THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for <sup>and</sup> three years.

GIVEN AT

the

Louisville Ky  
the 29 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. C. Settle

Joe <sup>his</sup> Whitehead  
mark

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Louisville*

I, *James Whitehead*

born in the State of

*Indiana*

aged

*19*

years, and by occupation a

*laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Al. Bunker*

Esq., of

*Louisville*

*Lefferson County Ky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *29* day of *Sept* 186*4*, and having thus agreed

with said *Al. Bunker*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this *29* day of *Sept* 186*4* to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

*Louisville Ky*

this

*29*

day of

*Sept*

186*4*

before

*G. M. Munnack*

*Capt. Geo. M. Munnack*

*officer*

*James Whitehead*  
*made*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Al. Bunker*

drafted in

*5<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*

*Sept 19*

186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*G. M. Munnack*

Provost Marshal

*Will R. Hervey*

Commissioner of Board.

*H. A. Bell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

*Ky*



Whitehead, P  
1 Hy Duty 1st A.  
Co.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dep. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A. ✓  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Cincinnati, Dec. 20, 64.

E Whitehead

Requests that E. Whitehead  
head of the firm of  
Pratt & sent home on ac-  
count of his grandfather's  
death.

# WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

## BALTIMORE AND CINCINNATI DIVISION.

Connecting with the Company's Lines at Baltimore, and with the Lines of the Western Union Company at Cincinnati.

MESSAGES RECEIVED FOR AND TRANSMITTED TO ALL STATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES AND BRITISH PROVINCES.

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF WHICH TEN AND ALL MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION.

In order to guard against errors or delays in the transmission or delivery of messages, every message of importance ought to be REPEATED by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while the Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond FIFTY dollars, unless a special agreement for insurance be made and paid for at the time of sending the message, and the liability of risk specified on this agreement; nor is the Company to be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery or non-delivery of any un-repeated message. BEYOND FIVE DOLLARS, unless in like manner specially insured and amount of risk paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for any error or neglect by any other Company over whom this message may be sent to reach its destination. No liability for any errors in cipher messages.

**CAMBRIDGE LIVINGSTON, Sec'y.**  
140 BROADWAY, N. Y.

**E. S. SANFORD, Pres't.**  
140 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Date Cincinnati 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Jan Dec 20 1864 4 o'clock min. P.M.  
& Cable of Pool

Sir: - Please let P. Whitehead  
 of 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Battery come  
 home in haste - His  
 Grand-father is dying  
 There is business of  
 great importance  
 to be transacted by him  
 E. Whitehead  
 28 C 305

Whitchurst, James M.

, Co.

Reg't

Ky State Guards

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

James H. on Monthly Report  
of Sick and Wounded  
Post Hospital (Chambers. Tex.)  
October 1864.

A. H. Snider

A. H. Snider M.D.  
in charge

Case of James M. Whitehurst  
Tex. State Guard.

J M Whitehurst

Gunshot wound right hand  
Amputation of 2.3.4.5.6.7.8.9.10.

Med. Director

Post Hospital

H-

Amputation Fingers

Oct 21 - 1864



John M. Whitcomb, 1st State Guard.  
accident shot from a Squirrel Rifle, on the right  
hand. Ball coming away the 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> fingers.  
Causing the Amputation of same close to the Metacarpal  
extremity of the first Phalanges. Cold water  
Dressing. Patient doing well.

*Whiteker Isaac R*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECORD.

## Joining to Volunteer

II.  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of  
years and  
that I am

# That I am

years and

**months of age:**

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given all

# IV

day of

1

2. 1<sup>st</sup> White kn  
45

No. 15-

Loac. N. W. Luteter

Volunteered at *Cones*

1 July 1869

By J R Rouse Pittman

40 Regiment of *Y. B. 15*

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do nothing, That I am the  
; that the

3

1

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

to become available also my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

**GIVEN**

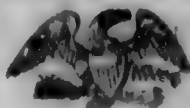
The

day of

1. **Introduction**

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Harrison*

I, *Isaac N. Whitaker*

born in

*Harrison Co*

in the State of

*W. Va.*

aged

*30*

years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this

*4th*

day of

*July*

, 18*63*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*Twelve Months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Isaac N. Whitaker* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Rowers*

this

*4th*

day of

*July*

*1863*

*Isaac N. Whitaker*

Before

*J. B. Rowe Not. Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph L. Adair*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

eyes,

hair,

complexion, is

feet

inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer

*Whitcomb Thomas J*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*Ky*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Thomas J. Whitenhill* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* Do DECLARE,  
 That I am *Sixteen years* years and *Six* months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Heavy Artillery*  
*Hartford, Ky*  
 The *25* day of *January* 1864.

Witness:

*F.D. Hall*  
*Recruiting*

*Thomas J. Whitenhill*

Re. *2*  
*Thomas J. Whitenhill*  
*Volunteer*  
*August the 22* 1862  
 By *W.D. Brown* Captain  
*10th Regiment of Ky Cavalry*  
 Enlistment; last served in Company *D*  
 Regt of *10th*  
 Discharged *January 1863*  
*August the 22.*

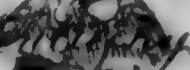
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Mercer*

I, *Thomas J. Whitenhill* born in *Mercer County*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *25th* day of *March*, 18*64*, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three Years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Thomas J. Whitenhill* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Harrisburg* *Penn.*  
this *25th* day of *March* 18*64*  
*J. D. [Signature]*

*Thomas J. Whitenhill*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. B. Young*  
*Asst Surg. U.S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*brown eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*J. B. [Signature]*

Whitney George W

Reg't Ky

, Co.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George M. Whitley,  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Do not know  
 That I am months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, as by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 75  
George M. Whitley  
 Volunteered at Falmouth Ky  
20<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863.  
 By Simon Rice  
40<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ny. Vol. Inf.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in Company (    )  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Puddin' Blum*

I, *George W Whitley*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
ed this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*

born in *Harrison County*  
aged *Twenty nine* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
, 18 *86*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*One year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George W Whitley* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at *Brooksville*

this *20* day of *July* 18 *86*

Before *Simon Rice* Recruiting Officer

*G. W. Whitley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph G. Probst*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

eyes, *blue*, complexion, *fair*, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*40<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*  
*Simon Rice*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER



✓

Whitney, Samuel  
Co. C, 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Samuel Whalley

Rev C. 22. Ky

Jan 23 60

St Louis Mo

Academy Baton ?

E

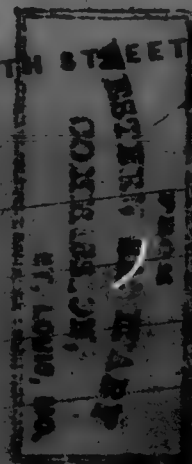
2984  
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.  
CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,  
JOHN A. SMITHERS,  
OFFICE No. 113 CHESTNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,  
SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased. *Arnold Whitley*  
Rank. *Private*  
Name of Regiment. *22 Ky vol 8*  
Name of Company. *G.*  
Age. (if known.)

Height of Deceased.  
Date of Death.  
Place of Death.  
Cause of Death.

*June 25<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
*On board of Hosp. Steamer Victoria.*  
*Engorgement.*

*Peter P. Schmitt*  
*Apt. Surgeon U.S.A.*



Whitlock George W.

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George J. Whitcomb desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenwich, Conn.  
the 11th day of September 1864  
George J. Whitcomb

Witness:

James H. Haggins

No. 672 Rec'd Rec'd

George J. Whitcomb  
Volunteered at Greenwich, Conn.  
September 3rd 1864  
By John J. Russell Recruiting  
Officer  
Regiment of       

       enlistment; last served in Company (        )  
       Reg't of         
Discharged        18       

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        Do certify, That I am        years of age; and I  
the        of        that the  
said        is        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at         
the        day of       

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 A-20)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (see the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-pay, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in-pay must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in-pay. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Greensburg*

I, *George H. Whitlock* born in *Madison County*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Third* day of *September* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George H. Whitlock* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greensburg Ky*  
this *Third* day of *September* 186*4*,  
By *John H. Russell*  
Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Russell*  
*George H. Whitlock*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George H. Whitlock*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Auburn* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*J. H. Russell*

Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the United States Service, *30* day of *September* 186*4*  
*Wm. C. ...* *Capt. ...* *Dist of Ky*  
*Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Whitlock Robert*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Key*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other paper relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Whitlock, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 6 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky  
the 18 day of November 1864  
Robert Whitlock  
mark

Witness:

R No. Whitlock  
Volunteered at Lexington Ky  
Nov 1864  
By W. C. McNeal  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company F  
37<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky V M S  
Discharged Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71475.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of women, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, the other to be retained by the recruiting officer (not to be returned) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A recruit must be in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit is not liable in all cases, he filed  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, or recruit, as the case may be, will countersign both  
enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

*Credited to Garrison & Co. Kentucky*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Lexington*

I, *Robert Whitlock*, born in *Taylor Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *November*, 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Whitlock*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington Ky*, his  
this *18* day of *Nov*, 186*4* *Robert Whitlock*  
By *St. Charles McArthur*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. R. Van Hook*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robert Whitlock*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *2* inches high.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *Kentucky*, Volunteers, on the *20* day of *Nov*, 186*4*, at *Lexington Ky*

*St. Charles McArthur*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*Wm. R. Van Hook*  
*Examining Surgeon*

*Whitlow Saml*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel, Whitlow desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 18 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfordsville  
The 6<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1862

Witness:

A. J. Baileys  
Captain, 27<sup>th</sup>  
Ky Vols

My  
No. 2

Samuel Whitlow  
Volunteered at Murfordsville  
6<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1862  
By Capt. Baileys  
27<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vols

— enlistment; last served in Company ( — )  
— Reg't of —  
Discharged — 18 —

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — is  
Do certify, That I am the — ; that the —  
years of age; and I  
An hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
The — day of —

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Samuel Whitlow* born in *Metcalf county*  
in the State of *Ky* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *6th* day of *Dec* 1862  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Whitlow* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mayfield Ky*, *Samuel Whitlow*  
this *6th* day of *Dec* 1862  
Before *John A. Bailey* *Notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John A. Bailey*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sam Whitlow*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, 5' 5" tall 2 inches*  
high.

Whitney, Palmer

, Co. E, 20 Reg't K-1 Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Palmer Whitney

Company E

20<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers at the battle of

April 7, 1862.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Palmer Whitney  
 Rank, \_\_\_\_\_, Company E, Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm, Inf, State Ky.  
 Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, April 7-

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated <sup>not</sup> not signed.  
Endorsed - List of men wounded in action, 7<sup>th</sup> April, 7  
sent to Keely, to whom description lists have been furnished -  
22<sup>d</sup> Brig. 4<sup>th</sup> Div. Army of the Ohio. - Header (not in  
original writing) List of names of sick & wounded of  
4<sup>th</sup> Div. sent from the battle field of Shiloh, to Genl.  
Keely. (Ind 11<sup>th</sup> Me. 88.)

G. A. Whitcomb

Clark.  
 10-19-81.



*Whitman James Y*

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't *Ky*

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Dep. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pres. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James F. Whittam desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky  
the 21 day of Nov 1864

WITNES:  
J. H. Coady James F. Whittam

No. 36

James F. Whittam  
Enlisted as Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for

James Esau

On the 25 day of Nov, 1864

By

Capt. J. M. Frab

J. S. Mearns

John C. Mearns

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



OF

Lane Co

I, James Whittem, born in the State  
of Ohio, aged 15 years, and by  
occupation Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
James Cass, Esq., of Lane Co

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 25 day of Nov, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said James Cass, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted his 25 day of Nov  
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lane Co  
this 25 day of Nov, 1864.  
Before James H. Fisher  
Capt. R. M. Mearns  
4 Dist. Ky

James H. Whittem

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James

Cass, drafted in Lane Co  
Nov 16, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2  
inches high.

James H. Fisher

Provost Marshal

J. B. Merriam

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Kentucky

Whittemore, B. M.

1st Lt., Co. C,

5

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Bank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	ARMY or Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Whittemore			ny ✓							
Whittemore B.M. Lt 5 Ky.				Co. C		Escape Roll	14	2	File 55	

Captured at Reams Sta Va June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_ 1864 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

Escaped at Columbia S.C. Nov. 18/64 - Repty at Dept of South date  
Oct given went North Nov. 30/64 Copied by A. J. ✓  
see 5. NY.



*Whittenberg Peter*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't *Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 473

Peter Mittenberg

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Jas. M. Long

On the 3 day of Oct 1864

BY

G. H. Womack Pres

J. R. Kerney Secy

D. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

F. Dec. of Ky

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Peter Mittenberg are  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
22 years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. are

GIVEN AT

Louisville Ky

the

3

day of

Oct 1884

Witness:

P. C. Little

Peter Mittenberg

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Louisville*

I, *Peter Whittenberg*

born in the State of

*Germany*

aged *22*

years, and by occupation a

*laborer*

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*James M. Long*

Esq., of *Madison County*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *3* day of *Oct* 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *James M. Long*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *3* day of *Oct* 186*4* to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisville Ky*

this *3* day of *Oct* 186*4*,

before *E. M. Mearns*

*Peter Whittenberg*

*Capt. Wm. M. & Co. Dist.*

*[Signature]*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*John Long of Madison County*

drafted in

*5th Dist Ky*

*Sept 20* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*E. M. Mearns*

Provost Marshal

*Will R. Hervey*

Commissioner of Board.

*W. A. Bell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*5* Dist. of *Ky*

No. 413

Peter Whittenberg

Enlisted at Lancaster Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Geo. M. Long

On the 3 day of Oct 1864

BY

Geo. W. Monack Pres

M. R. Hervey Secy

A. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

Filed of 4th



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Whittenberg <sup>are</sup>  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
22 years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

Louisville Ky

the

3

day of

Oct 1864

WITNESS:

J. A. Little

Peter Whittenberg

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Louisville

I, Peter Whittenberg

born in the State of

Germany

aged

22

years, and by occupation a

laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Geo. M. Long

Esq., of

Oldham County

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of Oct 1864, and having thus agreed

with said Geo. M. Long, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of Oct 1864 to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville

this 3 day of Oct 1864

before

Wm. M. ...  
Capt. Pro. ...  
offy

Peter Whittenberg

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Geo. M. Long of Oldham Co Ky  
Sept 20

drafted in

5th Dist Ky

1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Wm. M. ...

Provost Marshal

Will A. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Ky

*Whitmer David A*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

*2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Louisville*

I, *David A Whitmer*, born in *Muhlenburg Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty-one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *17th* day of *March*, 186*5*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *David A Whitmer*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*17th* day of *March*, 186*5*

BEFORE

*David A Whitmer*  
*(mark)*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. B. R. Randolph*  
*Asst. Surg. in U. S. Army*  
*Examining Surgeon*

*W. B. R. Randolph*  
*Asst. Surg. in U. S. Army*  
*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *D. A. Whitmer*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*  
*feet* *Seven* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 1447.)

*17th* *Regiment of* *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*, at \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David A. Whitmer, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at the City of Omaha 18  
Witness: Robert P. Smith D. A. Whitmer

No. M  
D. A. Whitmer  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_, Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74674.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

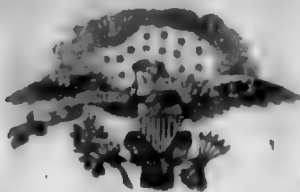
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit in such, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having returned the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, David A Whitmer, born in Franklin Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty One years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Sixth day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, D. A Whitmer, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865.

Before

David A Whitmer  
maile

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alfred  
W. Whitmer  
a juror

W. B. Remond  
CO. 1. Reg. 1. Cav.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer D. A Whitmer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern recruiting  
service. The soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is Five  
feet Seven inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

17<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Whitten John Thomas*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_ *Ky.*

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Kentucky*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Thomas Whitten*

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*Wagner's* Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Thomas Whetton

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: Infantry

Arm: (Colonel's men) State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. H. Hammond  
Genl. & Col. 2nd. A. I. Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky.

REMARKS.

With 7. Allusion at Dept.  
Revolvers Louisville Ky 1864-5

Frank C. C. C. C.

Clerk.



*Wicker John*

Co.

Reg't

*Ny*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Micken desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army for the term of one year, Do declare,  
That I am eighteen years and five months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year. John Micken  
Witness A. H. Young The 13th day of July 1863

No. John Micken  
Enlisted as Private  
July 13th 1863.  
By A. H. Young  
45th Regiment of Ky 17th  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *John Wicken* born in *Loyal Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *13th* day of *July*, 18 *63*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*One year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *John Wicken* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Springfield*  
this *13th* day of *July* 18 *63* *John Wicken*

Before me *J. H. Young, R.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph L. Roberts*  
RECRUITING SERGEANT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Wicken* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*S. J. Jones*  
Regiment of *Volunteers,*  
*Stephen H. Young,* RECRUITING OFFICER

*Wickersham George*

Co.

Reg't

*Ky.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Prim. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George H. Kershaw desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Seaboard  
the 18 day of October 1864

Witness:  
J. H. Hayes Geo. W. Kershaw

Ny. October - 1864

No One hundred & three  
George H. Kershaw  
Enlisted at Seaboard

As Substitute for

Malicki Ash  
On the 18 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt James M. Kiddle  
G. B. Merimee

John C. Maxwell  
Board of Enrollment.

4 Dec. of 64



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Hicksham born in the State of England, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Matthias Ash Esq., of Hardin Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 16 day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Matthias Ash, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16 day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanonthis 16 day of October 1864.

Before

Geo. Hicksham

Matthias Ash

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Matthias Ash drafted in Hardin Co 4th Dist 4th Dist Ky Sept 26, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Greenish hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

W. H. Holden

Provost Marshal

Dr. B. Merriam

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Ky

✓

Dicks, R.

P. Co. 33 Reg't N.Y.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Nicks R.	P	33	Ky.	T	-	Exe.	2	385		

Registered at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Newfordsville Ky. Sept 17.*, 1862; reported at Camp Baraka, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *E. B. B.*

*Widner James*

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't *Ky*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 4

*Samuel Warner*

Enlisted at *Sebanon*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*Tyler Baxter*

On the 7 day of Feb 1865

BY

*Capt J M Frazer*

*J B Merriam*

*John L Maxwell*

Board of Enrollment.

*A* Dist. of *St*



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Warner  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one</sup> Do declare, That I am  
20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Lebanon Kentucky  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865

WITNESS:

A. Lancaster

James<sup>h</sup> Warner  
mark

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Anderson Co*

I, *James Manner*

born in the State of

*Lebanon* aged *20*

years, and by occupation a

*Saloon*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Tyler Baxter*

Esq., of *Anderson Co*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *21* day of *February* 186*5*; and having thus agreed with said *Tyler Baxter*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *21* day of *February* 186*5*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Lebanon Ky*

this *21* day of *February* 186*5*;

before

*Capt J B Marshall*

*James Manner*  
*(mark)*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Tyler Baxter*

drafted in *Anderson Co*

*Sept 21*

186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern in such cases. This

soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *Roma* complexion; is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*M H. H. H.*

Provost Marshal

*R B M. M. M.*

Commissioner of Board.

*John C. Maxwell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4* Dist. of *Kentucky*

Wiener *Wm J.*

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Kj*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John J. Wiener desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 12 months, Do declare,  
That I am 30 months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at  
The

day of

Witness

Francis Bussing Wm J Wiener

No. 40  
Wiener John J  
Volunteered at Louisville  
20th July 1863  
By Capt. G. H. Kitchener  
57th Regiment of N York M D

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, John J. Wiener, That I am the  
of 30 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of 12 months

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Wm S. Wimers* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *33* years,  
and by occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *20th* day of *July*, 18*63*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of

*12 months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm S. Wimers* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*

this *20th* day of *July* 18*63*

Before

*Conrad Shanks*

*Wm S. Wimers*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ben A. Gailluett*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches high.

*fiftieth* Regiment of

Volunteers,

*Wm S. Wimers*

RECRUITING OFFICER

*German Shanks*



✓  
Wiemeter J.

P. Co. C,

2 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

J. Wiener  
Plt Company C.  
2 Regiment of N.Y. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

6th April 62.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *J. Wiener*  
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *C.*, Regiment, *2<sup>d</sup>*  
Arm, *Inf.*, State, *Ky.*

Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, *Seriously Wounded*

Date of casualty, *6 & 7. April. 62*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2<sup>d</sup> Ky.* Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated *6 & 7. April. 62*  
*Lt. J. D. Seagrist Col. Comd'g; 2<sup>d</sup> Ky.*  
*Index 11. 18. No. 25. p. 4.*

*L. Jones.*

Clerk.

*15. May 62*

*Wessel Sebastian*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *By*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Shadon Messel desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
22 years and 12 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

August

1864

Witness:

J. J. Coleman

Abraham Whipple

Messel

No. 92

Shadon Messel  
Enlisted at Lebanon, Ky.

As Substitute for

James Clark

On the 8 day of August, 1864

By


Wm. Mack Rust  
Will. Henry Sely  
J. H. Rust Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Kentucky



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, Sebastian Marshall born in the State of Kentucky, aged forty two years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Clarke Esq., of Louisville to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said James Clarke, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 1st day of August, 1864, before James Clarke Esq., Notary Public in and for the State of Kentucky.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Clarke of Louisville Ky, and in advice of Kentucky Anti Draft 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 6 feet 1 inches high.

James Clarke  
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey  
Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

48

1

Wiggins John H.

P. Co. E

52 Regt Ky Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive List

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

**MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.**  
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't.

State

Arm of  
Service

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

File 52 Ky Mil Org. & Litig  
Mil Index & Rations  
C.C. Records

*Higgins John M*

*P 52 Ky Hld. 1 E*

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Captured at

*No record of capture in 1864*

*Name not borne on rolls of Co. E - 52 Ky Inf. Hld.*

Admitted to Hospital at

, 186 , of

where he died

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Paroled at

*Par case 347, 068 returned Aug 11. By. Recd back July 31. B. Returned thro Parole Camp.*

Copied by *J.P. 8-9-87 TC 9-16-8*

*Wiggins Henry*

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't *Ky*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Contractment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Higgins, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky  
the 17 day of Oct 1864  
Witness:  
B. F. Moore  
Henry Higgins  
man

No. Eighty  
Henry Higgins.  
Volunteered at Lexington Ky.  
October 17th, 1864  
By Thos. H. Moore  
Pro Man Regiment 7th Dist Ky.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 1147.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, purchase, &c. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be used in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lexington

I, Henry Higgins, born in Nicholas  
in the State of Kentucky, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years,  
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this seventeenth day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Higgins, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington  
this 17th day of Oct, 1864,  
BEFORE Thos H Moore Hic  
Capt & Pro Mar 7<sup>th</sup> Ky Henry Higgins  
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Higgins,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is five  
feet 11 inches high.

Thos H Moore  
Capt and Pro Mar 7<sup>th</sup> Ky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Wigginton John L*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L. Wigginton, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am nearly 600 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at My Sterling Ky  
the 12th day of September 1864

Witness:  
Robert Melan John L. Wigginton

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

1st Regt

Discharged at

John L. Wigginton

No.

78

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

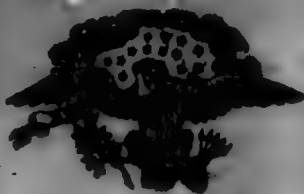
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Mt Sterling

I, John E. Wigginton born in Montgomery Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eleventh day of September  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
the period of three years unless sooner discharged.  
Do also agree to accept of the bounty, pay, rations, and clothing  
established by law for Soldiers. And I, John E. Wigginton  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to

on 12th

before Capt

John E. Wigginton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John E. Wigginton  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 5 3/4 inches high.

53rd Regiment of Kentucky  
Capt W. B. Jones

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of  
Regiment of  
Volunteer, on the 12th day of September, 1862, at  
three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company







# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Mt Sterling*

I, *John D. Wigginton* born in *Montgomery Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *September* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John D. Wigginton* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mt Sterling Ky*  
this *12th* day of *Sept* 186*4* } *John D. Wigginton*  
Before *Capt W. B. Jones*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
is qualified to perform the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. D. Wigginton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6*  
feet *6* inches high.

*53rd* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*Capt W. B. Jones* RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from place of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Wigglesworth, Mansfield*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

State of Kentucky Kenton County  
Mansfield Wiggworth being Sworn  
Says he was drafted for the County  
of Boone Ky on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
June 1864 and he further says  
~~he was on the 18 day June in the~~  
Record I know is in my Father's  
hand wife and that family  
Records are now in Minnesota  
and County be obtained ~~now~~  
Mansfield Wiggworth.

Sworn to by Mansfield Wiggworth  
a Justice of the Peace for said  
County this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864  
Benj. Eggleston J.P. &c

Mary Ann Morgan being Sworn  
Says that she is the Mother of  
Mansfield Wiggworth and that he  
was Born on the 18 of June 1817  
and that he will be 47 years of  
age in June 1864 and that the  
family Record is now in Minnesota  
with my Daughter and "Record"  
makes him 47 years of age in 1864

Mary Ann <sup>her</sup> Morgan  
sworn to by Mary Ann Morgan before  
me, this 13 day of June 1864  
Benj. Eggleston J.P.

James C. Anderson being  
says that he has been acquainted  
with Mansfield Wigglesworth  
for at least thirty years and  
believe from his personal knowledge  
that the above state to be true

J. C. Anderson

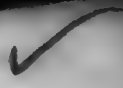
Sworn to before me by James C.  
Anderson as Justice of the Peace  
for said County this 13 day  
of June 1864

Benj. Eggleston J.P.

FILED IN THE  
RECORDS OF THE  
CLERK OF THE  
COURT  
JUN 15 1864

118  
Mansfield Wigglesworth

James C.



Willbourn, Clinton

1st Supt. Co. 26

8 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

- Bed Cards
- Burial Records
- Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
- C. M. Charges
- Descriptive Lists
- Discharge Certificates
- Enlistment Papers

- Final Statements
- Furloughs or L. of A.
- Med. Certificates
- Med. Des. Lists
- Orders
- Pris. of War Record
- Resignations

Other papers relating to—

- Admission to Hosp'l
- Casualty Sheet
- Confinement
- Contracts
- Death or Effects
- Desertion
- Discharge from Hosp'l
- Discharge from Service
- Duty

- Furlough or L. of A.
- Med. Examination
- Misc. Information
- Pay or Clothing
- Personal Reports
- Rank
- Transfer to Hosp'l
- Transfer to V. R. C.
- Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Clinton Wilbour

1st Sgt. Company 76.

8th Regiment of N.Y. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Muspeston,

on Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

*[Signature]*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Clinton Wilbour.  
Rank, 1st Sgt., Company K., Regiment, 84th  
Arm, Inf., State, Kentucky  
Place of casualty, Murfreesboro. or Stone River.  
Tenn.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded - arm, severe.  
Date of casualty, from Dec. 30, 1862 to Jan. 3, 1863.

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed~~ Wounded, and ~~Missing~~ of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_, Brigade, 3rd, Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6, 1863.  
Report of Genl. Rosecrans. Page 498.

R. Ricketts

Clerk.

William A. L.  
P. O. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky  
Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Wilburn A. J.	P	2	Ky			MR	3	435		
						O.R. Ex	7			
Captured at _____, 186						Andersonville Ga. nodati				
						, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186				

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Rough & Ready Ga. Sept. 18 or 22, 1864*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *E. C. C.* ✓

*Wilburn Edward R*

Reg't

*Ky*

Co.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

, Do declare,

months of age;

by sentence of a

and I know of no impediment to my

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of

years and

That I am

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my

serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The day of

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Eduard R. Wilburn*

Volunteered as: *Private* 1863.

By *J. B. Nipper*  
45 Regiment of 75 Vol.

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (E)

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Ky Cav. Regs  
Discharged February 3<sup>d</sup> 1862

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, that I am, the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

I,

and

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

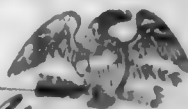
The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Barren*

I, *Edward R. Wilburn* born in *Barren County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Three* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *first* day of *August*, 1863, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Edward R. Wilburn* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Grayson*

this

*1*

day of

*Aug*

1863

Barren

*E. R. Wilburn*

*Edward R. Wilburn*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph C. Adams*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *E. R. Wilburn*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.*

*Wm. J. Ford*  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*H. B. Lital* RECRUITING OFFICER

✓  
Wichburn M.  
P, Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.
Wilburn M.	P	3	K. of C. 6	S	Neisel.	19	161		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at Howard Green, Richmond, Va. Ward A. Jan'y 5/64. Variola conf.

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transf'd. to Ward F. Feb. 8/64.

See Wilburn 5 Incl

Copied by E. B. 6

✓

*Wilburn William R*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William R Wilburn desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, DO declare,  
That I am Twenty one years and Eight months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at

The 4 day of Aug 1863

Witness:

Wm H H Wilburn  
mnk

Hill

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William R Wilburn

Volunteered at Olive Hill Ky

4<sup>th</sup> August 1863.

By H. B. Sitton

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

I,

call

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Barter*

I, *Wm R Wilburn* born in *Barter co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *fourth* day of *August*, 1863, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Wm R Wilburn* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Oliver Hill* } *Wm R Wilburn*  
this *4* day of *Aug* 1863 } *mark*  
Before *H B Lital*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph B. Hobbs*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm R Wilburn*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Black hair, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.*

*42 Regiment of Kentucky*  
*H B Lital*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓  
Wilcox Andrew

S Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Death Roll

81

not to be

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Andrew Wilcox

Capt of Company D

16 Regiment of Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Aug 5. 1864.

Have not been in <sup>Rank</sup> Rolls or  
Returns of 1. S. 16 Reg-  
iment of Inf in file 81

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *C. Andrew Wilson*  
 Rank: *Capt* Company: *D* Regiment: *16*  
 Arm: *Capt* State: *Ind*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Typhoid Fever*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*G. Wheeler Jones*

*Asst Surgeon*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Aug 6, 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Act of Casualties*  
*in the 23. A. C.*

REMARKS.

*Edwin Turner*  
 Clerk.



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Dec 29*, 1861.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
..... was enrolled on the .....  
day of ....., 1861, at .....,  
in Company ....., Regiment of .....  
Volunteers, to serve ..... years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a ..... on the  
day of ....., 1861, at .....,  
in Company ....., Regiment of .....  
Volunteers, to serve ..... years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company ....., of that Regiment, for the  
months of ....., 1861, he is reported  
The name *Andrew Wilson* not being on  
roll of .....  
.....

*Chas. D. Smith*

*M. J. L.*

*Wilcox Rolfe*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

Prim. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Rollie Wilson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
26 years and 12 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
the 12 day of Dec 1864

Witness:  
R. M. Anderson Rollie Wilson

Nilc-

No. 853-

Rollie Wilson

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Henry Kramers

On the 12 day of Dec, 1864.

By

Wm. Macke Pae

Will. R. Hervey Com

J. L. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky





# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Rollie Wilcox desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
26 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 19 day of Dec 1864

WITNES:

R. M. Anderson Rollie Wilcox

No. 835

Rollie Wilcox  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Henry Kramer  
On the 18 day of Dec, 1864

By

L. Mornacke Sec  
W. R. Hensley Com  
J. L. Bell Surg  
Board of Enrollment.  
3 Dist. of Ky



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Rollie Wilcox born in the State  
of Indiana, aged 26 years, and by  
occupation a Seaman

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Henry KramerEsq., of LouisvilleJefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 18 day of Dec, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Henry Kramer, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of Dec

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Louisville Kythis 18 day of Dec 1864

Before

G. M. M. M. M.Capt & Pos Mar 5 Dist  
of KyRollie Wilcox

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Kramer  
of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5 Dist Ky  
Nov 23- 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 11  
inches high.

G. M. M. M. M.

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

J. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist of Kentucky

*Wiley Harvey J*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Desiring to VOLUNTEER

Do declare,

months of age;

years and

That I am

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of

that I have ever been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

No. 9  
*Harvey J. Wiley*  
 Volunteered at Brooksville  
6<sup>th</sup> day June 1863.  
 By Simon Rice  
40<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Vol Inf  
 enlistment; last served in Company (    )  
 Reg't of                       
 Discharged                      18  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Harvey J. Wiley*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
ed this *5th* day of

born in *Bracken Co.*  
aged *23* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
, 186*3*, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*One year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Harvey J. Wiley* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brooksville*

this *5th* day of *June* 18 *63*  
Before *Simon Rice* Recruiting Officer

*Harvey J. Wiley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph C. Roberts*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of *Simon Rice* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Wiley George W

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

13. *By J. H. Wiley* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year*, Don't know, months of age;  
That I am *31* years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

*New Castle*  
*September 25 1864*  
Witness: *J. H. Wiley*

No. *George H. Wiley*  
Volunteered at *New Castle*  
*September 25* 18  
By *J. H. Wiley*  
*54th* Regiment of *Reg. Va.*

*enlistment; last served in Company*  
Reg't of  
Discharged *1864*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *George H. Wiley*, Do certify, that I am the  
that the  
years of age, and I  
said  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of  
The  
Given at  
day of  
Witness.

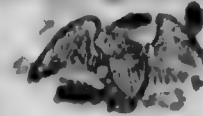
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Henry*



I, *G. H. Wiley*, aged *31* years,  
in the State of *Kentucky*,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*,  
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *2nd* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *G. H. Wiley*, do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25* day of

*Sept*, 186*4*, at *Newcastle*

*G. H. Wiley*

Before

*R. H. Young*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

*A. B. Hunt*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *G. H. Wiley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.*

*54* Regiment of

*Kentucky*

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

*R. H. Young*

*Willey*  
*Corp. 27* Regt *Ky. Inf.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

J. S. Wiley

Corp'l Company F

27<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of not stated

Ret. July 27 Aug. 13, 1864.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *J. S. Wiley*  
Rank, *Corpl*, Company *D*, Regiment, *27th*  
Arm, *Inftry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *not stated*

Nature of casualty, *Ball - left shoulder*

Date of casualty, *not stated.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed~~, Wounded, and ~~Attending~~ of the *Regiment*  
*Brigade*, *2d* Division, *23d* Corps, dated *from July 2*  
*to Aug. 13, 1864. Not signed.*

*(Page 10, Index 50, No. 8.)*

*M. L. Littlefield*

*12-24-1880.*

Clerk.



*Wilfred Moses*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Massa Milfred Col. a* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty-one* years and *...* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.



Given at *Panama Ky*  
the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1864

Witness:

*J. J. French*

*Massa Milfred*  
*mark*

*Will-*

No. *...*

Enlisted at *Panama*

As Substitute for

On the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *April* 1864

By

*W. A. ...*  
*W. A. ...*


*...*  
*...*

*fi*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Moses Milfred Col a born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged Twenty one years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Branch M Hill Esq., of Branch M Hill  
County estate of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of Sept, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Branch M Hill, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Sept,  
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Parruckthis 1st day of Sept 1864

Before

R. H. HallCapt Provost Marshal1st Dist of KyMoses Milfredhis mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Branch M Hill

in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

R. H. HallCapt Provost Marshal.1st Dist of KyA. Bradshaw

Commissioner of Board.

M. H. Reed

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Kentucky

✓  
Wilhelm

P., Co. 7

7

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

*Wilhelm, C.*

*P 7*

*Ky*

*C*

*F*

*P. Ex*

*10*

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Prescribed for \_\_\_\_\_

23-1.

*Vicksburg Miss.*

*April 29, 1865*

*reported at Camp Parole, Md.*

*Perished on*

*Submarine*

*Apr 27-65-*

Copied by

*E. B. B. J*



*Wilburt Vonley*

Co.

Reg't

*Ky*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Worley White*

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
That I am *18* years and *months* of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

GIVEN at *Richland* by  
The *10* day of *aug*

*David Oliver*

*With*

No. *81*

*Worley White*  
Volunteered at *Richland* by  
*the 10* day of *aug* 18*63*  
By *J. W. B. Jones*  
*45th* Regiment of *Infantry*

enlistment; last served in Company (  )  
Reg't of   
Discharged  18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,  of  do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of  years of age; and I

GIVEN at   
The  day of

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the  
father of that the  
years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Jonley White*

born in

*Bath Co*

in the State of

*Delaware*

aged

*18*

years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

ed this

*10*

day of

*August*

*1863*

, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*One Year*

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers: And I, *Jonley White* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Abbeville*

this

day of

*10*

*Jonley White*

before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Maguire*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Bath Co, Del*

complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

Regiment of

*McLone*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wilhorte Andrew J.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Kep*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

, Do declare,  
months of age;

One year

years

That I am *thirteen*

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year*  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

Given at

The *12* day of *Sept* 1863

*E. J. Wilhite*

No.

*Andrew J. Wilhite*

*Volunteered Lexington Ky*

*Sept 22* 1863

By *St. John J. Hawes*

*First* Regiment of *Ky Artillery*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

is

as

of

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness.

4



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Fayette*

I, *Anderson S. Whitte*

born in *Green County*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *thirteen* years,

and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

ed this *twenty second* day of *September*, 186*5*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Anderson S. Whitte*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Washington Ky* this *22nd* day of *Sept* 186*5* *Anderson S. Whitte*

Before *John J. Hawes 2nd Lieut*  
*Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John J. Hawes*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Anderson S. Whitte* previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, sandy hair, No. 1 complexion, is five feet 1 1/2 inches high.*

*Regiment of*

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Wilhoite John O*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Wilhite, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, Do declare,  
That I am 41 years and months of age  
months of age; and I know of no impediment to my

service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my

Gives at Newcastle 22 Sept 1864  
The 22 day of Sept 1864  
Witness John D. Wilhite  
G. W. Early

John D. Wilhite  
Tested at New Castle 22 Sept 1864  
G. W. Early  
54 Regiment of Ky  
Major  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do certify, That I am the  
father, mother, or next of kin, of the \_\_\_\_\_  
that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Gives at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Newcastle*

I, *John O. Wilhoite*

born in

*Maryland*

in the State of

*Ky*

aged

*41*

years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this

*22*

day of

*Sept*

, 18*64*, to serve as a

**Soldier**

in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*one year*

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John O. Wilhoite*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

*Newcastle*

this

*22*

day of

*Sept*

*1864*

Witness

*E. W. Early*

*John O. Wilhoite*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John E. Early*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. O. Wilhoite* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*gray, on Soudier light complexion, is 6 feet 4 inches high.*

*59. Regiment of*

*Ky*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wilhoite, M. S.

Reg't

Ky

Co.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, W. S. White desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and 44 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one year.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 18 day of Oct 1864

Witness:  
C. E. Satter W. S. White  
mark

~~18/64~~ Inf.

No. 573

W. S. White  
Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

G. H. Wainwright

On the 10 day of Oct, 1864

By

G. H. Wainwright Pres.  
Will R. Henry Secy  
J. S. Bell Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of 13

P. S. 1864. THE TATLER AND THE TATLER.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, W. J. McPhite born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Calmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
G. W. Mainscott Esq., of Owen County  
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 19 day of Oct, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said G. W. Mainscott, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of Oct  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

10

day of

Oct1864

Before

Wm. M. MainscottCapt & Baller & KirbyW. J. McPhiteMar

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of G. W. Mainscott  
of Owen County, drafted in 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky  
Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet  
inches high

Wm. M. Mainscott

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

T. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

5

Dist. of

Ky

*Wilkes Lee Jr*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lee H. Wilkes desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years  
That I am thirty years years and seven months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Nelson Ky.  
The 17th day of January 1864.  
Witness: A. S. Whitstone Lee, H. Wilkes

No. Lee H. Wilkes  
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.  
January the 17th 1864.  
By A. S. Whitstone  
Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Art.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

*Letcher*

I,

*Lee H. Wilker*

born in

*St. Albans County*

in the State of *Tennessee*

aged

*Twenty-three* years

and by occupation a *Engineer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

on this *Eleventh* day of *January*

, 1864, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*Three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Lee H. Wilker* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson Ky*

this *11th* day of *January* 1864.

Before *A. S. Whitstone*

*Recruiting Officer*

*Lee, H. Wilker*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Melh Sargent*  
*20th Regt*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lee H. Wilker*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet seven inches high.*

*A. S. Whitstone*

*Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Artillery*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER



*Wilkinson Andrew*

Co.

Reg't *Key*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Prin. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew McKerson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THIRTY~~ <sup>one</sup> YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
Seventeen years and one months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>the</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky  
the 28 day of October 1864

WITNESSES:

P. H. Brown Andrew F. McKerson  
mark

No. 100

Andrew McKerson  
Enlisted at Lexington Ky.

As Substitute for

Charles A. Smith

On the 28 day of Oct, 1864

By

John H. Moore

Charles Brown  
J. H. Moore

Board of Enrollments.

T. D. S. Stry

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckySeymour

I, Andrew Wilkerson born in the State  
of Missouri, aged Seventeen years, and by  
occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Namlet E. Webb Esq., of Harrison  
County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty Eighth day of October, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Namlet E. Webb I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of October  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 28 day of

Before

Seymour Ky.  
Oct. 28 1864 } Andrew Wilkerson  
John H. Moore } mark  
Capt. & Pro. Mar.  
Dist. Ky.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Namlet  
E. Webb, drafted in Harrison County Ky.  
Oct. 19 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 4  
inches high.

John H. Moore

Provost Marshal.

Delancey Brown

Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Green

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Kentucky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew McKesson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THIRTY YEARS Do declare, That I am  
Twenty years and one months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for thirty years.

Given at Lexington Kentucky  
the 29 day of October 1864

Witness: D. P. Brown. his Andrew McKesson  
mark

No. 140

Andrew McKesson  
Enlisted at Lexington Ky.

As Substitute for

Samuel E. Webb  
On the 28 day of Oct, 1864

By

Geo. W. Moore  
Alvin C. Brown  
J. J. Gano

Board of Enrollment.

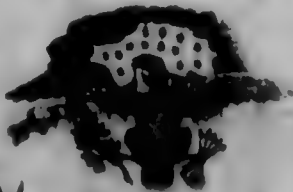
7 Dist. of Ky.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyBeyington

I, Andrew Wilkerson, born in the State  
of Missouri, aged Seventeen years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Samuel S. Webb Esq., of Harrison  
County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty Eighth day of October, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Samuel S. Webb I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of October  
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

28

day of

Beyington Ky.1864

Before

Thos H. Moore  
Capt. 7th Dist. Ky.

Andrew Wilkerson  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel S. Webb  
Oct 19th 1864, drafted in Harrison County Ky.  
in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Slight hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4  
inches high.

Thos H. Moore

Provost Marshal.

Calamus Brown

Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Gano

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

7 Dist. of

Kentucky



*Wilkes David*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David McKee desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
18 years and 11/2 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Lebanon Ky  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of May

WITNESS:  
Joseph Dull David McKee  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

David McKee  
Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for

Orin A. Lee  
On the 25 day of May, 1864.

By

John D. Foster Lebanon Ky  
A. B. McNamee Lebanon Ky  
John C. Marshall Lebanon Ky

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



County TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Nelson*

I, *David Wilkes* born in the State  
of *Indiana*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Servant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Orion St. Cox* Esq., of *Berestown Ky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty Fifth* day of *May*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *Orion St. Cox*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Fifth* day of  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lebanon Ky*  
this *25th* day of *May*, 1864.

Before

*James M. Fidler*  
*Capt & Prov Marshal*

*David Wilkes*  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Orion St. Cox*  
drafted in *5th Dist Nelson Co 4th Dist Ky*  
*May 1st*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *red* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *8 1/2*  
inches high.

*James M. Fidler*  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

*Chas B. Merriam*  
Commissioner of Board.

*John C. Maxwell*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of \_\_\_\_\_ Dist. of \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into U. S. service May 24, 1864

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David Wilkes desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and 18 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Gettysburg  
the 24th day of May

WITNESSES:  
Joseph B. Odell David Wilkes  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

David Wilkes

Enlisted at Gettysburg

As Substitute for

Orin A. Cox

On the 24th day of May, 1864.

By

James M. Fisher

1st B. Tennessee Comd'g

John B. Macneil, S. F. C.

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Pg.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

County TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Nelson*

I, *David Milles* born in the State  
of *Indiana*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Orion & Co* Esq., of *Bushy Run Ky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty Fifth* day of *May*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *Orion & Co* I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Fifth* day of *May*  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Nelson Ky*this *25th* day of *May*, 1864.

BEFORE

*James M. Miller*  
*Capt & Co. Mar 4 "Shelby"*
*David M. Milles*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Orion & Co*

*May 27th*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brunet* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2*  
inches high.

*Levi M. Fisher*  
*Capt* Provost Marshal.

*J. B. Murrell*  
Commissioner of Board.

*John C. Maxwell*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4th* Dist. of *Kentucky*

Placed into the U.S. service May 27 1864



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David Wilkes desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
28 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky.  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of May.

WITNESSES:  
James Call  
David Wilkes  
on oath

No. \_\_\_\_\_

David Wilkes  
Enlisted at Lebanon Ky.

As Substitute for

Orion V. Croft

On the 25<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864.

By

Samuel M. Fidler Capt 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Inf  
J. R. Harrison Capt  
John C. Macneil Surg

Board of Enrollment.

4<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ky.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



County TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Madison*

I, *David Wilkes* born in the State  
of *Indiana*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Orion H. Cox* Esq., of *Bardonia Ky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty Fifth* day of *May*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *Orion H. Cox* I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Fifth* day of *May*  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25* day of *May*, 1864.

Before

*David M. Fuller*  
*Capt + Prov Mar 4th Dist*

*David Wilkes*  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Orion H. Cox*

drafted in *5th Dist Dist (Kentucky) 4th Dist Kentucky*  
*May 17th*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *sandy* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2*  
inches high.

*David M. Fuller*  
Provost Marshal.

*R. B. Merriam*  
Commissioner of Board.

*John C. Maxwell*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

4th Dist. of

*Kentucky*

Mustered into the U. S. service May 27th 1864

*Wilkins George*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

*2*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

I, George M. Williams, desiring to VOLUN-  
TEER as a soldier in the ARMY of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do  
DECLARE that I am 17 months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States Army on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no im-  
pediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis,  
the 25th day of January, 1864

Major M. L. Libben George M. Williams

Discharged 186  
Enlistment 1864 Last served in  
Company 1st Regiment of Missouri  
Volunteered at St. Louis 1864  
By George M. Williams  
of St. Louis Missouri

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, George M. Williams, do hereby certify, that I am the  
father of George M. Williams; that the said George M. Williams  
is 17 years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his  
volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the United States, for the period of three  
years.

GIVEN at St. Louis,  
the 25th day of January, 1864

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *George Wilkins* born in *McClintock County* in the  
State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years, and by occupation  
*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *25th* day  
of *Jan*, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George Wilkins* do solemnly swear that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25th*  
day of *Jan*  
1864  
before  
*May R. L. Gibson*

*George Wilkins*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,  
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a soldier.

*L. S. Horton,*  
A. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.,  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Wilkins*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*John E. Williams*



*Wilkins Jacob*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky*

*2* Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

*2*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Jacob Wilkinson*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
I do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Louisville Ky*  
The *6th* day of *Feb* 186*4*

Witness:

*1 Say of amin. off. Herbertson*

*his mark*  
*Jacob Wilkinson*

*Wilk -*

No. *38*

*Jacob Wilkinson*  
Volunteered at *Louisville Ky*  
*February 6th* 186*4*  
By *Enlistment in*  
*4th* Regiment of *Ky Cavalry*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Recruited by  
*Ensign James A. Herbertson*  
*4th Ky Cavalry*

*Filed Sept. 4th. 1865*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Louisville*

I, *Jacob Wilkins*  
in the State of *Germany*  
and by occupation a *Leather*  
volunteered this *15th*

born in \_\_\_\_\_  
aged *twenty one* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *May* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob Wilkins* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

*Louisville Ky Jacob Wilkins*  
*15th* day of *May* 1864  
*James M. Smith*  
*Rec. M. & S. Dist. of Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. S. Bell*

EXAMINING SURGEON

*Board of Enlistment*  
*Adj. Gen. 5th Dist. of Ky.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *healthy* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

Regiment of

*James M. Smith*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Wilkins desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am 21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

6th day of Feb 1864

Jacob Wilkins  
mark

Witness:

Sarg James Albertson

Recruited by  
Sarg James Albertson  
4th Regt

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Enlistment in  
4th Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at San Antonio  
February 6th 1864

Jacob Wilkins

Not a Minor

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Louisville*

I, *Jacob Wilkins*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *6th*

born in  
aged *Twenty one* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *May* 18 *64*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob Wilkins* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *his*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville* *Jacob Wilkins*  
this *6th* day of *May* 18 *64* *mark*  
Before *Esmond*

I, *Esmond*,  
*Res. Mas. 3rd Dist. of Ky*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. D. Bell*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
*Res. 3rd Dist. of Ky*  
*Jacob Wilkins*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *dark* complexion, is *3-4* feet *6* inches  
high.

Regiment of

*Esmond*  
RECRUITING OFFICER. *Res. 3rd Dist. of Ky*



Wilkins John

Regt Ky

3 Enclosures

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wilkins desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am Twenty two years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky John Wilkins  
The 24 day of October 1862  
Witness: Wm Thomas Co

No. Thirteen  
John Wilkins  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
October the 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
By Capt John C. Daly  
First Kentucky Regiment of Kentucky Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Found misfiled  
Nov 23-75

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Wilkins Do certify, That I am the  
said John Wilkins that the  
of John Wilkins years of age; and I  
is John Wilkins years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The 24 day of October

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Louisville*

I, *John Wilkins* born in *Hamburg*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty two*  
and by occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *October* 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Wilkins* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky* } *John Wilkins*  
this *Twenty fourth* day of *October* 1862 }  
Before *John H. Randall*  
*J. H. Randall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Randall*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Wilkins*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five feet 5 1/2* inches  
high.

*Thirty fourth* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
Gov. Palmer, Dec. July, 1862. *John H. Randall* RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wilkins desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am Twenty two years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
The 24th day of October 1862  
Witness: W. H. Thorne as H. J. L. L. L.

No. Thirteen

John Wilkins  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky

October the 24th 1862

By Capt John O'Day  
Thirty for Regiment of Kentucky

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Wilkins Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of Twenty two years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness: W. H. Thorne

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Louisville*

I, *John Wilkins* born in *Hamburg*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty Two* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *October* 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Wilkins* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky* *John Wilkins*.  
this *Twenty fourth* day of *October* 1862.

Before

*Capt John A. Dale*  
*J. M. Stephens M.C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Russell*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Wilkins*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five feet 5 1/2* inches  
high.

*Thirty fourth*

*Regiment of Kentucky*

*Volunteers,*

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

*St Thomas H. Sindle*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wilkins desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
I declare, That I am Twenty two years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
Given at Louisville Ky as John Wilkins  
The 24<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862.  
Witness: Wm. H. Jones & Co. Jendell

No. Fifteen  
John Wilkins  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
October the 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
By Capt John O Daly  
First Regiment of Kentucky Vol  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Louisville*

I,

*John Wilkins*

born in *Hamburg*

in the State of

*Germany*

aged *Twenty two* years,

and by occupation a

*Painter*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*Twenty fourth*

day of *October* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*John Wilkins*

do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Louisville Ky*

*John Wilkins*

this *Twenty fourth* day of

*October* 1862.

BEFORE

*John H. Pugh*  
*J. M. St. Johns*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Randall*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

*John Wilkins*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five feet 5 1/2* inches high.

*Thirty fourth*

Regiment of

*Kentucky*

Volunteers,

Gov. Print. Off. July 1862

*St Thomas H. Sindle*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*William - John*

*C*, Co. *8*, Simmond's Battery Ky. L. Art.  
Regt

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Wilkins John	P 5	Ky	Arty	Batt 8		ORR 9				
						Miss	32	114		
						all R	22	27		

Captured at Lebanon Va Dec 24, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Jan 6, 1865.  
Cinch River

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Box 14 Va Feb 5, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

8 ~~8~~ Wilkins

Copied by *W. H. V.*

*Wilkins Robert*

Co.

Reg't *Key*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No.

*Post. Watkins*

Enlisted at

*Livingston Ky*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*Joshua S. Heare*

On the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 186*5*

BY

*Waj. Keet W. Welch*

*R. A. Atthey*

*E. J. Tucker*

Board of Enrollment.

*C<sup>th</sup>*  
Dist. of *Ky*  
"

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Root. Watkins

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

Covington Ky  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1863

WITNESS:

Chas. Taylor

Robert Milliken

Committed to Camp. Les S. St. H. D. Ky

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Leavington*

1. *Robert Watkins*

born in the State of

*Prussia*

aged

*21*

years, and by occupation a

*Cigar Maker*  
*Joshua S. Heale*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of *Campbell Co*

*State of Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 186*5*; and having thus agreed

with said *Joshua S. Heale* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 186*5*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of

*Leavington*  
*Nov* 186*5*

before

*Henry B. Mitchell*  
*Way, Ladg. Prov. Mar.*

*Robert Mitchell*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Joshua S. Heale*

*Enrolled Campbell Co. Ky*

186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*Henry B. Mitchell*  
*Way, Ladg. Prov. Marshal*

*Robt. H. H. H.*

Commissioner of Board.

*E. P. Parker*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*Sixth Dist. of Kentucky*

Williamson

P

Co. Home Gds Reg't

Key

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

No. of  
Reg't.

State

Arm of  
Service

Co.

Records of

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

*Wilkinson*

*Ky Home Guards Mis Rall 426 9*

Reported at

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

Admitted to Hospital at

when he died

*Richmond Ky*

, 186 , of

, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186

Copied by

*JCH*



*Wilkinson Geo.*  
*P. Co. 10* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

/ Enclosures.

Med Cards  
Journal Records  
Certificate of Dis. for Discharge  
M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Discharge Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dis. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Aug. 24. 1863

Geo. Wilkinson  
Pot. Co. F, 10. Ky. Cav.

Restoration to  
duty

see case of  
J. H. Duncan  
Co. C, 10. Ky. Cav.  
under  
D.

S.O. 204, Dis. W.  
Ky. Aug. 27/63

Kentucky.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph B. Miller <sup>adding</sup> 18 YEARS, months  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and 10 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at London April 1868  
Joseph B. Miller  
 Witness: John A. Miller

No. 1

Joseph B. Miller  
 Volunteered at April First 1868,  
 By J. B. Daniel  
17<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky  
Cavalry.

Re enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
B<sup>th</sup> Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 11476.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both witnesses and representatives of witnesses, etc., in the following order. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment fails to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit will not, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office on evidence of service. The recruiting officer, company, or enlisted company of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both statements as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

I, Joseph B. Miller born in Adair Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty One years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fourth day of April 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph B. Miller do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris day of April 1865,  
By Joseph B. Miller } for J. B. Miller  
Witness Go. W. Daniel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army; and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Six  
feet Five inches high.

Go. W. Daniel  
17th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Cap.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph B. Miller desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am a Single man, and Twenty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:  
Joseph B. Miller  
Joseph B. Miller  
Joseph B. Miller

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph B. Miller  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
April 1st 1865.  
By J. B. Daniel  
17th Regiment of Kentucky  
Cavalry.

He enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
1st Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

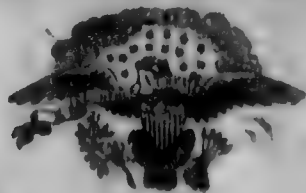
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, position, etc. A recruit will not, in all cases, be first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or subaltern commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting agent.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Paducah, Ky

I, Joseph B. Willcutt born in Adair Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,  
and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Ninth day of April 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, J B Willcutt do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this Ninth day of April 1865,

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Six  
feet Five inches high.

J. C. Daniel  
17th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Can  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

Van

Willemes, J.

P., Co. E,

6 Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
(2) Witteimmer Willemmers, J.	P 6	Ky				Purchased Rolls Ex. Paper 1 O.R.D. Ex 4				

Captured at *Chickamauga, Ga, Sept—*, 186*3*, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Chattanooga*, \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*, of *On list of wounded*, \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_.

*In Hanover, J. M.*

Copied by *ack*

Willcutt, J.

Pr., Co. H., 6 Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Willert J	Capt	6	Ky	C N M R						
, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .										

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

#7688

See Halesch

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

SB ↓



Willetts John

Co.

Reg't

Key

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Kentucky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Willitt*

of Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Deserted*

*not known*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Miller  
 Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. A. Porter

Cole 123 U.S.C.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not known

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lewinsville Ky

Roll with illustrations of 1864  
Pandemonium Lewinsville Ky. Feb 65

REMARKS.

Harry J. Doughty

Clerk.

0170

Willey James

Reg't

Key

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Willey desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
22 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
the 27 day of Dec 1864

WITNES:

C. J. Campbell James Willey

No. 825

James Willey  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

F. Merry  
On the 27 day of Dec 1864

By

Samuel Pres  
Wm. R. Harvey Com  
J. L. Bell Secy  
Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky



TOWN OF



occupation a Laborman  
of Henry  
Jefferson County Ky

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of Louisville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27 day of Dec, 1864 and having thus agreed with said F. Herley, I DO HEREBY **ACKNOWLEDGE** to have enlisted this 27 day of Dec 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 27 day of March 1864 James Willey  
Before G. M. Mack  
Capt & Co. Mar 5 - Mis-  
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of F. Herby  
J. Jefferson Co Reg drawn 5 - 1st Co Reg  
100, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

*Ed. Morris*

## Prove: Marshal

Will A. Henry

Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell

**Surgeon of Board**

Board of Enrollment of 37 Dist. of 23

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Willey desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
22 years and 00 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 27 day of Dec 1864

WITNES:

C. S. Campbell James Willey

No. 878

James Willey  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

F. Murg

On the 27 day of Dec, 1864

By

Wm. C. W. Puro

W. R. Harvey

J. A. Bess


Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Willey (alien) born in the State  
of Belgium, aged 22 years, and by  
occupation a Labourer  
J. Herby Esq., of Louisville  
Jefferson County Ky

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 27 day of Dec, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said J. Herby, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27 day of Dec  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 27 day of Dec, 1864  
Signed J. M. Munnick James Willey  
Capt. 5th Reg. Min. 5  
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. Herby  
of Jefferson Co Ky 5th Dist Ky  
we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2  
inches high. and draft 275

J. M. Munnick  
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hursey  
Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell  
Sergeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist of Ky

*Willhelm John*  
*S. 27. Regt. Inf.*  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_  
Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_  
C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_  
Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_  
Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_  
Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_  
Med. Den. Lists \_\_\_\_\_  
Orders \_\_\_\_\_  
Pri. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_  
Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp<sup>l</sup> \_\_\_\_\_  
Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_  
Confinement \_\_\_\_\_  
Contracts \_\_\_\_\_  
Death or Effects / \_\_\_\_\_  
Desertion \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharge from Hosp<sup>l</sup> \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_  
Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_  
Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_  
Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_  
Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_  
Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_  
Rank \_\_\_\_\_  
Transfer to Hosp<sup>l</sup> \_\_\_\_\_  
Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_  
Transportation \_\_\_\_\_



Pg 45

Litchfield N.Y.  
June 29 1861

Winchell Ulrich  
Dep. Sec. War  
Washington D.C.

States the death of Joseph  
Wetherman soldier 27<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
that enough of his wages  
be collected to pay funeral charges.

May 1861. This paper was formerly  
the official organ of the Provost  
Marshal of the 2nd District of N.Y. and  
the Eastern Dist. of N.Y. & P. O.

John Willhelms  
Deceased  
Goldman



Dept Prov Man Office  
Titchfield Dec the 29 / 63  
Capt John R Grissom  
Sir

John Wilhelm a Soldier of 24 Regiment  
Ky Vol Inf (Co (S)) was enlisted the 20th of  
October 1861 to serve three years or during the war  
Died at his residence in Grayson Co Ky the 29th  
day of Dec 1862 had a sick furlough <sup>was</sup> 37 years old

Noah Hatfield } witness  
W. H. Hatfield }

Uriah Winchel Dept  
Prov Man Hon Grayson Co  
Ky

P. S. Since the above was written I have  
learned he had bin married & his wife had abandoned  
him some three years before he joined the army  
she run a way with another man & all her known  
children. This man had nothing his half brother  
has to pay his Doctor bill & Burial expenses  
There is some money Due him from the Government  
His brother Noah Hatfield request, enough of  
his wages to settle these debts Yours Respectfully  
Uriah Winchel Dept  
Provst Man Hon Grayson Co Ky

William Robert

Co. K

6 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
William Robert						Q. Weisbamps Rell 11				

Captured at

Sent from Harrisburg Pa. to Columbus O. July 22/63. 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

, 186 , of , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .

Copied by

W. L. ✓

Williams Andrew

Co.

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Andrew Williams*, <sup>one</sup> desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do declare,  
 That I am *18* <sup>months</sup> of age,  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*.

Given at *Frankfort Ky*  
 The *18* day of *Feb* 18*65*.

*J R Ward*

*Andrew Williams*

Discharged

Reg't of

Enlistment; last served in Company &

18

Regiment of

*Andrew Williams*  
*Enlisted at Frankfort Ky*  
*Feb 18*  
*1865*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



Credited to City of Louisville & St. L.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Franklin

I, *Andrew Williams* born in *Gaysan*

in the State of *Ky* aged *18* years,

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *14* day of *Feb*, 18*65*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **NINE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew Williams* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Frankfort*

this *14* day of *Feb*, 18*65*

*Andrew Williams*

By me

*J. A. Ware*  
*Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. J. Gano*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew Williams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I could have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, fair complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high

Regiment of

*J. R. Ware*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Williams, eighteen years and one month, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Frankfort Ky the 18 day of Feb 1865  
 Witness: officer Andrew Williams mark

No. 23  
Andrew Williams  
 Volunteered at Frankfort Ky  
Feb 1865  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted to Louisville Jefferson County 5th  
Congressional District of Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Frankfort

I, Andrew Williams, born in Grayson County,  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighteenth day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I Andrew Williams do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Frankfort Ky  
this 18th day of Feb, 1865, Andrew Williams  
Before \_\_\_\_\_ mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew Williams  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
Five inches high.

55 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Williams Armistead*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*Key*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

No. 117

*William H. H. H.*

Enlisted at *Paris, Tenn.*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*A. J. H. H.*

On the *29* day of *Sept* 186

BY

*J. H. H.*

*W. H. H.*

*J. H. H.*

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of *Kentucky*





## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

TOWN OF

Keelany



Bowling Green

1, C. Samuelson, Hillman,

born in the State of

*Handwritten signature*

aged Twenty eight

years, and by occupation a

**Do HEREDY ACKNOWLEDGE** to have agreed with

*W. L. Lawrence*

Req. of 1 Nov 1955 4000

Curran, K. M. R.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864; and having thus agreed

with said *John A. MacLean*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
enlisted this *Twenty Fourth* day of *September* 180*th* to serve as a

**SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of, ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Bowling Green  
this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864  
before H. Kitchin, Chapl & Sec. Treas.  
J. H. East. Ry & Stealy. Ch. & Sec.

**We Certify on Honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

15 Sept. 1864. drafted in 120th Regt. Young Kentucky  
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This  
soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, 2<sup>d</sup> Latam complexion; is five feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Arthur

Proven Marshal

A. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

J. W. Bailey

*Surgeon of Board.*

## Board of Enrollment of

3rd Dist. of *Chloroceryle*

Williams, B. 7.

Reg't

Ky

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, B. J. Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
one  
for these years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 30 day of Nov 1864

WITNES:

L. C. Campbell

B. J. Williams

Willia

No. 116.

B. J. Williams

Enlisted as Private

As Substitute for

Mr. C. J. Williams

On the 30 day of Nov, 1864

By

Wm. C. Williams

Wm. C. Williams

Wm. C. Williams

Board of Enlistment.

Wm. C. Williams



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, B. F. Williams born in the State of New York, aged 24 years, and by occupation a carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm. Dutch Esq., of Jefferson County Ky.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30 day of Nov, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Wm. Dutch I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Sworn

Louisville Ky  
30 day of Nov, 1864  
Wm. Dutch  
Capt. Wm. M. 3 to 5  
offly  
B. F. Williams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm. Dutch of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in Oct 25, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Wm. Dutch  
 Provost Marshal.

Wm. R. Hervey  
 Commissioner of Board.

T. J. Bell  
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Ky



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, B. F. Williams, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~FIFTY~~ 24 YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 30 day of Nov 1864

WITNESSES:  
L. G. Leampfehl B. F. Williams

No. 716

B. F. Williams  
Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

W. M. Dulick  
On the 30 day of Nov, 1864

By

Ymmanok Pres  
Will R Hurry Com  
F. J. Bell Secy

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dec. of 64

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, B. F. Williams born in the State  
of New York, aged 24 years, and by  
occupation a Carpenter

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of

Jefferson County  
Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30 day of Nov, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Mr. Dutch, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of Nov 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville

this

30 day of Nov 1864

Before

R. M. Munnack  
Capt 1st Regt 3rd Div  
off

B. F. Williams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeable to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Mr. M. Dutch of Jefferson County, drafted in Nov 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

R. M. Munnack

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Ky

✓  
Williams, Calvin

Co. Patterson's Pioneers

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service		Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.
Williams Calvin									
Captured at Baltimore Depot Miss July 16, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.,									
Admitted to Hospital at									
where he died									
buried at									
Jackson Miss July 20, 1863, reported at Camp Parole, Md.,									

502.23. No 10 Ans Part 4. Page 257 Copied by JCH ✓

William Charles

Co.

Reg't

Key

8

Enclosures.

Med Cards

Marital Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

8

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No.

*Chas. Williams*

Enlisted at *Cum gratia*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*J. E. Woodward*

On the *10* day of *Nov* 186*4*

BY

*Waj. L. A. Mitchel*

*L. A. Athey*

*E. P. Guetner*

Board of Enrollment.

*C.* Dist. of *N.Y.*

F 5 506. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Bureau of Div. B. & P. O.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I,

*Chas Williams*

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

*Birmingham Ky.*

the

*10*

day of

*November 1864*

WITNESS:

*J. H. Smith*

*Charles Williams*

Credited to Trumble Res. Sept 10 6<sup>th</sup> Dist

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Cornington  
I, Charles Williams born in the State of England aged 23 years, and by occupation a Brick Mason, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J E Underwood Esq., of Trumble County State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864, and having thus agreed with said J E Underwood, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Cornington Ky this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864 before Henry A Mitchell Charles Williams  
Waj 1<sup>st</sup> V.R.C. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> War.

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 16 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

J E Underwood drafted in Trumble County 10<sup>th</sup> Dist  
Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry A Mitchell  
Provost Marshal

R. A. S. S. S.  
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. R. S. S.  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Sixth Dist. of Kentucky

No.

*Charles Adams*

Enlisted at *Crimmington Ky*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*J. E. Anderson*

On the *10* day of *Nov* 186*4*

BY

*Walter A. Witche*

*R. A. Athey*

*E. P. Guetner*

Board of Enrollment

*6* Dist. of *Ky*

RECORDED  
FEB 10 1865  
P. O.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, *Charles Williams*

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

*Cincinnati*  
the *11* day of *November* 18*64*

Witness.

*J. G. Mann*

*Charles Williams*



Remitted to Dublin last Oct 10 6<sup>th</sup> Dy.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lexington

England

aged

Twenty three

born in the State of

years, and by occupation a

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of

Dublin Co

State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to

me, on the 10 day of November 1864, and having thus agreed

with said J. E. Edwards, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this 10 day of November 1864 to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,

as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and

faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington

this 10 day of November 1864

before Henry A. Mitchell

Wafford & Co. & Co. War

Charles Williams

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

J. E. Edwards drafted in Dublin Co

on Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has 10 in eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell  
Provost Marshal

Robert A. Hay  
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Richards  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Kentucky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles William desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty (20) years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky  
the 22<sup>d</sup> day of February 1865

WITNESSED by Attestation Capt. & Prov. Mar.  
3<sup>d</sup> Dist. Ky. & Mustering Officer

Charles William

Mustered into the service of the United States Feb 22<sup>d</sup> 65  
Attestation Capt. & Prov. Mar. 3<sup>d</sup> Dist Ky  
Mustering Officer

No. 410

William

called

Enlisted at Bowling Green

Ky

As Substitute for

J. G. Smith

On the 22<sup>d</sup> day of February, 1865

By

A. B. Johnson

W. B. Johnson

J. R. Bailey  
Recd of Bowling Green

3<sup>d</sup> Dist of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Bowling Green  
 I, Charles Williams born in the State  
 of Ireland, aged Twenty (20) years, and by  
 occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
J. J. Smith Esq., of Hansen County,  
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the Twenty second day of February, 1865,  
 and having thus agreed with said J. J. Smith, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty second day of February  
 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green  
 this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 1865.  
J. J. Smith  
Notary Public  
3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. Ky. Bowling Green

Charles Williams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 16 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. J. Smith  
Auto draft Bowling Green Kentucky  
14<sup>th</sup> Regt, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6  
 inches high.

A. G. Hobson  
 Provost Marshal.

W. J. Hobson  
 Commissioner of Board.

J. R. Bailey  
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
22 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at

the

day of

1864

Witness:

Off Coleman

Charles Williams

No. 142

Charles Williams

Enlisted at Lancaster, Ky

As Substitute for

Charles H. Shaper

On the 29 day of Augt 1864

By

Ammaack Rust  
Gr. H. Lewis (Capt)  
J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Contract  
 I, Chas Williams born in the State  
 of Denmark, aged 22 years, and by  
 occupation a labyer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of *Lawrenceville*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
received of me, on the 29 day of August, 1864;  
and I have thus agreed with said Chas Shaper, I DO HEREBY  
AGREE to have enlisted this 29 day of August,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leominster,

Date 29 day of August 1887

## Before

Capt & Co. Inc. 000, 1/68

Charles M. Davis

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Thayer officer with Co. D, 1st Regt. N.Y. Cavalry, Ant. Smith, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

*Wm. A. C. C.*

**Provost Marshal.**

Will R. Norvey

Commissioner of Board.

*E. S. Bell*

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Nov



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
22 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from, the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lowell, Mass.  
the 29 day of August 1864

Witness E. J. Coleman Charles Williams

No. 142

Chas Williams  
Enlisted at Lowell, Mass.

As Substitute for

Chas H. Shaper

On the 29 day of August 1864

By

Geo. Munroe  
Wm. Henry  
J. S. Bell

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mass.



No.  
*Charles Williams*

Enlisted at *Leamington N.Y.*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*J. E. Woodward*

On the *10* day of *Nov* 186*4*

BY

*Waj Hoar Witche*

*B. D. Atkey*

*E. P. Gardner*

Board of Enrollment.

*C.* Dist. of *N.Y.*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Charles Williams  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

Camington Ky  
the 10 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

G. A. Dyer

Charles Williams



Credited to Double Co. No. 10 C. & G. Co.

(No. 40.)

## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Carrington*

I,

*Charles Williams*

born in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*23*

years, and by occupation a

*Book Binder*

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*J. E. McDermott*

Esq., of

*Double Co*

*State of Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *11* day of *Nov* 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *J. E. McDermott*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *11* day of *November* 186*4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

*Carrington*

this

day of

*November* 186*4*

before

*Henry A. Mitchell*

*Charles Williams*

*Maj. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cavalry Regt. War*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*J. E. McDermott*

drafted in

*Double Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.*

*Henry A. Mitchell* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
Provost Marshal

*R. L. Atkey*  
Commissioner of Board.

*E. P. Perkins*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*Sixth Dist. of Kentucky*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Williams

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of  
That I am Twenty Three (23) years and  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for My term of 13 Three Years

Given at Camp Wilson  
The 1st day of March 1864

Witness:

W. D. Merrill  
Charles Williams

desiring to VOLUNTEER  
Do demand,  
months of age;

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Charles Williams  
Volunteered at Camp Wilson  
March 1st 1864  
By W. D. Merrill  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company (  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Jessamine*  
*Kentucky*

I, *Charles Williams* born in *Canada West* aged *Twenty Three* years,  
 and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
 on this *ninth* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three (3) Years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *Charles Williams* do solemnly swear, that  
 I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson Ky*  
 this *9th* day of *March* 1864.  
*W P Merrill* *Charles Williams*  
 Scribe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. C. Harrison*  
*March 10, 1864*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Williams*,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet six* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

*W P Merrill* Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 24 day of Oct - 1864

WITNES:  
L. C. Campbell Charles W. Williams  
Indr.

No. 620

Charles Williams  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Geo Creamer

On the 24 day of Oct - 1864

By

L. W. Hancock Pres

W. H. Berry Secy

J. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of 15

Oct 29

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Lancaster

I, Charles Williams born in the State of Italy, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Sailor

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of Lancaster

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Oct, 1864

and having thus agreed with said James C. Cramer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Oct

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 24 day of Oct, 1864

Before

James C. Cramer Charles Williams  
Capt. P. M. Smith Mar.

g/ly

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James C. Cramer

of Lancaster Ky. drafted in 5th Regt Ky.

Sept 24, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dk hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

James C. Cramer

Provost Marshal

Will A. Murray

Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THIRTY~~ 20 YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
20 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 24 day of Oct - 1864

WITNESSES:  
W. J. Campbell - Charles Williams  
Thos.

34 Reg. 3-4-8 Cav 4 Mtd 9  
13-21-22 Reg.

No. 620

Charles Williams  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Ing. Breanen

On the 24 day of Oct - 1864

By

G. H. Monack Pres.

W. R. Harvey Secy

J. B. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of 13

P.B. 1868. This paper was formerly  
used in the Enrollment of the U.S.A.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Charles Williams born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 20 years, and by  
occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John Cramer Esq., of Louisville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 24 day of Oct, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said John Cramer, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Oct

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville

this 24 day of Oct, 1864

Before

Charles Williams  
John Cramer  
Capt P. M. Smith

of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 15 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Cramer

of Louisville, drafted in Kentucky  
Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, blk hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2  
inches high.

John Cramer

Private Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

J. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Kentucky

*Williams* *Captain*

*2* Reg't *1st Reg*

Co.

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

5215

1862

1511

~~5215~~  
Lt Col 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Regt

Camp Union Jackson

March 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sedgewick T.D.  
Col. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Regt.

Reports enclosed order  
(Special No 85 from  
Depot 201 just rec'd.  
as there is no Capt  
Williams in his Regt  
the order is returned.

Forwarded  
H. Kusan  
By Kent

Q. Lt Col 4<sup>th</sup> Ind 15<sup>th</sup>

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Regiment  
Camp Andrew Jackson Tenn Mar 13 1862

Sir:

The enclosed Special Order No. 53. Just received.  
In reply I have the honor to state that there has  
never been a Captain Williams in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Regt. Inf.  
I therefore return the order.

Very Respectfully  
Your obt Servt  
J. D. Hedgcock  
Col 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Regt.

H. Meredith  
Adjutant,

To:  
S. Thompson Com  
A. A. G.  
22<sup>nd</sup> Brigade.

Williams Cincinnati 6

Reg't

Key

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Concunatus C Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Three years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864.

WITNES:

Concunatus  
Two witnesses

No. 3

Concunatus C Williams  
Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

B F Williams  
On the 18<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864.

By

Thos H Moore  
William Brown  
J F Gano

Board of Enrollment.

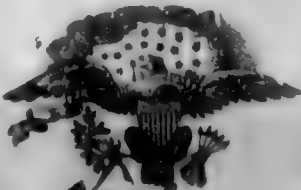
7 Dist. of Kentucky

Recd at May 19 1864

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Lexington*

I, *Cincinnatus C Williams* born in the State  
of *Georgia*, aged *Twenty Three* years, and by  
occupation a *Mechanic* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*G. J. Williams* Esq., of *Boarson County*  
*State of Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Eighteenth* day of *May*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *G. J. Williams*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Eighteenth* day of *May*  
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Lexington*  
this *18th* day of *May*, 186*4*  
By *Thos H Moore*  
*Capt & Pres Com*  
*7th Saty*

*Cincinnatus C*  
*Williams*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *G. J. Williams*  
drafted in *Boarson County Kentucky*  
*May 18th*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8*  
inches high.

*Thos H Moore*

Provost Marshal.

*Oliver Brown*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. J. Gano*

Surgeon of Board.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Cincinatus C Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Three years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864.

WITNESS:

Cincinatus C.  
Williams

No. 3

Cincinatus C Williams  
Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

B F Williams

On the 18<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864.

By

Thos H Moore  
Planar Brown  
J S Gove

Board of Enrollment.

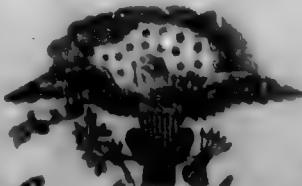
7 Dist. of Kentucky

Resided May 19 1864

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Lexington*

I, *Cincinnatus C Williams* born in the State  
of *Georgia*, aged *Twenty Three* years, and by  
occupation a *Mechanic* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*B. F. Williams* Esq., of *Bearson County*  
*Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Eighteenth* day of *May*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *B. F. Williams*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Eighteenth* day of *May*  
186*4* to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

*Lexington*  
this *18th* day of *May*, 186*4* *Cin Cinnatus*  
*Y. H. Moore*  
*Capt. Geo. M. S. Smith* *C. Williams*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *B. F. Williams*  
drafted in *Bearson County Kentucky*  
*May 13th*, 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8*  
inches high.

*Y. H. Moore*

Provost Marshal.

*Orlander Brown*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. J. Gano*

Surgeon of Board.



Williams Daniel G.  
Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Williams Daniel G	S	3	Ky.		B Co.		2	371	3	32
Captured at <u>Richmond Ky. Aug. 30.</u> , 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862.										
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1862, of _____, 1862.										
where he died <u>Richmond Ky. Aug. 30.</u> , 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1862.										
Buried at _____										

Copied by E. L. G.

x Dan.

Williams Geo 7

Co.

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George J. Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, Do DECLARE,  
 That I am Twenty One years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Covington, La.  
 The 27 day of July 1863

Witness G. Williams

George J. Williams

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
George J. Williams  
 Valued at: Covington, La.  
July 27th 1863.  
 By Capt. J. D. Alton  
51st Regiment of Inf.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

*Kentucky* *Kenton*

I, *George J Williams* born in *Kenton Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
this *Twenty seventh* day of *July*, 186*3*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*One Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George J Williams* solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of

*Covington* *George J Williams*

Before

*J S Struble* *Post office*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John S. Struble*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George J Williams*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet 5 1/2 inches high.*

*51<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of

*Volunteers*  
*J S Struble*

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer

✓

*Williams, George*

*Q*, *Co G*

*13* Reg't

*Ky. Inf.*

*1* Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record *1*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
William George	P	13	Ky	I	G					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Deceased at \_\_\_\_\_

186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

No record sent to Oct-64 (name not known on any rolls of 13. Ky Regt)

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_ 25-84. 1307

*William S. Torgerson*  
*P. Co. D. 3 Reg't Ky.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record *1*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet *1*

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*1 Kentucky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*George Williams*  
*unassigned* of Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Desertion*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Williams

Rank: Unassigned Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Desertion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS:

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Rec'd W. H. Atkinson at 100 ft

Brudersburg Louisville Ky 1864 65

State of Desertion unknown

J. E. Galt

Brudersburg

Louisville Ky

S. H. Lamb

Clerk.

No.

George Williams  
Enlisted at Brighton N.Y.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

James M. Rogers  
On the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864

BY

Wm. H. Mitchell  
R. A. Stetson  
E. P. Buckner

Board of Enrollment

6<sup>th</sup> Div. of N.Y.



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Williams  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

Covington Ky  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1861

WITNESS:

John D. Hunt

George Williams  
his mark

Credited to Owen Co 3<sup>d</sup> Dist Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Covington

I, George Williams born in the State of  
Germany aged 19 years, and by occupation a  
Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
James M Rogers, Esq., of Owen Co  
Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to  
me, on the 12 day of October 1864, and having thus agreed  
with said James M Rogers, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
enlisted this 12 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a  
SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,  
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and  
faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky  
this 12 day of Oct 1864 before Henry A Mitchell his  
Wm H A Mitchell George Williams

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the  
Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18  
years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

James M Rogers drafted in Owen Co 3<sup>d</sup> Dist  
Sept 21 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This  
soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry A Mitchell  
Major Provost Marshal

Robt Alhey  
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Buckner  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Kentucky

2-6-12 Car 5-23-55-2

No.

George Williams  
Enlisted at Brighton N.Y.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

James M. Rogers  
On the 12 day of Dec 1864

BY

Wm. H. A. Mitchell  
R. A. Athey  
E. P. Beckner

Board of Enrollment.

6<sup>th</sup> Dist. of N.Y.

Feb. 1868. The name was formerly  
filed in the Brighton N.Y. & P.O.

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Williams  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for <sup>one</sup>~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and 2 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Corvinton Ky  
the 12 day of Oct 1861

WITNESSES:

John V Hunt

George Williams  
mark



Credited to Owen Co 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Cornington

I, George Williams

born in the State of

Germany

aged

19

years, and by occupation a

Laborer

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James M Rogers

, Esq., of

Owen Co State

of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864 and having thus agreed with said James M Rogers, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Cornington Ky

this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864

before

Henry A Mitchell George Williams  
Maj & Capt P. M. C. D. Ky

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

James M Rogers drafted in Owen Co 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky  
Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 3 feet 3 inches high.

Henry A Mitchell  
Provost Marshal

Robert H. Hays  
Commissioner of Board.

E. N. Hays  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

6<sup>th</sup> Dist of Kentucky



Williams B.C.

Co.

Reg't

Ky

3

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Buial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, A. C. Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Burlington Ky  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864  
Witness A. Wilson Captain Mar 3  
Dutley & Son A. C. Williams  
Mustered into the United States Service Octo 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
As Major 3<sup>rd</sup> West Kentucky  
Mustering Officer

No. 80  
Williams & Co  
Enlisted at Burlington Ky  
As Substitute for  
Frank Price  
On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Octo, 1864  
By  
A. G. Hobson  
W. J. Hobson  
J. R. Bailey  
Board of Enrollment  
3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. of Kentucky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

KentuckyBowling Green

I, J. C. Williams born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged Forty one years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Frank Price Esq., of Logan County  
State of Kentucky

to become a **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the fourth day of October, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Frank Price, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourth day of October  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

Bowling Green  
this 4th day of October, 1864

BEFORE:

Wm. C. Raper Mayor  
Butler Justice of Peace

J. C. Williams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frank Price  
Logan County, drafted in Bowling Green Ky  
Sept 2nd, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brun hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2  
inches high.

W. C. Raper

Provost Marshal.

W. C. Raper

Commissioner of Board.

J. P. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky

W. H. W.

Enlisted at Planting Ground

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

James H. Price

On the 24 day of Oct 1862

BY

H. C. Johnson

H. C. Johnson

J. H. Wiley

(Board of Enrollment)

30 Day of November

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, L. L. Williams

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty One years and 00 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Fort Gibson, Indian Territory

the 1st day of October 1864

WITNESS:

L. L. Williams  
Private  
1st Regt. Cavalry  
Indian Territory  
Fort Gibson  
1st Oct 1864  
Witness  
Officer



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky* *Boonville*

I, *G. C. Williams* born in the State of

*Kentucky* aged *25* years, and by occupation a

*Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*James H. Hays*, Esq., of *Boonville*

*State of Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *10th* day of *October* 1864; and having thus agreed

with said *James H. Hays*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this *10th* day of *October* 1864 to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,

as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and

faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Boonville*

this *10th* day of *October* 1864

before *James H. Hays* *G. C. Williams*

*James H. Hays*

*G. C. Williams*

*James H. Hays*

*G. C. Williams*

*James H. Hays*

*G. C. Williams*

*James H. Hays*

*G. C. Williams*

*James H. Hays*

*G. C. Williams*

*James H. Hays*

*G. C. Williams*

*James H. Hays*

*G. C. Williams*

*James H. Hays*

*G. C. Williams*

*James H. Hays*

*G. C. Williams*

*James H. Hays*

*G. C. Williams*

*James H. Hays*

*G. C. Williams*

*James H. Hays*

*G. C. Williams*

*James H. Hays*

*G. C. Williams*

*James H. Hays*

*G. C. Williams*

*James H. Hays*

*G. C. Williams*

*James H. Hays*

*G. C. Williams*

No. 48

George L. Williams

Enlisted at *New England*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Frank Price

On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

BY

*W. J. Coleman*

*W. J. Coleman*

*J. H. Bailey*

Board of Enrollment

at Dist. of *Reg*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George G. Williams

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty One years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Bowling Green Ky  
 the 24<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

WITNESSES:

A. G. Roberson Capt. 10th Prov. Mo.

Adj. Gen. & 10th Prov. Mo.

G. G. Williams


Mustered into the United States Service the 24<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864  
A. G. Roberson Capt. 10th Prov. Mo.  
Adj. Gen. & 10th Prov. Mo.

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  *Bourbon*  
I, *George W. Williams* born in the State of  
*Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a  
*Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Frank H. Price* Esq. of *Bourbon*

*State of Kentucky*  
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to  
me, on the *21st* day of *October* 1864; and having thus agreed  
with said *Frank H. Price*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
enlisted this *21st* day of *October* 1864, to serve as a  
SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,  
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and  
faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Bourbon*  
this *21st* day of *Oct.* 1864,  
before *Edw. H. Price* *Notary Public*  
*By Geo. W. Williams*  
*My Act. Notary Officer*

*G. W. Williams*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the  
Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18  
years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Frank H. Price* drafted in *Bourbon* by  
*21 Sept.* 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This  
soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *five* feet *3 1/4* inches high.

*A. H. Baker*

Provost Marshal

*Edw. H. Price*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. M. Bailey*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*3d* Dist. of *Kentucky*



*Williams, Henry*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*/* Inclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers */* \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Den. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS; Do declare, That I am  
25 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Lebanon Ky  
the 18 day of Oct 1864

Henry Williams


Witness:  
Joe Bace

15  
Sons of Batty, 2-8-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-2601-2602-2603-2604-2605-2606-2607-2608-2609-2610-2611-2612-2613-2614-2615-2616-2617-2618-2619-262

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Williams born in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with W. M. Hays Esq., of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said W. M. Hays I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

W. M. Hays  
18 day of Oct, 1864.  
W. M. Hays  
1st Dist. Ky.

Henry Williams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. M. Hays, drafted in Hardin Co 4th Sub Dist 1st Dist Ky Sept 26, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high

W. M. Hays

Provost Marshal

R. B. Meriman

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

4 Dist. of

Ky

Williams, H.

Co. E.

6

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record /  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army or Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Williams, R.		6	Ky.	6.	E. Miss. Kill	35				

Reported at Dalton Oct. 13, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of \_\_\_\_\_

When he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of \_\_\_\_\_

Reported at Tillamow Ga. Oct. 15, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1864.

Copied by J. L. H.

Williams, H. W.  
Pvt. Co. G, 121 Reg't Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation



Enter South Wall.

81.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

H. W. Williams

Priv of Company G

12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Richmond

Va of S. March 13, 1864

Page 26

Misc Person Record

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: H. M. Williams  
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

S

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Bar. Maj. W. J. Hart, Jr.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond, Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Henry  
Genl of Prisoners

REMARKS.

W. J. Hart, Jr.  
Clerk.  
(170)  
J. M.

Williams Harrison

Reg't

Ky

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Harrison Williams, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~FIFTY~~ FIFTEEN YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty years and 6 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one year.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ky  
the 20th day of October 1864.

WITNESSES:  
J. W. Henderson Harrison Williams  
more

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Harrison Williams  
Enlisted at Greensburg Ky

As Substitute for

George H. R. p.  
On the 20th day of October, 1864.

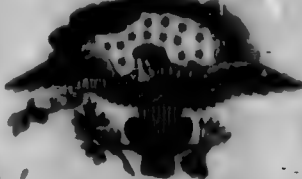
By

Wm. C. Green

Board of Enrollment

9th Dist. of Kentucky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky*  TOWN OF *Franklinburg*

I, *Harrison Williams*, born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *thirteen* years, and by occupation a *Barber*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *George W. Rife*, Esq., of *Boyd County Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *ninth* day of *October*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *George W. Rife*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *ninth* day of *October*, 186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklinburg Ky*, this *9th* day of *October*, 186*4*.

Before

*Wm. C. Oliver*  
*Provost Marshal of Boyd County*

*Harrison Williams*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *George W. Rife*, drafted in *Boyd County 9th Dist. of Ky*, *October 26th*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*Wm. C. Oliver*

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

*A. J. Hurlburt*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *9th* Dist. of *Kentucky*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Marion Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ three YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
single years and 21 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~one~~ one year.

Given at Greensburg Ky  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

WITNES:

C. W. Henderson Marion Williams  
next

No. 2

Marion Williams  
Enlisted at Greensburg Ky

As Substitute for

George H. Roper

On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864.

57434 actually  
By

Wm O. Grier

Board of Enrollment,

9<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Kentucky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Harrison Williams born in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George W. Pop Esq., of Way County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George W. Pop, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at Way County Ky this 5th day of October 1864.  
Before Wm L. Guir  
Notary Public for Ky

Harrison Williams  
(Man)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George W. Pop, drafted in Way County 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ky October 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 8 3/4 inches high.

Wm L. Guir

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

A. J. Spalding  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Kentucky

*Williams James*  
P. Co. E, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 3

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record 1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James William desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Dwight Kentucky  
the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESSES:

H. H. Kohlhaas Jr. James <sup>his</sup> William  
Mark

1-3-5-6-9-12-13-16-17-20-25-7-11-14-19-26-38-53  
54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

James William  
Enlisted at Dwight Kentucky

As Substitute for

Robert Robertson

On the 27 day of Sept 1864

By

Wm. H. Moore

James William  
G. J. H. H. H.

Board of Enlistment

Wm. H. Moore  
27


This is to certify that the above named person is a free man and is not a convict or a person who has been discharged from the service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Garrington

I, James Williams born in the State  
of Ireland, aged eighteen years, and by  
occupation a laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Robert Robinson, Esq., of Clarke County  
Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty seventh day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Robert Robinson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty seventh day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 27 day of Sept, 1864  
Before John H. Moore  
Capt. Pro. Mar.  
7 Dist. Ky.

his

James X. Williams  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robert Robinson, drafted in Clarke Co Ky Sept 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, swarthy complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

John H. Moore  
Capt. Pro. Marshal.

William Brown  
Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Gans  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

7 Dist. of

Kentucky



# DECLARATION OF INTENTION.

I, Joe Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
 Soldier of the United States in the Army of the United States  
 that I am 13 years of age

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court  
 Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
 and faithfully as a soldier for

one year from Sept 1864 a volunteer of the  
1st day of Sept 1864

James Williams  
James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

Eighty 81 Ans

Joe Williams

Mayaville Ky

Sept 1864

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

James Williams

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the  
 father of the  
 said

do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of

Witness

Given at  
 The  
 day of

1864

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF **Kentucky** COUNTY OF **Madison**  
*James Williams* born in **Chilman, Ky**  
 in the State of **Kentucky** aged **19** years  
 and by occupation a **farmer**  
 this **15th** day of **Sept**, 1864 to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
**one year** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-  
 unteers. And I, *James Williams* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will  
 serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-  
 ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at **Mayfield, Ky** *James Williams*  
 this **15th** day of **September**, 1864  
 Before me

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
 Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
 in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. Kearns*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR**, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Williams*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and be-  
 lief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
 have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has **Hazel eyes,**  
**light hair, fair complexion.** is **5 feet 7 inches** high.

*M. G. Rogers*

TO BE KEPT BY THE **Volunteer,**  
**54th Regiment of Ky**  
 Recruiting Officer.

*Mustered into the United States Service the 15th day of Sept 1864*  
*Wm. G. Rogers* Capt. 9th Dist. of Ky  
 Mustering officer

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	A'm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Williams James</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>at 4</i>	<i>No. 1</i>	<i>Co. 6</i>	<i>666</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>240</i>		

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Nothing Feb 7/65.*

✓ Copied by *666*

*Su 53 Ky*

3  
Williams, J. R.

Co.

Reg't

Key

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, being \_\_\_\_\_ months of age, do hereby declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability; and by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 62  
J R Williams  
 Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A.G.O. No. 74 & 75.)

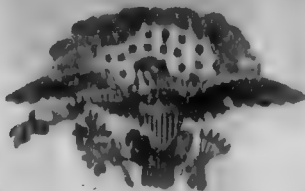
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made up in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the enlistment (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is not, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, gratuity, etc. A recruit-in, will work, in all cases, be that in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting agent, company, or contract, company of recruits, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following effect.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Smithland

I, J. B. Williams born in Crittenden Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, J. B. Williams do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of August 1864

Before

} J. B. Williams  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

Williams, John

Co. B.

55 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Williams, John

Co.

Reg't

Key

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

Enlisted at

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

On the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1861

BY

Board of Enrollment.

6<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Kentucky



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, John Williams  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
33 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865,

WITNESS:

Robert D. Tucker

John Williams

Enrolled to James Co. & Det. 16<sup>th</sup> Ky.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Cynthiana

I, John Williams, born in the State of

Kentucky, aged twenty-three years, and by occupation a

Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James S. Brown, Esq., of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863; and having thus agreed with said James S. Brown, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Cynthiana, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863, before Henry A. Mitchell, John Williams  
Notary Public in and for Kentucky

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

James S. Brown, Enrolled in James Co. & Det. 16<sup>th</sup> Ky. June 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell  
Notary Public  
Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

E. D. Buckner

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, Dist. of

Kentucky

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of  
One year, Do DECLARE,  
That I am single months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The 17th day of

June 1862.  
Covington, Ky.  
John Williams

Lt. B. Blake

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John Williams  
Volunteered at Covington, Ky  
June 17th 1862  
By Lieut. Beale Blake  
51st Regiment of Ky Sol  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company (\_\_\_\_\_)  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *John Williams* born in *Cincinnati*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19th* day of *June*, 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *One Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Williams* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati, Ky.* *John Williams*  
this *19th* day of *June*, 186*3*.  
Before me *B. Buchanan* J.P. *Kenton Co*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John P. Beck M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Williams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.*

*St. B. Hale*

*81st* Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Williams desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sumner's Landing  
the Third day of September 1864

Witness:  
John Williams  
Mark

No. 64 Sixty-four  
John Williams  
Volunteered at Sumner's Landing  
September 1864  
By John A. Russell Recruiting  
Officer  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

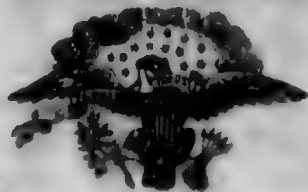
(A. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company, which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit's must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit's roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Greenburg*

I, *John Williams*

born in

*Adam's Creek,*

in the State of

*Ohio*

aged

*Thirty Seven*

years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*Third*

day of

*September*

186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Williams* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Greenburg*

this

*Third*

day of

*September*

186*4*

Before

*Leah R. Russell*

*Recruiting Officer*

*John Williams*  
in mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. J. Williams*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Williams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five* feet *8* inches high.

*Leah R. Russell*

Regiment of ..... Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*Mustard into the United States Service 3d day of September 1864*  
*Wm. C. Miller* Capt & Pro m. g. *Recd of Ky*  
*Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186*4*, at .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>four</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
28 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Setonon St.  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864

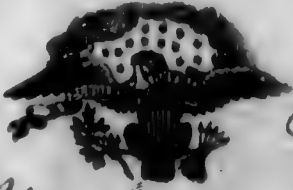
WITNESSES  
Geo. Ball John Williams  
(mark)

No. Wintworth  
John Williams  
Enlisted at Setonon St.  
As Substitute for  
James W. Jackson  
On the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864.  
By  
Capt. James W. Jackson  
Geo. B. Williams  
John W. Maynard  
Board of Enlistment.  
13<sup>th</sup> day of Oct

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Williams born in the State of Ky, aged 38 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James H. Jackson Esq., of Bullett Co Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James H. Jackson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier**, in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

13<sup>th</sup>

day of

October, 1864.

Before

Wm. H. H. H. H.Leath & P. M. M.4<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.

John Williams  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Jackson

21<sup>st</sup> Oct, 1864, drafted in (Bullett Co) 4<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky. we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches high.

Wm. H. H. H.

Provost Marshal

R. D. M. M.

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Ky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Williams, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Thirty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Wilmington  
the 16 day of December

WITNESSES:

J. M. Parker

John Williams

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Williams

Enlisted at

Wilmington

As Substitute for

Thomas C. Hoaling's

On the 16 day of Dec, 1864.

By

John Williams

Samuel B. Reed

St. W. C. Reed

Deputy of Enlistment

John Williams



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Williams, born in the State of England, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with Thomas C. Hastings, Esq., of Little Green Connecticut to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the sixteenth day of December, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Thomas C. Hastings I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this sixteenth day of December 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Wilmington  
this 16th day of December, 1864  
Signed John Williams  
Witness Thomas C. Hastings

*Not enrolled to Enlist*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Thomas C. Hastings, drafted in Little Green Connecticut, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Thomas C. Hastings

Provost Marshal.

Samuel Biddle

Commissioner of Board.

Samuel Biddle

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Long Dist. of Delaware



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 9 day of February 1865-

WITNES:

C. J. Campbell John<sup>his</sup> Williams  
mark

No. 85-2

John Williams

Enlist at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Richard R. Butler

On the 9 day of February, 1865-

By

William A. Rice

W. R. Montgomery

J. H. Davis

Board of Enrollment.

J. D. Day



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 8 day of February 1863-

WITNESS:

C. T. Campbell John Williams  
man

No. 93-2

John Williams

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Richard R. Buttern

On the 8 day of February, 1863-

By

E. M. M. M. M. M.

W. R. M. M. M. M.

U. S. M. M. M. M.

Board of Recruitment,

U. S. M. M. M. M.





# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
27 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 13 day of January 1863

WITNES:  
C. T. Cunspeuer John X Williams  
marro

3rd Dist. Ky.  
Kentucky

No. 826

John Williams

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. R. Whitte

On the 13 day of Jan, 1863

By

G. M. Macke Pres

W. R. Hervey Com

J. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment

3 Dist. of Ky







# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Mr. Williams (Alvin) born in the State  
of England, aged 39 years, and by  
occupation a Sailor

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Jacob D. Reel Esq., of Louisville

Jefferson Co 15

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me; on the 30 day of Jan, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Jacob D. Reel, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of Jan

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Kythis 3 day of Jan 1864.

Witness

Mr. Williams  
Op. 15th Jan 30th Dir 24

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob D. Reel

of Jefferson Co Ky, dated 5 Jan 15  
Jan 30, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brn hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2  
inches high. Anti Draft - 3 years

Wm. R. Hervey

Provost Marshal

Wm. R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John William desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
27 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 13 day of January 1865

WITNES:

C. C. Campbell

John X William  
made

No. 226

John William

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. R. Nicholas

On the 13 day of January, 1865

By

Wm. M. Nichols

W. R. Nichols

W. R. Nichols

Board of Enlistment.

3 Dec of 1864



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Williams born in the State of Kentucky, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John R. Milhoite Esq., of Alabama County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13 day of January, 1865 and having thus agreed with said John R. Milhoite, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13 day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 13 day of January 1865

Witness John R. Milhoite  
Capt. Wm. B. Smith  
offr.

John X. Williams  
man

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John R. Milhoite of Alabama Co Ky 5 Dist Ky, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high. Ante draft 3 yrs

Wm. B. Smith

Provost Marshal

Wm. R. Henry

Commissioner of Board

E. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

5 Dist. of Ky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Mr William desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
36 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 3 day of Jan 1865

WITNES:

L. J. Campbell

Mr W. Williams  
man

No. 838

John Williams  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Jacob L. Bell

On the 3 day of Jan, 1865.

By

Wm. M. Lee

W. M. Lee

W. M. Lee

Board of Enlistment.

W. M. Lee



*Williams, Jonathan*  
*Home Gds Reg't Ky*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Copied by JCL

*Williams Josiah R.*

Co. ,

Reg't *Ky*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gasiah, R. Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do declare,  
That I am under years and 1 months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Spencer, Mass.  
The 10th day of August

Witness: Samuel D. Fisher Gasiah R. Williams  
March

Hundred & fifty one

No. 15-1

Gasiah R. Williams

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
1898

day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky,*

I, *Josiah K. Williams* born in *South Carolina*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this *sixteenth* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a  
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Josiah K. Williams* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Creston Ky*

this *16th* day of *August* 1864

Before

*Samuel H. Linder* *Josiah K. Williams*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. D. Moore*  
*H. H. Surgen U.S.A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. K. Williams*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is six feet*      *inches* high.

*Capt. S. H. Linder*

*18th Regiment of Ky Cav*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Williams Kelsey N.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*Ky*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Kelsey N. Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Twelve months Do declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months

Given at Cynthiana Ky  
 The 7 day of Aug 1863

Witness:

G. W. Brown

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Kelsey N. Williams  
 Volunteered at Cynthiana  
Aug 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
 By G. W. Brown  
43-8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky

enlistment; last served in Company (    )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF ~~Kentucky~~ *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Johnson*

I, *Kelsey N. Williams* born in *Johnson county*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *36* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *7* day of *Aug*, 1863, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Kelsey N. Williams* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paintsville* *Kelsey N. Williams*  
this *7* day of *Aug* 1863.  
Signed *G. W. Brown*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. G. Lusk*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*45<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*G. W. Brown*



Williams Lewis

Reg't

K7

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT  
*Credited to Mason County 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Maysville Ky*

I, *Lewis Williams*, born in *Mason Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *thirty seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Teacher*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *January*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as pro, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lewis Williams*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maysville Ky* this *29* day of *January*, 1865,  
Before *W. H. Hays* *121<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. Inf.* *Lewis Williams*  
*Private*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Jackson*  
*Charge 121<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. Inf.*  
EXAMINING SERGEANT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Lewis Williams*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*  
*feet* *Eight* *inches* high.

*W. H. Hays* *121<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. Inf.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*Mustered into the United States Service This 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1865-*  
*Kepner Crocker* *Lieut 4<sup>th</sup> Art Regt*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky, Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

Williams Lewis C

2

Reg't 124 dist

Co.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis C. Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of two years Do declare,  
That I am Twenty years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for two years

GIVEN at Leicester, Ky

The 9 day of Nov 1863.

J. M. Stephens Lewis C. Williams

No. 7  
Lewis C. Williams  
Volunteered at  
Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By Capt A. C. Stone  
2 Regiment of Ky Art  
enlistment; last served in Company (  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

7 5

RECEIVED THE ARMY WAS FOR  
IN THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
JAN 10 1864

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Lewis C. Williams Do consent, That I am the  
said son of Lewis C. Williams that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of two years years of age; and I  
GIVEN at Leicester, Ky  
The 9 day of Nov 1863

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Ky*

*Jefferson*

I, *Lewis C. Williams* born in *Sutton County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
on this *Ninth* day of *November*, 1863, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three Years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Lewis C. Williams* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Given and subscribed to, at *Louisville*

this *9th* day of *Nov* 1863.

Witness *J. M. Stephens*

*Lewis C. Williams*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. D. Cravens*

EXAMINING SCHOON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis C. Williams*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Black* or *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*W. L. Morris*

*2nd Regiment of Ky Artillery* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Williams, Miles J.

Co.

Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RHODETY.

I, Wm. J. Williams do hereby declare that I am a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, and one month, months, of age; that I have served on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, only under before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Wilmington, N.C. the 10 day of September, 1864.

Witness: Wm. J. Williams Michael Williams

Hundred & fifty  
No. 150

Wm. J. Williams  
Enlistment at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't. of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

North Carolina



I, Miles J. Williams born in Cleveland Co  
in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Miles J. Williams do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cross Fork } Miles J. Williams  
this 10 day of Sept 1864 } mark  
Before Capt S. H. Bridges

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke Moore

A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously  
to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 2 inches high.

Capt S. H. Bridges  
1st Regiment of Ky Cal Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
Williams, P.

Pr., Co. A.

9

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Williams, P.	P	9	Ky.	6	A	Ex.	2	371		

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug. 30. 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1866,  
On a list of prisoners dated, H. Geo. Spry of Ky. Sept. 18. 62, name appears as having  
Admitted to Hospital at been captured & paroled by Gen. C. Kirby Smith, during the month of Aug. 62  
where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 of \_\_\_\_\_  
Paroled at Richmond Ky Aug. 30. 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Copied by

C. B. B.  
A. B.

*Williams, P*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co., *18 Reg't Ky Inf*

*3* Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

G. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Added to Death Roll.

85

With burial on roll of D. O. Co.  
Return of reg. L. 12-11-63

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

P. Williams

Private of Company "C"

18 Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Atlanta Ga. of  
gun shot wound. Dec 12/63

vide Apr - 50 - 1865

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: P. Williams  
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 18  
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

## CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Gun shot wound

## DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

## BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt W. J. Hartz  
Adjt.

## DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 12, 1863

## PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Atlanta Ga.

## BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Papers in Adjt. marked  
Rpr - 56-1856

## REMARKS.

J. Minkley

Clerk.

(170)

Ex Jinn

Write nothing above this line.

Mr Gaither  
Please send  
Ppr - 50 - 1866 in  
case of O Williams  
18 Ky Inf to  
determine the  
placing of certain  
personal papers.

Respy Death  
1904 Per H. J.

Nov 7/93

Mr - Papers Ppr 50  
66 - 1866 Williams  
18 Ky Inf Room  
\$52 -

Mr. Loan says the above  
papers is a list of a book  
and names from 1866  
and 1867



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Williams P	P	18	Ky			GB	1	373		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died Atlanta Ga Dec 12, 1863, of Burnshot wound

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by

C. S.

Williams Ralph

Reg't

Co.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ralph Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, Do DECLARE,  
That I am fourteen years and zero months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

(Given at Olin  
The 19 day of August 1863

Witness:  
Geo. Garrison

Ralph Williams  
major

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ralph Williams  
Volunteered at Olin Sept 19 1863,  
By H. B. Lital  
45 Regiment of 74 208

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Martha Bartolotta of Ralph Williams  
the father in fourteen years of age; and I  
will Ralph Williams  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of one year

(Given at Olin Sept 19 1863  
The 19 day of August

Witness:  
Geo. Garrison  
Martha Bartolotta  
major

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Cortu*

I, *Ralph Williams* born in *Cortu County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *fourteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *nineteenth* day of *August*, 18*60*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Ralph Williams* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clinton Hill*  
this *19* day of *Aug* 18*60*  
By *H. B. Lital*

*Ralph Williams*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph C. Debuty*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *R. Williams*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.*

*45th Regiment of Kentucky*  
*H. B. Lital*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Williams Robt.

Co.

Reg't

Key

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*Representative Recruits*

DECLARATION OF ~~SUBSTITUTE~~

I, *Robert Williams* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*18* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Camden, N.J.*  
the *9* day of *August* 186*4*

WITNESSES:

*J. H. Doyle* *Robert Williams*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Robert Williams*

Enlisted at

*Camden, N.J.*

as a *private* recruit

for *substitute*

for *substitute*

*Amos Smith*

On the *9* day of *August* 186*4*

By

*Capit. Samuel*

*Edw. H. Harkness*

*E. D. Duckworth*

Board of Enlistment

*A. D. H. Harkness*

(No. 40.)

Co. A No 1 - 1000

**SUBSTITUTE**  
*Representative Scout*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Robert Williams, of the County of Greene, State of Georgia,  
 do hereby certify that William born in the State  
 of Georgia, aged 18 years, and by

occupation of Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Small child Esq. of California

to become his ~~SUBSTITUTE~~ in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17 day of August, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Thomas Shurtle I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17 day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

present and subscribed to, at

this day of April 1960

## Reform

and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
 the 10th day of August 1882  
 as Editorial  
of the Mail Directory

Robert H. Thompson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James A. Smith

in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, brn hair, brn complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Edmund

*Provost Marshal.*

The Hawk

Commissioner of Board.

E. P. R. Ames,

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of 6 Dist. of New York

Williams Sam'l W.

Reg't

Key

Co.

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlongs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James M. Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
20 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 13 day of January 1865 -

WITNESSES  
C. J. Campbell Samuel Williams

No. 223

James M. Williams  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Wm Hopkins

On the 13 day of Jan'y, 1865.

By

Emmons Pres

W. R. Henry Comm

J. S. Brew Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dec. of Dec



TOWN OF

Kennedy



Louisville

I, Samuel M. Williams born in the State  
of Canada, aged 20 years, and by  
occupation a Locksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of Louisville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13 day of January, 1863 and having thus agreed with said Wm Hopkins, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13 day of January 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will ~~serve~~ them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, Ky

date 13 day of January 1906

**BYRON**

*Capt. Wm. B. B. Dir*  
*of*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm. Hopewell

in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Anti draft - 3 yrs

*Erasmus*

**Pravost Murshid**

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

E. S. Bell

**Surgeon of Board**

### Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel M. Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
21 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 13 day of January 1862

WITNES:

C. T. Campbell Samuel M. Williams

No. 493

Samuel M. Williams

Enlist at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Wm. Hopkins

On the 13 day of January, 1862

By

E. M. M. Pace

H. R. Mearns

J. D. Bell

Board of Enlistment

J. D. Bell

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Louisville

I, Samuel H. Williams born in the State  
of Canada, aged 20 years, and by  
occupation a Locksmith

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of Louisville

Jefferson County, Kentucky  
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 13 day of January, 1865  
and having thus agreed with said Wm Hopkins, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13 day of January  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 13 day of January 1865

Before

Samuel H. Williams  
Capt. Wm. M. St. Clair  
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm Hopkins  
of Jefferson County Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky  
1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2  
inches high. Inte draft 8 yrs

Wm M. St. Clair

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist of Ky

Williams Simon S

Co.

Reg't

Key

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Simon S. Williams*  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Twelve months* Do declare, That I am *34* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Twelve months*

*Given at Haverhill, N.H. The 2nd day of Sept 1864*  
*Simon S. Williams*  
*Witness*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Simon S. Williams*  
 Volunteered at *Sammesburg, Pa*  
*Sept 2nd* 18 *64*  
 in *Capt I D Brown*  
*54* Regiment of *14* *Infy*  
*Vol*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Jackson*

I, *Simon S Williams* born in *Jackson*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *34* years,  
and by occupation a *stone mason* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
on this *24* day of *Sept*, 1864, to serve as a  
Soldier in the *Army* of the United States of America, for the period of  
*Twelve months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Simon S Williams* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Sauratownburg*

on the *24* day of *Sept* 1864 } *Simon S Williams*  
Signed *Capt L D Brown* 54<sup>th</sup> Regt Infy } *Recr*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Mr R Van Hook*  
*a. a. Surgeon*  
RECRUITING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Simon S Williams*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 1/2 inches high.*

*54<sup>th</sup> Regt Infy*  
*Recr*  
Recruiting Officer.

*J. S. Brown*



William Stewart

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Stewart desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>ONE</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Thirty Five years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>ONE</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Coolidge River, Kentucky  
the 18 day of November 1864

WITNESSED A. B. Nelson Capt. & Prov. Mar.  
3<sup>d</sup> Dist. Ky. Recording Officer Wm Stewart

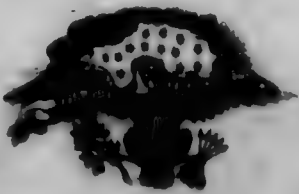
Admitted into the Service of the United States November 18<sup>th</sup> 1864  
A. B. Nelson Capt. & Prov. Mar. 3<sup>d</sup> Dist. Ky.  
and Recording Officer

No. 101  
Stewart William  
Enlisted at Coolidge River Ky  
As Substitute for  
Philip C. Stewart  
On the 18 day of Nov 1864  
By  
A. B. Nelson  
W. B. Nelson  
J. B. Nelson  
3<sup>d</sup> Dist. Kentucky  
Board of Enrollments

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Bowling Green  
 I, William Stewart born in the State  
 of New York, aged thirty nine years, and by  
 occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Philip Demuth Esq., of Warren County  
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the Eighth day of November, 1864,  
 and having thus agreed with said Philip Demuth, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of November  
 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this 18 day of November 1864

Subscribed by Wm. Stewart

3rd Dist. Ky. Enlisting Office

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Philip Demuth  
of Warren County Ky. drafted in Bowling Green Kentucky  
September 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9  
 inches high.

A. G. Nelson

Provost Marshal.

N. H. Wilson

Commissioner of Board.

J. R. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Kentucky

Williams Thos.

Co.

Reg't

Key

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
21 years and          months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Sevier County Kentucky  
the 27 day of February 1865

Witness A. G. Hobson Capt. & Pro. Mar. his  
3rd Dist. Ky. Recording Officer Thomas Williams  
man

Mustered into the United States Service February 27/1865  
A. G. Hobson Capt. & Pro. Mar. 3rd Dist. Ky.  
Recording Officer

Williams

Issued receipt with the 1865

No. 42

Williams Thomas

Enlisted as Private by

As Substitute for

John A. Thompson

On the 27 day of February, 1865.

By

A. G. Hobson

P. G. Hobson

A. G. Hobson

Recd of Enlistment.

27 Day of February



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyBowling Green

I, Thomas Williams born in the State  
of Ireland, aged Twenty one years, and by  
 occupation a Steamboatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William A. Downing Esq., of Allen County  
State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the Twenty eighth day of February, 1865;  
 and having thus agreed with said William A. Downing, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of February  
 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green  
 this 28th day of February, 1865.  
Wm. A. Downing  
Esq.  
Notary Public

Thomas Williams  
man

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm. A. Downing  
of Allen Co Ky, drafted in Bowling Green Kentucky  
September 23rd, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, red hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2  
 inches high.

A. G. Wilson

Provost Marshal

W. J. Hobson

Commissioner of Board

J. R. Bailey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of Kentucky

*Kentucky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas Williams*

*unassigned* of *Company*

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharge*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas Williams

Rank: Unassigned

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY.—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll No 15. Detachment at Draft  
Bundesgras Louisville Ky 1864-65  
REMARKS.

Robert Garrison last bandy  
Draft Bundesgras

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 5 1865 from Keef  
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

D. H. Lamb

(Clerk.)

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

Do declare,  
months of age,

years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

39

No.

Volunteered at

June 20<sup>th</sup>

1863

By

49<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of

Ky Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, that I am, the

that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

is

of

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

The day of

Witness.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Jefferson*

I, *Thomas Williams* born in *York*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *Twentieth* day of *June*, 18*63*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Thomas Williams* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*  
By this *Twentieth* day of *June*, 18*63*.  
Barth *Edw B. Gary* recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*All muster in roll*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

50 Regiment of

*Kentucky*  
*Edw B Gary*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER



Williams, Wm

Co.

Reg't 1 Ky

3

Inclousures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~ten~~ 19 YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~one~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 27 day of Oct - 1864

WITNESSES:  
L. Y. Campbell William Williams  
             

4-7-12-23-26-37-38-40  
47. Inf. 10-12-14-16 Cav

No. 636

William Williams  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Thos. B. Chapin

On the 27 day of Oct, 186 4

By

L. W. Womack Pres

Wm. A. Berry Secy

J. A. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

       Dir. of       

Feb. 1898. This paper was formerly  
used in the Enrollment Act of 1864.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I William Williams born in the State  
of Virginia, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a laborer

The B Yeager

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of Jefferson Co Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said The B Yeager, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

27

day of

Oct1864

Before

L. M. MunnackCapt & Prov. Marshal

William Williams  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of The B Yeager of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

L. M. Munnack

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

6Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.


Given at Lebanon Ky  
the 28 day of September 1864

WITNESSES: Geo Odell William Williams

No. 411  
William Williams  
Enlisted as Private  
As Substitute for  
W. B. Williams  
By W. B. Williams  
On the 28 day of Sept, 1864  
By W. B. Williams  
John de Haas  
Board of Enlistment  
5 Dec 9 1864  
Feb. 1865. This paper was for-  
warded to the Department, D. A. R. & P. O.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Nelson County

I, William Williams born in the State  
of England, aged 22 years, and by  
occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
W. J. Brown Esq., of Nelson County  
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 28 day of Sept, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said W. J. Brown, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28<sup>th</sup> day of Sept  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon  
this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864  
Before W. J. Brown  
Capt and Pres of the

William Williams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute,  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. J. Brown  
Sept 15<sup>th</sup>, drafted in 5<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist & Dist Kentucky  
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 8  
inches high.

W. J. Brown  
Provost Marshal.

T. B. Drexler  
Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of 5<sup>th</sup>



Supt. & Med. Director's Office,  
U. S. A. Genl. Hospital  
Louisville, Ky. Jan'y 24/65

Gilbert, R. H. Williams  
Surgeon U. S. V.

Refers, for action, the case of  
W. Williams, unassigned substitute,  
who made his escape from an am-  
bulance near Brown Hospital.

July 1903. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Draft Branch group  
Louisville Ky. in the Enrollment Div.  
R.O.

Superintendent and Medical Director's Office,  
U. S. ARMY GENERAL HOSPITALS.

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Sir

The ticket herewith enclosed was this morning given to the orderly of Taylor Barracks together with an Ambulance order. The driver of the Ambulance has returned the ticket to this office with report that when he had reached the vicinity of Brown Hospital the man to whom this ticket belonged made his escape from the Ambulance and refused to go any further. The ticket and report are referred to you for your action.

Very Respectfully,  
W. H. Gilbert  
Surgeon Major  
Capt of Med Dir

Wm. Taylor Barracks

Thos. Lee Regt

Med Corps

Louisville Ky

The Surgeon in Charge will admit

H. Williams

Co. - 1st Reg't

to Brown Gen'l Hospital.

J. P. Lister  
Surgeon, U. S. Army, and Medical Director  
General Hospitals.

Williams, Wm B.

Reg't

Key

Co.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William W. Williams of Grant Co. Ky. desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 21 years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paris Ky

The 3<sup>rd</sup> day of November 1862

William W. Williams  
make

Witness:

R. M. Robbins a Justice  
of the County

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

William W. Williams  
Volunteered at Paris Ky  
November 3 1862  
By Sir J. M. Robbins  
18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vol Inf

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William B. Williams*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this

born in *Grant County*  
aged *21* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *August* 186*2*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William B. Williams* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris Ky*  
this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Nov* 186*2*,  
Before *Wm M. Samuel & Co*

*Wm B Williams*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. F. Whinn*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William B. Williams*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5<sup>ft</sup>* *8* inches  
high.

*J. M. Robbins* *Sergeant*  
*1st Regiment of Ky Inf* *Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Ex. Off. July, 1862

Williams Wm M

Co.

Reg't

Ky

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF  
I, William M. Williams desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term one years; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.  
Given at Louisville Ky \_\_\_\_\_ 1863—

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

40

William M. Williams

**Witness:**

C. D. Campbell

No. 270

Williams Mr. Williams

Produced at 2000

March 4<sup>th</sup> 1803

Emmuck  
on the new track

Regiment of

Witness; has served in Company ( )

Boy: 9

*Discharged*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

CONSENT IN FULL

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_ said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at

the ..... day of

Witness:

(A. C. C. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



County of Covington  
~~TOWN~~ OF

Kentucky

Jefferson

I, Mr Wm Williams born in Clinton County  
in the State of Illinois aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 4th day of March 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Mr Wm Williams do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 4th day of March 1865.  
Before Wm M. Williams  
Capt & Pro Murr & Lieut of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mr Wm Williams  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Wm M. Williams

Regiment of Volunteers,  
Capt & Pro Murr & Lieut of Ky RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company         
Regiment of        Volunteers, on the        day of        1865 at

*Williams William O.*  
*P. Co. D. 3 Reg't Ky.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record *1*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	
Williams William O	P	3	Ky		9	Ex.		2	371	3	324

Captured at Richmonds Ky. Aug. 30., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, reported at Camp Purple, Md.,

Richmonds Ky. Aug. 30.

Copied by E. E. E.

Wm A. Dec 7 Ky

Williams W. P.

Co.

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

**DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.**  
I, *W. P. Williams* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
Soldier of the United States for the term of *one year* Do DECLARE,  
that I am *22* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court  
Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*  
Given at *Mayaville*  
The *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Sept* 1874

*W. P. Williams*  
*J. Roberts Jr.*

*W. P. Williams*  
*Mayaville*  
*Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*54 Regiment of Ill. Inf.*  
*Discharged*  
*Regiment of*  
*Ill. Inf.*  
*Mayaville*  
*Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*54 Regiment of Ill. Inf.*  
*Discharged*  
*Regiment of*  
*Ill. Inf.*

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
said  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of  
Given at  
The day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

*Ev. P. Williams* born in *Massachusetts*  
in the State of *Mass* aged *38* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered  
this *15* day of *Sept*, 186*4* to serve as a

**Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of  
*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-  
unteers. And I, *Ev. P. Williams* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will  
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-  
ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Mayaville Ky* *William P Williams*  
this *15* day of *Sept* 186*4*  
Recd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Shearns*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. P. Williams*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and be-  
lief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes,*  
*dark hair, dark complexion.* is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*W. B. Rogers*

REC'D TO BEAD IN DISTRICT  
*3rd Regiment of Ky* Volunteer,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Massachusetts* in the **United States Service** on the *15* day of *Sept* 186*4*  
*Wm C. Grier* Capt. *Edw. P. Marsh*  
*1st* of *14*  
Mustering officer

Williamson Asa

Co.

Reg't

Reg

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alsa Williamson* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year*, Do DECLARE,  
That I am *18* years and *0* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-mar-  
tial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and  
faithfully as a soldier for *One year*.

GIVEN AT *Peachorchard Ky*  
The *25* day of *August* 186*3*

Witness: *Thomas Russell* *Alsa Williamson*

*Alsa Williamson*  
Volunteered at *Peachorchard Ky*  
*August 25 1863*  
By *Thomas Russell*  
*4th Regiment of Ky Vol*  
Discharged *18*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regiment of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of *Alsa Williamson*; that the  
is *18* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

GIVEN AT  
The day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

COUNTY OF

*Lawrence Co*

I, *Asa Williamson* born in *Lawrence Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *28* years, and by oc-  
cupation a *Farmer*

Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *25<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *August*, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States of America, for the period of *one year*, unless sooner discharged by

proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Asa Williamson* do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will  
support them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
obey and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers ap-  
pointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of

*Peachorchard Ky*

*August 1863.*

Witness

*Thomas Russell*

*Asa Williamson*

**I Certify, on Honor,** That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Russell*

Examining Surgeon.

**I Certify, on Honor,** That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Asa Williamson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,  
he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have  
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

**THIS SOLDIER HAS** *Light* EYES, *Light* HAIR, *Light* COMPLEXION, IS *6* FEET — INCHES HIGH.

*45<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

*Thomas Russell*

Williamson, Asa. H.

Co.

Reg't

Key

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

As a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one year* <sup>desiring to VOLUNTEER</sup>  
 That I am *36* years and *one year* months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

GIVEN at *Beachwood, N.Y.*  
 The *25* day of *August* - *1863*

Witness: *Thos Russell* *Asa H Williamson*

*Asa H Williamson*  
 Volunteered at *Beachwood, N.Y.*  
*August - 21<sup>st</sup> - 1863*  
 By *Thomas Russell*  
*45<sup>th</sup> Regt of New York Vol*  
 Discharged *18*  
 Regiment of *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

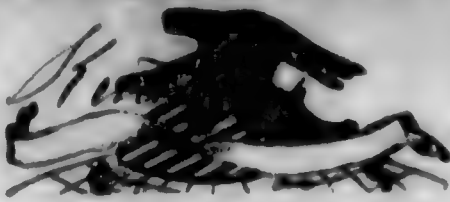
Do certify, That I am the *of* *is* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at  
 The day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



COUNTY OF Lawrence

I, Asa H Williamson born in Lawrence County,  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Six years, can't by  
occupation a Farmer  
Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of August, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States of America, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by

proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be established by law for volunteers. And I, Asa H Williamson do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will  
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
obey and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers ap-  
pointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Dea. H. Williamson

on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August

1863

Before

Thomas Russell

Asa H. Williamson

**I Certify, on Honor,** That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thomas Russell  
Examining Surgeon.

**I Certify, on Honor,** That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Asa H. Williamson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,  
he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have  
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

**THIS SOLDIER HAS Light EYES, Dark HAIR, Dark COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 10 INCHES HIGH.**

45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mounted  
Thomas Russell

Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.



Williamson Elias

Ky

Co.

Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Chas Williamson*  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year*  
 That I am *25* years and *10* months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 , Do DECLARE.  
 months of age;

GIVEN at *Peaslee*  
 The *1st* day of *September* 1863

Witness:

*Thos Russell* *Chas Williamson*

Discharged

Regiment of

Volunteer; last served in Company ( )

18

*Chas Williamson*  
*Thos Russell*  
*1st* *1863*  
*4th Regiment of*  
*Massachusetts*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
 of *Chas Williamson*  
 in *25* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely and fully consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

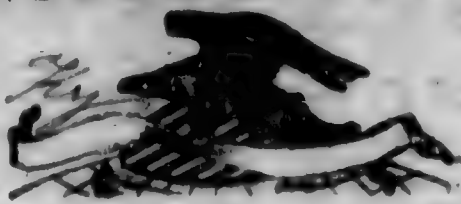
GIVEN at  
 The day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ky*

COUNTY OF *Lancaster*



I, *Elias Williamson* born in *Lancaster Pa*  
in the State of *Ky* ... aged *28* years, and by oc-  
cupation a *farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *1st*  
day of *September*, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States of America, for the period of *one year*, unless sooner discharged by  
proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Elias Williamson* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will  
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
obey and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers ap-  
pointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *September* 1863,

Witness

*Elias Williamson*  
*James Russell*

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Harvey*  
Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Elias Williamson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,  
he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have  
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS *light* EYES, *light* HAIR, *light* COMPLEXION, IS 6 FEET -- INCHES HIGH.

*4th* Regiment of *Ky*  
*James Russell*

Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the manner shown. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elia Williamson, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Frankfort Kentucky  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

Witness:

Elia Williamson  
Recruit

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. 12  
Elia Williamson  
Volunteered at Frankfort Ky  
April 30 1865  
By John Blair Campbell  
Adj. Gen. Kentucky

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

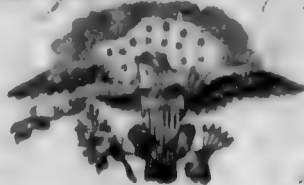
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

*Credited to 13th Co. 9th Dist. Ky.*

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Greenupburg*

I, Elias Williamson, born in Lawrence Co.  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Eight years,  
and by occupation a Farm, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirtieth day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Elias Williamson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenupburg Ky  
this 22 day of April, 1865. } Elias Williamson  
Before Amos C. Brier Capt & Comd'g } mark  
9th Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Amos C. Brier  
Comd'g 9th Dist Ky  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Elias Williamson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Light eyes, Red hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 11 1/2 inches high.

Amos C. Brier  
Capt & Comd'g 9th Dist Ky  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O. 1865.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Mustered into the United States Service the 30 day of April 1865  
Amos C. Brier Capt & Comd'g 9th Dist Ky  
Mustering Officer*



Notes 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Notes 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elias Williamson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 28 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Greensboro, N.C. the 30<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865.

Witness:

Elias Williamson  
Made

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

Reyl of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment: last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By John C. Boller  
Adj't Gen'l  
of North Carolina  
Witnessed at Greensboro, N.C. by John C. Boller 1865.

Elias Williamson  
No. 32  
July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

*Enrolled in Boyd County 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Gumpshing*

I, *Elias Williamson*, born in *Lawrence County*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty Eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Elias Williamson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gumpshing Ky*,  
this *22* day of *March*, 186*5*. } *Elias X Williamson*  
BEFORE *Wm C. Grier* } *mark*  
*Capt Wm Mar 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. J. Harding, Surg*  
*Board of Enrollment*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Elias Williamson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5'*  
feet *11 1/2* inches high.

*Wm C. Grier*  
*Capt Wm Mar 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(AGONY NEM)

*Enlisted into the United States Service April 1865*

*Wm C. Grier*  
*Capt Wm Mar 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky* *Mustering officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*, at \_\_\_\_\_

Williamson Jas. W.

Co.

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*J. M. Williamson* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year*, Do DECLARE,  
That I am *21* years and *11* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-mar-  
tial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and  
faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

GIVEN at

The *21* day of *August*, 18*63*

Witness:

*Thos Russell James M Williamson*

Discharged

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

*James M Williamson*  
Volunteered at *Peasbush* *21*  
*August* - *25* *1863*  
*Thos Russell*  
*45th Regiment of Mass*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of *James M Williamson*; that the  
is *21* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ky*

COUNTY OF *Lawrence*



I, *James M. Williamson* of *Lawrence Co*

in the State of *Ky* aged *21* years, and by oc-

cupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *25th*

day of *August*, 186*3*, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *one year*, unless sooner discharged by

proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James M. Williamson* do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly, and faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25th* day of *August* 18*63* *James M. Williamson*  
*Thos Russell*

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos Russell*

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. M. Williamson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS *light* EYES, *light* HAIR, *light* COMPLEXION, IS 6 FEET - INCHES HIGH.

*45th* Regiment of *Ky*  
*Thos Russell*

Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.



William Joseph  
Ky

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 12 months, Do declare,  
That I am Twenty six years and months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 12 months

Given at Hatfieldburg  
The 30th day of July 1863

Witness Geo. H. Haff

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Joseph H. Williamson  
with

45th Regiment of Massachusetts vol

By Alfred (Dawson)

Volunteered at Hatfieldburg  
July the 30th 1863.

No. 78

Joseph Williamson

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Boyd*

I, *Joseph Morrison* born in *Lawrence Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
on this *the 30<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 186*2*, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*12 months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Joseph Morrison* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Bathurst*  
this *the 31* day of *July* 186*2*. } *Joseph W. Williamson*  
Witness *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Lusk*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 6 inches high.*

*45<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mounted* Volunteers,  
*St. Louis* Recruiting Officer

Williamson W. H.

Co.

Reg't

K7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1000 14-18+23 2y

No. 2  
W. H. Williamson  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Louis Hedekind

On the 27 day of Sept 1864

BY

G. M. Hornack Post

H. R. Hervey Comd

D. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

5 Dist. of Ky

Feb. 1896. This paper was filed by  
the U. S. Army at the U. S. P. O.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, W H Williamson  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for one YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
26 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lawrenceville Ga  
the 27 day of Sept 1864

W H Williamson  
mark

Witness:  
E E Little

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE

I, W H Williamson  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
36 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

Louisville Ky  
the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E C S. Hb

W H Williamson  
mark

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Louisville*

I, *M. H. Williamson*

born in the State of

*Alabama*

aged

*36*

years, and by occupation a

*carver*

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Dr. H. H. Kind*

Esq., of

*Louisville*

*Jefferson County Ky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *27* day of *Sept* 186*4*; and having thus agreed

with said *Dr. H. H. Kind*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this *27* day of *Sept* 186*4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisville Ky*

this *27* day of *Sept* 186*4*

before *L. M. M. a. c.*

*Capt. Wm. H. H. Kind*

*offy*

*Wm. H. H. Kind*  
*mark*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*L. H. H. Kind of Louisville Ky* drafted in *5<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*

*Sept 19* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high.

*L. M. M. a. c.*

Provost Marshal

*Will R. Hervey*

Commissioner of Board.

*H. H. Bell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*5* Dist. of *Ky*

No. 199  
~~John A. Williamson~~  
Enlisted at Lemberville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Linus Hellebrand

On the 27 day of Sept 1864

BY

G. H. Mmact Post

W. R. Kervey Comd

J. L. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

5 Div. of Ky

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, W. H. Williamson  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~<sup>and</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
26 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

27

day of

Sept 1864

WITNESSES:

S. S. Little

W. H. Williamson  
mark



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Louisville*

I, *M. N. Williamson*

born in the State of

*Alabama*

aged

*36*

years, and by occupation a

*laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Louis Medelton*

Esq., of

*Louisville*

*Jefferson County Ky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to

me, on the *27* day of *Sept* 186*4*, and having thus agreed

with said *Louis Medelton*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this *27* day of *Sept* 186*4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,

as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and

faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

*Louisville*

this *27* day of

*Sept*

186*4*,

before

*A. M. Munnick*

*Capt. H. M. Munnick*

*M. N. Williamson*  
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Louis Medelton Louisville Ky*

drafted in

*15 Dec 64*

*Sept 19* 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *1 1/2* inches high.

*A. M. Munnick*

Provost Marshal

*Will R. Hervey*

Commissioner of Board.

*T. J. Bell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*5*

Dist. of

*Ky*

William James

Reg't

Key

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James Williard*  
*Priv* of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Deserted April 6. 1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Williard  
 Rank: Priv Company: — Regiment: 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Co. State: Ky.  
 Nature of Casualty: Deserted

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

P. Hermitage

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James Williard*

*Pvt*

of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky. Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Deserted Apr 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Willard  
 Rank: Pvt Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Deserted

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll in 3 Alterations at Draft  
Reudymus Louisville Ky 1864-5  
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 6<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Lt Col & a a. g  
Louisville Ky

Frank M. Gorton

Clerk.

W. L. Miller 76

P. Co. K. I.

6

Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

St. Millicher

Dr. Company H.

6th Regiment of N.Y. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of before

Marquette

Not Stated

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, W. Millicher  
 Rank, Pvt, Company C, Regiment, 6th  
 Arm, Infantry, State, Ny  
 Place of casualty, Battle before Murfreesboro  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded - Left Arm, slight  
 Date of casualty, Not stated

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 6th Ny Inf Regiment,  
 Brigade, 2d Inf Div Division, 14th Corps, dated in the battle  
before Murfreesboro as reported by the  
Asst Surg Surgeons up to this date Jan'y. 6/63,  
 detached from report signed by J. L. Brittenden.  
May Genl Comdg Dept etc 2 Ind Co sg Y

Wm. Thompson  
 Clerk.  
 12-16-79

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

H. Williecher

Private Company K.

6th Regiment of Ny. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro,

on Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30, 1862 to Jan. 3, 1863.

Conrad L.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, W. Williecher,  
Rank, Private, Company H., Regiment, 6th  
Arm, Inf., State, Kentucky  
Place of casualty, Newfreedom, or Stone River, Tenn.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded - left arm, slightly  
Date of casualty, from Dec. 30, 1862 to Jan. 3, 1863.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed~~, Wounded, and ~~Missing~~ of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
Brigade, 2nd Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6, 1863.  
Report of Genl. Rosecrans Page 400.

R. Richeth

Clerk.

Willis, Charles

Co. G

4 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
<i>Willis Charles</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Ex</i>	<i>Records of—</i>				
						<i>mis. Dashed</i>					
						<i>Rations</i>					
						<i>b. b. 2</i>					
						<i>b. b. 11</i>					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*OK record. Subsig. to July 20/1864*  
*AGO. Mr. 0766 of 85 to Bureau July 20/85* Copied by *E. P. H. July 24/85*

Willis, J. M.

Reg't

Ky

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returning return of the enlistment (not the returning officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the documents of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier-in absent, in all cases, provides payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier-in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The enlisting officer, commanding, or assistant commanding of unit, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M Willis desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and Three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky  
the 26 day of January 1864

Witness:

Wm Doyle Capt 1st Regt Ky

Discharged 18

26 enlistment; but served in Company (13)  
26 Regt of Ky 1863

26 Regiment of Ky 1863

By James M Willis  
26 January 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

James M Willis

No. 2

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Camp Nelson

I, J. M. Willis born in Bellway Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,  
and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 26 day of January 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, J. M. Willis do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 26 day of Jan 1864 } J. M. Willis  
Samuel Brown  
Rec. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Bailey  
Sergeant  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
10 inches high.

Samuel Brown  
26 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the 20 day of February 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky.

Regiment of

4th

Volunteers, on

May 4th 1864  
W. H. M. D. Smith  
Rec. Officer

Willis James M

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Willis desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington  
the 12 day of September 1864

Witness:

John D. Sullivan James M. Willis

No. Seems fine

James M. Willis

Volunteered at Wilmington

September 12 1864

By E. M. McClellan

52 Regiment of Kentucky

WLS

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the ..... of .....; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Atterbury

I, James M. Willis born in Quinn County  
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty one years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this nineteenth day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Willis do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atterbury  
this 19 day of September 1864, } James M. Willis  
By E. N. Hollandsingham

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Lemo  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James M. Willis  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 10 inches high.

E. N. Hollandsingham

23 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_







# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Mr Sterling

I, James M. Willis born in Owen Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty one years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twelfth day of Sept 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Willis do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 12th day of

Sept

1864

Before

E. W. Vallandigham

James M. Willis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 10 inches high.

E. W. Vallandigham

5370

Regiment of

Ky

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from the  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 86, at \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_

*John*  
*Williams, Henry*

Co.

Reg't

*4*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders *2*

Pria. of War Rec rd.

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Write nothing above this line.

468

Tom: please see  
if these Appr went  
fit John Williams  
Co'n 9" Micks, Inf.  
if not return them.

His cards were with-  
drawn from Sum-

mons Indpt Batty

Ky. Lit. Arty. July 19.

1893, and filed with

Co. G. above Regt  
Not in 1 Ky. Batty

WES

402

Cannot determine  
I

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Lebanon  
the 18 day of October

WITNESSES:

Geo. C. Case Henry Williams

Notary Public

Henry Williams  
Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

W. H. Tice

On the 18 day of Oct, 1864

By

Geo. C. Case

John A. Maynard

Board of Enrollments


4 Div. of Ad



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky County of Hardin

I, Henry Williams born in the State  
of Canada, aged 20 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
H. M. Gipe Esq., of Hardin County  
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said H. M. Gipe, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of Oct 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Seaboard Ky  
this 10th day of Oct 1864.  
Signed H. M. Gipe  
Capt & Pre-Mor.  
4th Kentucky

Henry Williams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. M. Gipe, drafted in Hardin Co 4th Dist 4th Dist of Sept 26, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

M. H. H. H.

Provost Marshal

D. B. Merriam

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Ky

U.S. C.  
Washington D.C.  
Dec 30 1864

474

64

Special Order -  
No 4, 24.

Designates the Pontoon  
at Albany N.Y. as the  
place of confinement  
of Gen. Henry H. Allen  
1st Regt Kentucky State  
Infantry of Volunteers.

SPECIAL ORDERS. }  
No. 474.

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 30th, 1904.

(Extract.)

37 "The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be confined at hard labor, for the term of two years, at such place as the General Commanding may direct," and ordered to be carried into effect at the Dry Tortugas, Florida, as promulgated in General Orders, No. 36, Headquarters, Military District of Harper's Ferry, of November 27th, 1904, in the case of Private Henry Williams, 1st Independent Kentucky Battery, is approved, except that the Penitentiary at Alton, New York, is designated as the place of confinement, instead of the Dry Tortugas, Florida, in which place the prisoner will be sent under proper guard, without delay.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of the Secretary of War:

R. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*R. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. O. Dry Tortugas, Fla.  
also List of Reg. Dist. & Tortugas.*

Henry Williams  
Specie Order

N<sup>o</sup> 474

Wm. A. L. J. T.

Dec. 30 1864

Henry Williams

1. Indph. Ky. Battery

SPECIAL ORDERS. } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
 No. 474. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Washington, December 30th, 1914.

(Extract.)

37. The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be confined at hard labor, for the term of two years, at such place as the General Commanding may direct," and ordered to be carried into effect at the Dry Tortugas, Florida, as promulgated in General Orders, No. 36, Headquarters, Military District of Harper's Ferry, of November 27th, 1914, in the case of Private Henry Williams, 1st Independent Kentucky Battery, is approved, except that the Penitentiary at Albany, New York, is designated as the place of confinement, instead of the Dry Tortugas, Florida, to which place the prisoner will be sent under proper guard, without delay.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

ORIGINAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. O. List of Harper's Ferry, Va.*



*Kentucky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry Williams*

of Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

*Nov. 13, 1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Williams

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Sold. Rec. Alterations at Draft  
Quincy, La. 1864  
REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

S. H. Peter  
Col. 123 U.S. C. I.  
Nov. 12, 1864  
Quincy, La.

Harry J. Douglas  
Clerk.

✓  
Willis John

P., Co. D,

28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Willis John</i>	<i>P 28</i>	<i>Ind</i>			<i>a</i> <i>D</i>	<i>St. R. R.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>9</i>	

Captured at *Gallatin, Idaho*, *Aug. 20*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of , 186 , where he died

Paroled at *Gallatin, Idaho*, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Aug. 21*, 186 .

*Present at St. L. Mo. Aug. 27/02*

Copied by *Wm. D.* ✓

Willis, Lewis

Co.

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Willis desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty Six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have \_\_\_\_\_ been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
Given at Brooklyn, Tenn Kentucky  
Witness: Al Hobbs Capt Willis  
I have by the Acting Officer

No  
Willis  
Volunteered at Brooklyn Tenn  
6th 1864  
By Al Hobbs Capt  
1st Regiment of the Cavalry  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Ref: of  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Lewis Willis*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *6th*

born in *Greenup co.*  
aged *Twenty six* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lewis Willis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boyle County Ky*  
this *6th* day of *July* 1864 } *Lewis Willis*  
Signed by *A. S. Johnson* Captain & Recruiting Officer } *made*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. R. Bailey*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis Willis* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray eyes, Red hair, Red complexion, is 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high.*

*A. S. Johnson* Captain & Recruiting Officer

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1864

*Mustered into the United States Service 6th day of July 1864*  
*A. S. Johnson* Captain & Recruiting Officer  
*John H. Mustering Officer*

Willis  
Co. 29

22nd  
Regt  
Infantry

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificate  
Enlistment Papers

losures.

al Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
ed. Certificates  
ed. Dis. Lists  
Orders  
is. of War Record  
Resignations

relating to—

Admission to Hosp.  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effect  
Desertion  
Discharge from  
Discharge from  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	
<i>Willis Thomas</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>Ky</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>mis Call</i>	<i>373</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>12</i>

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by *JCH*

Willis, William

Co.

Reg't

Ky

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Willis* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year*, Do declare,  
That I am *thirty* years and *7* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

Given at *Quincy, Ill*  
The *15th* day of *Sept* 1864

*William Willis*

Witness:

*J. H. Burg Capt*  
*18 Ky Cav*

Discharged

18

Regt of

*colored; last served in Company ( )*

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

18

*William Willis*

No. *1633*

*thunderbolt Light Horse*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

I, *William Willis*  
in the State of *Tennessee*  
and by occupation a *farmer*

Born in *Smith Co*  
aged *thirty* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *September*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Willis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Owensboro*  
this *15th* day of *Sept*, 1864.  
Before *J. H. Bugg Capt*

*William Willis*  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Duke M.D.*  
*A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W Willis* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, five feet eight inches high*

*J. H. Bugg Capt*

*18* Regiment of *Vol* *Co*  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Miller*, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *one year*, Do DECLARE,  
That I am *20* years and *0* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*  
(GIVEN at *Ashtabula*)

Witness

*David Oliver*

No. *84* *Miller*  
*William Miller*  
Volunteer's *Ashtabula*  
*the 10 day*  
By *Wm. J. Thompson*  
*43* Regiment of *Light Artillery*  
*Ashtabula*  
*18*  
*Reg't of*  
*Ashtabula*  
*18*  
*Ashtabula*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *William Wiles* born in *Lorraine Co*  
in the State of *N.Y.* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Harmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *10* day of *August*, 18*81*, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William Wiles* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.  
I have read and subscribed to, at *Ashtabula* *William Wiles*  
this *10* day of *Aug* 18*81*  
Signed

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Saml. Maguire*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Wavy, Blond* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*45* Regiment of *15*  
*W.D. Jones* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Williams, William

Reg't

Key

Co.

7 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,                      desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do DECLARE,  
That I am                      years and                      months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at  
The                      day of                     

Witness:

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

                      
of the Regiment of                     

Volunteered at

18

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of                      that the  
is                      years of age; and I  
said                       
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of ONE YEAR.

Given at  
The                      day of                     

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *William Williams* born in *Bath Co*  
in the State of *NY* aged *21* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *15* day of *August*, 18*63*.  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William Williams* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18*63*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph G. Roberts*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I could have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*William Williams*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Stamford  
the 28 day of September

WITNESSES:

Geo Allen,

William Williams

No. 11 of 1864

William Williams

Enlisted as Private

As Substitute for

W. J. Williams

On the 28 day of Sept, 1864

By

Wm Williams


W. J. Williams

John Williams

Recd of Enlistment

At Test of

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Nelson Co

I, William Williams born in the State  
of England, aged 22 years, and by  
occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
W. J. Brown Esq., of Nelson Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28th day of Sept, 1860; and having thus agreed with said Brown, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of Sept 1860, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Nelson Co

this 28th day of Sept 1860,

Witness W. J. Brown

Sept 28th 1860

W. Williams  
W. J. Brown

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years); and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. J. Brown

Sept 18th, drafted in 5th Out Dist 4th Dist N.Y.  
1860, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, auburn hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

W. H. Keeler

Provost Marshal.

R. B. Merwin

Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of N.Y.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One Year, Do declare,  
That I am Seventeen years and One Year months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year

Given at Cornwall  
The 4th day of August 1868

Witness  
Lt. H. H. Hale

W. Williams  
Mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. William Williams  
Volunteered at Cornwall, Ore.  
August 1st 1868,  
Regt of W. Williams  
81st

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
and do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

*Kentucky* *Kenton*

I, *William Williams* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this *seventh* day of *August*, 186*8*, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*One Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William Williams* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Cornington* } *his*  
this *seventh* day of *August* 186*8*. } *William Williams*  
Signed } *J. S. Stouche* Recd. officer *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Beck M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*hazel eyes. Black hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.*

*Lieut. Beale Hall*

*51<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*J. S. Stouche* RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Mr Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
the 31 day of Dec 1864

WITNES:

L. F. Leansell

Mr Williams  
Mark

No. 558

William Williams

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. M. Perreault

On the 31 day of Dec 1864.

By

Wm. Leansell

Wm. Leansell

J. M. Perreault

Board of Enlistment.

5 Dec. of 1864



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 31 day of Dec 1864

WITNES:

L. J. Campbell Wm W Williams  
Drum

No. 858

William Williams

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. H. Morrison

On the 31 day of Dec . 1864

By

Edmund L. Pace

W. C. Murray Com

J. J. Bell Secy

Board of Enrollment

5 Dec. 9 Ky



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Louisville

I, Wm. Williams born in the State  
of Ireland, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of Louisville

Jefferson County Ky  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 31 day of Dec, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said S. M. Murran, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31 day of Dec

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 31 day of Dec 1864 Wm Williams  
Before S. M. Murran Mark  
Capt & Prov Marshall  
JKy

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of S. M. Murran  
of Jefferson Co Ky, dated in

1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, swthy complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2  
inches high. Ante age 3 y 3 m

S. M. Murran  
Provost Marshal

Will R. Henry  
Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 27 day of Oct-1864

WITNES:

L. J. Campbell

William Williams  
man

No. 636

William Williams

Enlist at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Geo. B. Blaker

On the 27 day of Oct - 1864

By

L. W. Hornacker Presd-

W. A. Mowery Secy

J. A. Buel Surg

Board of Enrollments.

5- Dec 9 64

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLancaster

I, William Williams born in the State  
of Virginia, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Chas B Yeager Esq., of Jefferson County  
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Chas B Yeager, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster Ky

this 27 day of Oct, 1864

BEFORE

W. M. Munnack  
Capt. U.S. Army

William Williams  
Mar.

Wm Williams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Chas B Yeager of Jefferson County, drafted in Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

W. M. Munnack

Provost Marshal

Will A. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

E. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Ky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 27 day of Oct 1864

WITNES:

L. G. Campbell William Williams  
Mark

No. 636

William Williams

Enlist at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Geo. B. Cooper

On the 27 day of Oct . 1864

By

A. M. Womack Capt

W. C. Henry Capt

J. B. Bell Surgeon

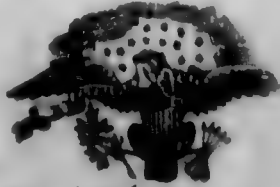
Board of Enrollment

25 Dec 9 1864

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, William Williams born in the State  
of Virginia, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a labourer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Thos B Yeager Esq., of Jefferson County  
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27 day of Oct, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Thos B Yeager, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 27 day of Oct, 1864

Before

W. M. Munnack William Williams  
Capt. Thos B Yeager Thos B Yeager

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thos B Yeager of Jefferson County, drafted in Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

W. M. Munnack

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

J. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky



Willis

William H.

Co. H

21

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Willis X William C.	21	K		S.D.		Miss Roll 583	Enc 11	30	56

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *C.S.* ✓

Willis W. W.  
Sgt. Co. K. 24 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

St. Louis, Oct. 7 1862

Order for Transportation No. 42.

Issued to Col. Lewis S. Parsons

A.G.M.

For transportation of Sgt. W. M. Millis  
Co. K. 24th Ky. Hls & 16 men

From St. Louis Mo.

To Columbus Ky.

On account of Returning to Duty.

Willits S. C.

Co.

Reg't

1st

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James C. Willets desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of  
That I am Twenty years and  
months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at  
The 13th day of

June 1863  
St. Albans

One year  
June 1863  
J. C. Willets

No. S. C. Willets  
Volunteered at Cambridge Mass  
June 17th 1863  
By St. Beale Hale  
51st Regiment of N.Y. Vol.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.


I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do consent, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF  
*Kentucky* *Kenton*  
 I, *S. C. Willitt* born in *Cincinnati*  
 in the State of *Ohio* aged *17* years,

and by occupation a *tobaccoist* Do HEREDY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *17th* day of *June*, 18*63*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *One Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *S. C. Willitt* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
 this *17th* day of *June* 18*63*.  
 Before *J. B. Howard* J.P.

*S. C. Willitt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Beck M.D.*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *S. C. Willitt* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, red hair, fair complexion, is five feet 6 inches high.*

*L. C. Hale*  
*Sgt*  
 Regiment of *Reg* Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Willman, John

Co.

Reg't

14

Inclousures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Milman desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 5 day of Oct, 1861

WITNESS:

Edw. C. Little

John Milman

No. 443

William

John Milman  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

John Friedman

On the 2 day of Oct, 1861.

By

G. M. Mowatt Pres

Wm. Mowatt Secy

Edw. C. Little

Recd of Enlistment.

2 day of Oct

1861

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Wilman born in the State of Germany, aged 28 years, and by occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of Henry County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5 day of Oct, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Jas. Gidden I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of Oct

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisvillethis 5 day of Oct, 1864

Before

Capt. Wm. W. B. R.John WilmanDirr offy

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jas. Gidden of Henry County, drafted in 52nd Regt Ky Sept. 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

R. M. M. M. M.

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of 5

Willoby Leonidas

Co.

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,                     , desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of            years and            months of age;  
That I am            years and            months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at            The            day of           

No.             
Volunteered at             
By             
Regiment of             
           enlistment; last served in Company             
Reg't of             
Discharged           

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,           , Do certify, That I am the  
of            that the  
years of age; and I  
said            years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of             
Given at            day of             
The           

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Franklin*

*James H. Sullivan*  
in the State of *New York* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
on this *1st* day of *July*, 186*2*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James H. Sullivan*, do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Ballston Spa*  
this *1st* day of *July*, 186*2*.  
James H. Sullivan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James H. Sullivan*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*5 feet 5 inches high*

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Willoughby, Benj

Reg't

Ky

Co.

2 Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Willoughby, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 3 YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 00 months of disability or by  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Burlington Ky  
the 12 day of September 1864

Witness:  
J. Q. Dennis  
Benj Willoughby

No. Seven Fifth  
Benj Willoughby  
Volunteered at Burlington Ky  
September 12th 1864  
By C. H. Wilson  
13th Regiment of Ky Vols

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate in all cases—use to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant, Quartermaster, and Commissary, and to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit in receipt of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or adjutant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will consider both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.  
Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or adjutant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will consider both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Burlington*

I, *Benjamin Willoughby* born in *Polk Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do ~~HEREBY~~ ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *September* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of ~~TWO~~ **THREE** YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I *Benj Willoughby* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *12th*

day of

186*4*

Before

*Burlington Ky*  
*Benj Willoughby*  
*G. H. Wilson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benj Willoughby*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Six* feet  
*Six* inches high.

*G. H. Wilson*

*33rd* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, on \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Willoughby <sup>dealing</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS-  
 No Recruit, That I am eighteen years and one months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Burlington Ky  
 the 12th day of September 1864

Witness:  
Benj Willoughby

Witness:  
K. H. Wilson

No. 59

Benj Willoughby  
 Volunteered at Burlington Ky  
September 12th 1864  
 By R. H. Wilson  
53rd Regiment of Ky Vols

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the name and residence of the parent or guardian of the minor, and for the name and residence of the recruiting officer. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, and to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit in want in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in want in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in want in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

NOTE 3.—The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of military stores, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in want in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Burlington*

I,

*Benj Willoughby*

born in

*Bath Co*

in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*Eighteen*

years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*Eleventh*

day of

*September*

186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I *Benj Willoughby* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Burlington Ky*

this

*Eleventh*

day of

*Sept*

186*4*

Before

*R. O. Wilson*

*Benj Willoughby*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos W M*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benj Willoughby* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet *Six* inches high.

*R. O. Wilson*

*53<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*4* at \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, on \_\_\_\_\_

Wills, Geo. W.

Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Mills, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS;  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I knew of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ky.  
the First day of April 1865

Witness:

James H. Morgan

George W. Mills

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

No. Forty-two  
George W. Mills  
Enlisted at Greensburg Ky.  
April 1865  
by John C. Lewis (Capt) of the  
9th Regiment Kentucky.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

*Credited to General Landry 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Lexington*



I, George W. Mills, born in Greenup County,  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty-four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of April, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Mills, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky  
this Third day of April, 1865.  
Baron William C. R. R. R.  
9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Appaldiney  
Sarg. B. of Enrollment  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George W. Mills,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, White hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet 7 1/4 inches high.

William C. R. R. R.  
9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Kentucky  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the United States during the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1865  
William C. R. R. R.  
and Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate in all cases—see to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in all cases, except payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A master-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Mills, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and        months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenville, S.C. the first day of April 1865

Witness: James McIlhenny George W. Mills

No. 70  
George W. Mills  
Volunteered at Greenville, S.C.  
April 1st 1865  
by John C. Smith Captain of Militia  
1st Regt. of Volunteers  
Discharged        18        
Regt of         
enlistment; last served in Company (        )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,       , Do CERTIFY, That I am the        of       ; that the said        is        years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at        the        day of       

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

*Credited to Company 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Carrington*

I, *George W. Will*, born in *Carrington*,  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Third* day of *April*, 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Will*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrington Ky*  
this *Third* day of *April*, 1865, } *George W. Will*  
Before *John C. Smith Capt 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ky.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. J. Haulding*  
*Surg. 1<sup>st</sup> of Cavalry* } *EXAMINING SURGEON.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George W. Will*,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *White* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *7 1/4* inches high.

*John C. Smith Capt 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Kentucky* } *RECRUITING OFFICER.*

*(A. G. O. No. 12.)*  
*Mustered into the United States Service on the day of April 1865*  
*John C. Smith Capt 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*  
*and Mustered Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

Wills, John

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate. One copy will be made out in duplicate and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office. The Adjutant General's Office will forward one to the Adjutant General's Office of the Department to which the recruit is assigned, and one to the Adjutant General's Office of the Department to which the recruit is assigned. The Adjutant General's Office will forward one to the Adjutant General's Office of the Department to which the recruit is assigned, and one to the Adjutant General's Office of the Department to which the recruit is assigned.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is not to be paid bounty, pension, or gratuity until he has been mustered into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both the enlistment and the mustering certificate.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Mills, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and in months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Georgetown Ky the 21st day of September 1864

Witness: J. W. Anderson John Mills

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By George W. Smith Recruiting Officer \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Georgetown Ky \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

John Mills  
No. 71 Serving here

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Greenville

I, John Wills, born in Sullivan Co  
in the State of Indiana, aged thirty two years,  
and by occupation a carpenter. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifth day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Wills, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenville,  
this 5th day of Sept, 1864, by John Wills  
Before George S. Dickell  
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

George S. Dickell  
EXAMINING SUBORDINATE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Wills  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, red hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet 7 inches high.

George S. Dickell  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 767)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service the 5 day of Sept, 1864  
Wm. C. Grier Captain Pro Mear  
garrison of the Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of John Mills years and

desiring to VOLUNTEER  
Do DECLARE,  
months of age;

That I am Minor

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Oakland, Ky.  
The 18<sup>th</sup> day of October 1883

Witness: Thomas Russell

John Mills

Discharged

Rejoined

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

John Mills  
Volunteered at Oakland, Ky.  
October 1883  
by Thomas Russell  
450 Ky Regiment

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



COUNTY OF *Boyd*

I, *John Wills* born in *Greenup County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years, and by oc-  
cupation a *Farmer*  
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *18th*  
day of *October*, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States of America, for the period of *one year*, unless sooner discharged by  
proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Wills* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will  
serve them honestly, and faithfully, against all their enemies or officers whomsoever; and that I will  
obey and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers ap-  
pointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ashtland Ky*  
this *18th* day of *October* 1863

*John Wills*

*Thomas Russell*  
I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thomas Russell*  
Examining Surgeon.

*John Wills*  
I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief  
he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have  
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS *Light* EYES, *Light* HAIR, *Light* COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 10 INCHES HIGH

*45th Ky* Regiment of Mounted  
*Thomas Russell*

Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

Wills, Jno. E.

Reg't

Ky

, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John E. White, 43 years and 43 months old, do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS; Do Declare, That I am 43 years and 43 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle, Del. the 21 day of Sept 1894

Witness: R. H. Gunning Recruting

No. John E. White  
Volunteered at New Castle  
21st Sept, 1894  
By R. H. Gunning  
64 Regiment of Ny. Inf.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

## CONSENT, IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for all enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Chew Castle

I, John O. Mills, born in Leitch County  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 43 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21st day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John O. Mills, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 21st day of Sept, 1864

Before

Chew Castle  
John O. Mills  
John O. Mills

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E. Galloway

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John O. Mills  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5'6"  
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

5th Regiment of Ky Art Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Mills, <sup>desiring</sup> are  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 Do Declare, That I am 43 years and four months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Charlestown  
 the 21 day of Sept 1864

Witness: R. H. Young J. C. Mills

No. John C. Mills  
 Volunteered at Charlestown  
21. 11. Sept, 1864  
 By R. H. Young  
64 Regiment of Ky Ind  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
 States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the mustering officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



New Castle

I, John C. Miller, born in Lebanon, Kentucky,  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 46 years,  
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21st day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John C. Miller, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 21st day of Sept, 1864.

Before

New Castle  
W. H. Young

J. C. Miller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E. G. Lee

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. C. Miller  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6  
feet 4 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

54 Regiment of Ky. Arty Volunteers,

W. H. Young RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

M?  
Mills  
S. Co. B.

R. V.  
17 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*R. V. Mills*

*Corporal* Company *"B"*

*17* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*Sept. 19 & 20 - 1863.*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *R. V. Mills*  
Rank, *Corporal*, Company "*B*", Regiment, *17*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded Slightly*

Date of casualty, *Sept. 19 or 20 - 1863.*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *17* Regiment,  
*1* Brigade, *3* Division, *21* Corps, dated *Chattanooga*  
*Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>* 1863.

*Official report book No -*  
*Mail. Dir. Tenn. Page 517.*

*E. C. Carroll*  
*2.13.77*

Clerk.



✓  
Miller  
Capt., Co. K

P. J.  
11 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Ex. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Enlist. on Death Roll.

91.

R. 122

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

*Wm. H. Miller*  
*Private* of Company *H*  
*1st* Regiment of *Indiana*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Wm. H. Miller*  
*at Andersonville*  
*Ga. August 28 1864.*

Page 13. "H"

*Andersonville Records*  
*Not yet born on Roll*  
*as Returns of Co. H. 11 Reg*  
*1st Infy.*

875

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

JAS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John H. Smith*

Rank: *Private*

Company: *A*

Regiment: *1st*

Arm: *Infantry*

State: *Kentucky*

Nature of Casualty: *Wounded*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(119)

Millson William H.

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*William H. Willson*, ..... desiring to VOLUN-  
teer as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do  
swear that I am.....years and.....months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no im-  
pediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Portsmouth N.H.*  
the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*.....186*4*

No.....  
*William H. Willson*  
Volunteered at *Portsmouth*  
*March 5<sup>th</sup>* 186*4*  
By *H. M. Cutchfield*  
Co. *5<sup>th</sup> N.H.* Regiment of  
.....  
.....enlistment; last served in  
Company (.....) Regiment of.....  
Discharged.....186.....

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,.....do certify, that I am the.....  
that the said.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his  
volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of three  
years.

Given at.....  
the.....day of.....186.....

WITNESS:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Indiana*



TOWN OF  
*Paducah*

I, *William H. Will* born in *Johnson Co* in the  
State of *Illinois* *18* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *5* day  
of *March* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William H. Will* do solemnly swear that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Paducah Ky* } *William H. Will*  
this *5* day of *March* 1864. *mark*  
Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,  
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Mayfield*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
*William H. Will* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*H. M. Smith*

ENLISTING OFFICER.

Wilman, John

Reg't

Key

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 5 day of Sept 1864

WITNES:

E. C. Little John Williams

No. 443

John Williams  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

John F. Gividen

On the 5 day of Sept, 1864

By

G. M. Mowatt Beck

Wm. M. Mowatt Beck

E. C. Little

Board of Enrollment

5 Dec 5 1864

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Williams born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years, and by occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Gardner Esq., of Marblehead

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Gardner I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 5th day of Oct, 1864.

BEFORE

John Williams  
John Gardner  
John Williams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Williams

John Williams, drafted in Marblehead, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

John Williams

Provost Marshal.

Will A. Stearns

Commissioner of Board.

S. I. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Marblehead Dist. of Massachusetts

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Milman one desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Smithville Ky  
the 5 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

Wm. B. Little John Milman

No. 443

John Milman  
Enlisted at Smithville Ky

As Substitute for

John Grindner

On the 5 day of Oct, 1864.

By

G. M. Ormrod  
Wm. Wemy  
J. B. L. Lingen

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dec. of 1864



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Willman born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 23 years, and by  
occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John Willman Esq., of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5 day of March, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Willman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of March, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

John Willman  
Capt. B. M. S. L.

John Willman

Willman

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Willman, drafted in March, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

John Willman

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

*Wilman, John*

Reg't *Ky*

, Co. ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Kentucky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Wilmon*

of Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Deserted*

*Nov. 17, 64*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Wilman

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Deserted

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll No 10. Alterations at 1 regt.  
from 123. U.S.C. 1. 1864 to 1865

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Harry J. Douglas  
Clerk.

Wilmot, Cross

Reg't 14 & 1

Co.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING received October 10th 1864,

at College Green Barracks, Annapolis, Md., by the following named men, belonging to 1st Regiment, Ky Inf during the months of October 1864.

NAME.	RANK.	CO.	O. Coat, Inf'y.	Blankets.	Dress Coat.	Pants, Infantry.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Socks.	Shoes.	Caps.	Cav. Jackets.	Cav. Pants.	Cav. O. Coat.	Art. Jackets.	Blouses, Linen.	PAID:		
																	Dolls.	Cts.	For the Months of
Cross Milnot	Pl	D.	1	1		1	2	2	2	1	1					1			
1 Ky Inf																			

May 1865. P. 100. 44. Formerly filed  
an. D sbursing Office of the Chief Muster  
Regiment Div. R. & P. O.

I certify, I have issued the Clothing, and witnessed the Pay account, set opposite the above names.

Charles W. Davis  
Capt 21 Mass Vols. Commanding College Green Barracks.

*Wilsey, A. C.*

, Co.

*2 Reg't Ky*

*/* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service */*

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

A C Wilsey

~~2nd Reg~~

Washington D.C.

May 25 1865

James P. Fry  
Prs (Man Genl)

To muster out of service  
Corpl A.C. Wilsey to  
become private

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Provost Marshal General's Bureau.

(ORIGINAL BY TELEGRAPH.)

Washington, D. C.,

May 3, 1865.

Colonel R. M. Hoke

M. M. Geo. Man Goad

(Detach. Williams)

In reply to telegram of John S. Gentry,  
Police Commissioner, Winter and of same  
Corporal M. C. Wilson (1st Co.) Second Regt.  
Ky.

Signed James B. Fry  
Geo. Man Goad

James B. Fry  
Geo. Man Goad  
Detach. Williams

Wilson Alfred

S. H. Batty

Co.

1 Enclosures

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

No. 1.]

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by these Companies Respectively.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for our errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery of any un-repeated message, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk agreed, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines attended beyond this. If this Company's agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, not any previous to the time of performance, and no one but a bona fide agent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of the message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

To Commanding Officer May 16 186  
By Telegraph for Captain 186

Forward Alfred Wilson Fifth Ky  
Regiment to this place as instructed  
before General Canest master

John G. Glean  
Capt & Co  
15 L. 50 p. D

*Wilson Clayton* *A*

Reg't *Ky*

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Clayton H. Milson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 26 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. C. Lettice

Clayton H. Milson  
his mark

No. 175

Clayton H. Milson

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Chas. Coward

On the 26 day of Sept. 1864

By

W. H. Howard

W. R. Murry

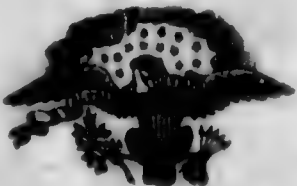
E. C. Lettice

Deputy of Enlistment

E. C. Lettice

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky Louisville  
I, Grayson K. Wilson born in the State  
of Canada, aged 23 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer  
Eli' Barnes, Esq., of Louisville,  
Jefferson County Ky  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 26 day of Sept, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Eli' Barnes, I DO HEREBY  
**ACKNOWLEDGE** to have enlisted this 26 day of Sept  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and submitted to, at Pineville Ky  
this 16 day of Sept 1864  
Before H. M. Moore  
Capt Wm. Marshall & Son  
attys

Clayton's N. Milne  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ali' Paines of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Regt Dist Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

*Monach*

### Provost Marshal

Will R. Keros

Commissioner of Board

W. A. Hall

**Surgeon of Board**

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of K<sub>1</sub>





# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Clayton N. Wilson born in the State of Canada, aged 23 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Ed. Eames Esq., of Louisville

Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Ed. Eames I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 26 day of Sept, 1864  
BEFORE W. H. H. H. H. H.  
Capit. H. H. H. H. H.

Clayton N. Wilson  
made

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ed. Eames of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Long Dist Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has large eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

W. H. H. H. H.  
Provost Marshal.

Will E. H. H. H.  
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. H. H. H.  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

*Wilson Coleman*

Co.

Reg't *Ky.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Colman Wilson <sup>desires to VOLUNTEER</sup>  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 12 months, <sup>Do declare,</sup>  
That I am Eighteen <sup>months of age;</sup>  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 12 months

Given at Camp Key  
The 21 day of August 1863

Witness:  
Thomas Manner

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Colman Wilson  
Volunteered at Camp Key 14  
The 21<sup>st</sup> August 1863.  
By Thomas Manner  
45 Regiment of Ky. Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas Wilson <sup>Do certify, That I am the</sup>  
the father <sup>; that the</sup>  
Colman Wilson <sup>years of age; and I</sup>  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of Twelve months <sup>at Camp Key</sup>  
Given at Camp Key  
The 21 day of August 1863

Witness:

Leont J. Kelly

Thomas Wilson

# DECLARATION OF VOLUNTARY VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared

Do hereby certify that

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

I, *Coleman Wilson*

in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*21*

years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

on this

*21st*

day of

*August*

, 18

*63*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of

*12 months*

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Coleman Wilson* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Boonville Ky*

this *21st* day of *August*, 18

*63*

*Coleman Wilson*

Mark

Before

*J. S. Manner*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph G. Roberts*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black, straight* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

and

I have

and

*5* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers,

to

and

RECRUITING OFFICER

*J. S. Manner*

*Wilson, Cornelias*

Reg't

*Ky.*

Co.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Wilson, - desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Twelve months Do declare,  
That I am 21 years and 00 months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months

Given at

The 12 day of July 1863.

Witness:

1863 July 12

Frederick Wilson

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Frederick Wilson

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

July 11th 1863.

By J. H. Wilson

1st Regiment of Mo. Inf.

1st

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do declare, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Windsor*

I, *Cornelius Wilson* born in *Woodford*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *41* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *10th* day of *July*, 1865, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Cornelius Wilson* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lancaster, Ky*  
this *10th* day of *July*, 1865, } *Cornelius Wilson*  
Before *J. H. Hubman* *Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Hubman*  
*Surgeon 54th Regt, Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*J. H. Hubman*  
*Notary Public*  
Regiment of *54th Regt* Volunteers,  
Mustering Officer  
*Mustering Officer*  
*Mustering Officer*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amos Wilson, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months Do declare,  
That I am 21 months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months

Given at Windsor, Michigan, My  
The 14th day of July 1863

Witness:

Ed Kelly

No. 10000  
Amos Wilson  
Volunteered at Windsor, Michigan  
July 14<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
By J. H. Hickman  
54<sup>th</sup> Regiment of My Company  
9<sup>th</sup> Regt  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Madison*

I, *Cornelius Wilson* born in *Needford Ky*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *41* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *15th* day of *July*, 186*5*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *Twelve Months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Cornelius Wilson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Madison Ky* *Cornelius Wilson*  
this *15th* day of *July* 186*5*.  
Signed *J. B. Green*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Green*  
*Surgeon* *Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Cornelius Wilson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5' tall 10 inches high.*

*J. H. Nickman*  
*3rd Regiment of Ky* *Volunteers,*  
*Mustered into the U. S. Service* *15th July 1865* *Receiving Officer.*  
*Smith*  
*Capt. 20th Co.*  
*Musty Officer*

*Wilson E. J.*

Co.

Reg. *Ky*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, E. J. Wilson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>three</sup> years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky  
the Third day of January 1865

WITNES:

Robert Hays

E. J. <sup>his</sup> Wilson  
mark

No. 94  
E. J. Wilson

Enlisted at London Kentucky

As Substitute for

E. J. Humming

On the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1865

By

Robert Hays

Harwood H. Wilson

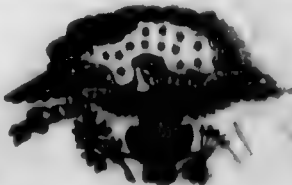
James A. Foster

8<sup>th</sup> Div. of Kentucky  
Board of Enrollment.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLondon

I, E. L. Wilson born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

B. F. Humming Esq., of Wayne  
County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the third day of January, 1865, and having thus agreed with said B. F. Humming, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this third day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London Ky  
this third day of January, 1865.  
Signed Robert Hays  
Capt & Prov. Mar 8<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky

E. L. Wilson  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of B. F. Humming, drafted in Wayne County, December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Robert Hays  
Captain & Provost Marshal

H. L. Wilson  
Commissioner of Board.

James D. Hester  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of K Dist. of Kentucky

*Wilson Elijah*

*Pol. Co. 16*

**7**

Reg't

**KY. Inf.**

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A .....  
Med Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pria. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A .....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Elijah Wilson  
Pvt. Company H  
7th Regiment of N.Y. Infantry  
Volunteers at the battle of 16th to  
23rd of May 1863  
inclusive

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Elijah Wilson,*  
 Rank, *Priv*, Company *F*, Regiment, *4th*  
 Arm, *Inftry*, State, *Ky.*  
 Place of casualty, *Not stated*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded, Ankle severely*

Date of casualty, *22nd of May.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *7th Ky* Regiment,  
 — Brigade, *9th* Division, — Corps, dated *In Engage-*  
*ment of 16th, 17th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd*  
*and 23rd, of May 1863, Official sign-*  
*ed Walter T. Scott, Lt. Col. and*  
*A. A. Genl. 13th Army Corps, No 19*  
*Ind 174, Part 1, Page 3.*

*A. H. Dent,*

Clerk.

*March 10/81*



✓  
*Wilson George*

*P*, Co. *D*,

*7*

Reg't

Ky.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Wilson George	Pvt	7	Ky.	6	D	Ex.	2	371		

Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

On a list of prisoners sent to the Army of Ky Sept 18/62 - name appears as having been

Admitted to Hospital at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30., 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Paroled at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30., 186\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Copied by 666 ca.

*Wilson*

*George*  
*Ky.*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do. DECLARE,  
That I am 19 years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I have no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Witness my hand at Ashtland Ky  
The 29th of Nov 1863

David Wilson

No. 84

George Wilson  
Volunteered at Ashtland Ky  
the 29th Nov 1863.  
By Gt W B Jones  
45 Regiment of Ky and ad Lt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

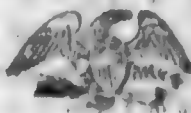
I, L,  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of 6 months of 19 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of 6 months of 19 years of age; and I

GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *George Wilson* born in *Lawrence Co*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *16* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *14* day of *November*, 18 *63*, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*One Year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George Wilson* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ashland Ky*  
this *27* day of *Nov* 18 *63* *George Wilson*  
Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Saml Mayner*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Blue* hair, *Light* complexion, is *4* feet *8* inches high.

*45* Regiment of *Inf*  
*W R Lowe*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Wilson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Cornington Ky  
the 27 day of Sept

Witness:

J. H. Hardig

George Wilson

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George Wilson

Enlisted at Cornington Ky

As Substitute for

John Crookston

On the 27 day of Sept, 1864

By

J. H. Mitchell

J. H. Mitchell

E. O. Buckner

Deputy Ensign

Edw. S. Kentucky

Enlisted to Boone (No. 89.) 29 1st Dist Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky  
I, George Wilson born in the State  
of Virginia, aged twenty one years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John Cropper Esq., of Boone Co  
Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the twenty seventh day of Sept, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said John Cropper, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty seventh day of Sept  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of ~~Three~~ Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boone Co Ky  
this 27 day of Sept, 1864  
HEREBY Henry A Mitchell George Wilson  
May 27 1864

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agrees to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Cropper  
Sept 19, drafted in Boone Co 29 1st Dist Ky, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 5  
inches high.

Henry A Mitchell  
Provost Marshal.

Robert H. Hays  
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Parker  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Wilson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am  
26 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 12 day of Decr 1864

WITNESSES:

R. R. Anderson George Wilson

No. 176

George Wilson

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

John McCombs

On the 12 day of Decr, 1864

By

Wm. M. McKee

Wm. S. Henshaw Comr

Q. J. Lee Surg

Board of Recruitment.

1 Dec. 9 Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, George Wilson alias born in the State  
of Canada, aged twenty six years, and by  
occupation a teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John H. Cannon Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** <sup>ante draft</sup> in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 13 day of dec, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said John H. Cannon, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of dec  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville Ky

this

13

day of

dec

186

Signed

G. M. M. M. M.George WilsonJohn H. Cannonof Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Cannon  
of Louisville, ante draft, 5<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ky

we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, swarthy complexion; is 5 feet 6 3/4  
inches high.

ante draft, 3 yearsG. M. M. M. M.

Provost Marshal.

W. R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

J. L. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

5<sup>th</sup> Dist ofKy



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Wilson, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~TEN~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~that~~ years.

GIVEN at Wilmington  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864

WITNESS:

Thos. J. Thunberg George Wilson  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George Wilson  
Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

James M. Brown

On the 19 day of December, 1864.

By

James M. Brown

James M. Brown

James M. Brown

Recd of Enlistment

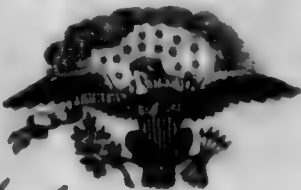
James M. Brown



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Delaware**Wilmington*

I, *George Wilson*, born in *the State*  
*of Delaware*, aged *twenty three* years, and by  
 occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Thomas M. McClain*, Esq., of *East Georgetown*  
*Delaware* a *drafted New Yorker* to  
 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the *nineteenth* day of *December*, 186*4*,  
 and having thus agreed with said *Thomas M. McClain*, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *nineteenth* day of *December*,  
 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Wilmington*  
 this *9th* day of *December*, 186*4*  
*Charles W. Miller*  
 Mayor

*George Wilson*  
 mark

*Not entitled to Bounty*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Thomas M. McClain*,  
*drafted in East Georgetown N.Y.*  
*Castle Co. 12th*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4*  
 inches high.

*Charles W. Miller*

Provost Marshal.

*Samuel Biddle*

Commissioner of Board.

*Samuel Biddle*

Surgeon of Board.

 Board of Enrollment of *Long* Dist. of *Delaware*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Wilson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
26 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 12 day of Dec 1864

WITNESSES:

L. M. Anderson George Wilson

No. 840

George Wilson  
Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

John H. Cannon

On the 12 day of Dec, 1864.

By

G. M. Mack  
Will R. Hurrey  
J. S. Bell

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, George Wilson born in the State  
of Canada, aged twenty six years, and by  
occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John H. Cannon Esq., of Louisville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 13 day of Dec, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said John H. Cannon, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13 day of Dec  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 13 day of Dec 1864.  
Signature George Wilson

Signature Capt Brahmstedt Dir  
off

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Cannon  
of Louisville Ky, drafted in Anti draft 3-1864 Ky  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, swath complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

Anti draft 3 yearsSignature Wm M. M. M.

Provost Marshal

Signature Will R. Harvey

Commissioner of Board

Signature J. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of \_\_\_\_\_ Dist. of \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
Wilson - James

C, Co. D.

23 Reg't.

KY Inf.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

5-

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

2

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

James Wilson

Priv. Company 10

23<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Inftry.

Volunteers at the battle of before

Murfreesboro

Not Stated



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Wilson  
Rank, 1st, Company D, Regiment, 23<sup>d</sup>  
Arm, Infy, State, Ky.  
Place of casualty, Battle before Murfreesboro  
Nature of casualty, Wounded Slight  
Date of casualty, Not Stated

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 23<sup>d</sup> Ky. Infy Regiment,  
Brigade, 2<sup>d</sup> Inf. Div. Division, 14<sup>th</sup> Corps, dated in the battle  
before Murfreesboro as far as reported by the  
Regt. Surgeon up to this date, Jan'y 6/62,  
detached from report signed by J. L. Crittenden  
May. Genl. Comdg. Dept. No 2 Ser. Co. pg 11

Wm. Thompson  
Clerk.  
12-20-74

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

John Wilson,  
Private Company D  
2nd Regiment of Ky. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro,

a Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

Compared to

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Wilson.  
Rank, Private Company D, Regiment, 23rd  
Arm, Inf, State, Kentucky  
Place of casualty, Murfreesboro. or Stone River Tenn.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded - ankle slightly  
Date of casualty, from Dec. 20. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed~~, Wounded, and ~~Missing~~ of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
Brigade, 2nd. Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6. 1863.  
Report of Genl. Rosecrans. Page 401.

R. Ricketts

Clerk.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Wilson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty six years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at Burlington Green N.Y.  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1861

WITNESSES: A. Nelson Capt & Provost

3<sup>rd</sup> Asst Regt Training Officer James Wilson  
Mustered into the United States Service 26 Sept 1861  
A. Nelson Capt and Asst Provost  
and Training Officer

No. 114

Enlisted at Burlington Green N.Y.

As Substitute for

On the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1861

By

Board of Enlistment

       Date of

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Wilson born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged Twenty five years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
E. S. Perkins Esq., of Scottsboro Co.  
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty fifth day of September, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said E. S. Perkins, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fifth day of September  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Scottsboro

this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864  
Before Robert Captr Richard  
Dist. & Recording Officer

James Wilson  
Sole

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Wilson  
Simpsen Co, drafted in Scottsboro Kentucky  
Sept 23<sup>d</sup>, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is five feet 7 1/2  
inches high.

A. G. Wilson

Provost Marshal

A. G. Wilson

Commissioner of Board.

J. R. Bailey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Kentucky





## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Wilson  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
23 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

Lexington Ky.  
6 day of Oct 1862

WITNESSES:

John V. Hunt James Wilson

Credited to Boone Co D. & C. 3 C. & D. Ky.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Ervington

I,

James Wilson

born in the State of

England

aged

thirty three

years, and by occupation a

Laborer

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Harper Howard

Esq., of Boone Co State

of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, and having thus agreed with said Harper Howard I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

6<sup>th</sup> day of

Ervington Ky Oct 1864

before

Henry A Mitchell

Major & Provost Marshal

James Wilson

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Harper Howard

drafted in Boone Co S. D. 3 & 6 D. Ky

Sept 19

1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has Blue eyes, Fair hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Henry A Mitchell  
Major & Provost Marshal

R. A. H. H.  
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Burkham  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

6 Dist. of Kentucky

Feb 1961 THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
FILED IN THE ENVIRONMENT DIV. R. & P.O.

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, James Nelson  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
23 years and          months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVES AT Wilmington, N.C.  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1884

WITNESSES:

John V. Hunt James W. Nelson



*credited to Boone Co. Oct. 3 6<sup>th</sup> D. Ky.*

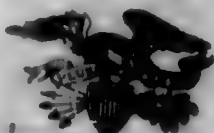
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Crington*

*James Wilson* born in the State of  
*Ireland* aged *Thirty Three* years, and by occupation a  
*Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Charles Howard*, Esq., of *Boone Co.*  
*State of Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to  
me, on the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*4*, and having thus agreed  
with said *Charles Howard*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
enlisted this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct* 186*4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *one* YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,  
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and  
faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of

before

*Clemm A Mitchell*  
*Waj. & Acty. for Boone Co. D. Ky.*

*James Wilson*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the  
Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18  
years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Charles Howard* drafted in *Boone Co. S. D. 36<sup>th</sup> D. Ky.*  
*Sept 19* 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This  
soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Fair* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*Clemm A Mitchell*  
*Waj. & Acty.* Provost Marshal

*R. A. Atkey*  
Commissioner of Board.

*E. P. P. P. P.*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*C. D. Kentucky*  
Dist. of

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

W. Gaines Gyles  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Twelve months, to beginning to volunteer  
 That I am Eighteen years and months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months

8987  
#1000

1997

William H. Daughm

No. 54

James. Wilson  
Volunteered as Collector.

Volunteered at Collecting Bones by

only 14th 1863

By D. A. Mabrey

45 R. R. Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged 18

CONSTANT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do master, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age, and I

2

1

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Chavez et al.

The day of

# Widow

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF ~~Missouri~~ COUNTY OF *Boyd*

I, *James Wilson* born in *Lawrence Co*  
in the State of *Miss* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *14th* day of *July*, 1863, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three Months* sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James Wilson* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.  
Sworn and subscribed to, at *Callensburg, Ky*  
this *14th* day of *July*, 1863,  
*James Wilson*  
Barren

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
eyes, hair, complexion, feet, inches high

*45th Ky* Regiment of *Mounted* Volunteers,  
*J. J. Malney*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Wilson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Two years and            months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863

WITNES:

Abraham Cunningham James Wilson  
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army Asst. Surg. U.S. Army  
Mustered into the U.S. Army, 16 Feb. 1863.  
At Fort Mifflin, Pa.

No. 38

Wilson James  
Enlisted at Bowling Green

As Substitute for

James C. Pollie

On the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Feb., 1863

By

(S. G. Wilson)  
H. J. Wilson  
J. H. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. of Ky.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Wilson born in the State  
of Canada, aged Twenty Two years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
James C. Poller Esq., of Harrison County  
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixteenth day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said James C. Poller, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of Feb 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Boonville, Ky.

this 16<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1865.

BEFORE W. H. Wilson Esq. Sec. of War.

James C. Poller

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James C. Poller Before the, drafted in 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Winged eyes Black hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

W. H. Wilson

Provost Marshal.

W. H. Wilson

Commissioner of Board.

J. R. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Kentucky



*Renton Steg*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James Wilson*

*unassigned* of *Company*

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Execution*

Age Group	Total (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)	All (%)
18-24	15	15	15	15
25-34	25	25	25	25
35-44	35	35	35	35
45-54	45	45	45	45
55-64	55	55	55	55
65+	65	65	65	65

Name: James Hudson

**Rank:** unassigned **Company:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Regiment:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Arm:** \_\_\_\_\_ **State:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Nature of Casualty:** Explosive

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

**DEGREE OF DISABILITY.**

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Small 10 lb. Antennae of Gray  
Bendigo, Louisville Ky 1864 65

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

Burnsville Ky

State of Texas

D. H. Lamb

*Clerk.*

(10)

*Exp.*

*Wilson, James F.*

Co.

Reg't

*Ky*

Enclosures

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James J. Wilson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 33 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Livingston  
The 11th day of September

Witness

Edwin B. Murray

James J. Wilson

D. W. Brown

James J. Wilson

No.

Four

James J. Wilson

Volunteered at Livingston

September 11th

1862

By A. Livingston

1st Regt of Livingston

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

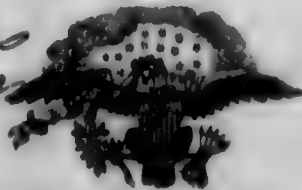
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky*



TOWN OF *Cornington*

I, *James J. Wilson* born in *Henry County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *33* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *11th* day of *September* 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James J. Wilson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornington*  
this *11th* day of *September* 1862 }  
Before *R. Rookingham*

*James J. Wilson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. J. Thomas*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James J. Wilson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches  
high.

*6th*

Regiment of

*Kentucky*

Volunteers,

Ord. March, Apr. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Lieut. R. Rookingham*



*Wilson January*  
*Ky*

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Kentucky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*January Wilson*

of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*1st Reg't* Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Wilson

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: Massachusetts

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Received at  
Long Ridge, Louisville Ky. 1864-5.  
REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

James Wilson  
Clerk.

*Wilson John*  
*Ky.*

Reg't

, Co.

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

9  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.  
John Wilson  
Enlisted at Livingston N.Y.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR  
Loring G. Abbott  
On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1864  
BY

Walter A. Mitchell  
D. A. Athey  
E. P. Buckner

Board of Enrollment.  
6<sup>th</sup>  
Dist. of N.Y.



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I,

*John Wilson*

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
25 years and          months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

*Kerrington City*

the

*6th*

day of

*Oct.*

*1867*

WITNESS:

*J. P. Laughters*

*John Wilson*

*Enlisted to Trumble Co S.D. No 10, 6<sup>th</sup> Dist*

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Crington*

I,

*Pennsylvania*

aged

*35*

years, and by occupation a

*Machinist*

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Loring G. Abbott*

Esq., of

*Trumble Co.*

*Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Loring G. Abbott*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

day of

*Crington Ky*  
*Oct* 186*4*

before

*Clemens A Mitchell*  
*Maj & Acty for War D<sup>ty</sup>*

*John Wilson*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Loring G. Abbott*

drafted in

*Trumble Co. S.D. 10.*

*6<sup>th</sup> Ky. Dist* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*Clemens A Mitchell*  
*Maj & Acty* Provost Marshal

*Reddick*  
Commissioner of Board.

*E. A. Dickson*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

*Ky*

No. *John Wilson*  
Enlisted at *Cornington Ky.*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*Loring J. Abbott*  
On the *16* day of *Oct.* 186*4*

BY

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Maj. Gen. 60th Pro. Mar.*  
*A. A. Atkey*  
*E. P. Buckner*

Board of Enrollment.

*6* Dist. of *Ky.*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Wilson  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Thirty-five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Cornington N.Y.  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864.

WITNESS:

H. P. Laughlin

John Wilson



Credited to Trumble Co. Sept. 10. 6<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky.

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Armington*

I, *John Wilson* born in the State of  
*Pennsylvania* aged *thirty-five* years, and by occupation a  
*machinist*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Levin G. Abbott* Esq., of *Trumble Co.*  
*Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *ninth* day of *October* 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Levin G. Abbott*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *ninth* day of *October* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Armington Ky*  
this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1864  
before *Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Major Adj. Geo. Ward*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Levin G. Abbott* drafted in *Trumble Co. S. D. 10.*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Dist. Sept 20* 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Major Adj.* Provost Marshal

*Richard Key*  
Commissioner of Board.

*E. P. Ruckman*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Sixth Dist. of Kentucky*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Wilson desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
22 years and 00 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one year.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky  
the 20 day of March 1865

WITNESSES:

Abner Cooper Pro Marshal John Wilson  
3<sup>d</sup> Dist Regt and Acting Officer  
mustered into the United States Service  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1865  
John Wilson Capt<sup>l</sup> Pro Marshal  
3<sup>d</sup> Dist Regt Mustering Officer

No. 42

Wilson John  
Enlisted at Bowling Green

As Substitute for

Wm C. Ritchey

On the 30 day of March 1865

By

Wm C. Ritchey

Wm C. Ritchey

Wm C. Ritchey

3<sup>d</sup> Dist Regt  
Board of Enrollments  
Wm C. Ritchey

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyBourling Green

I, John Wilson born in the State  
of England aged Twenty two years, and by  
occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William C. Ritchey Esq., of Barren Co  
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the thirtieth day of March, 1863  
and having thus agreed with said William C. Ritchey, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of March  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bourling Greenthis 30 day of March 1863

Before

William C. Ritchey  
1st Dist Dy. En. Rectory Officer

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm C Ritchey

of Barren Co drafted in Bourling Green Ky  
Sept 26th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2  
inches high.

W. C. Ritchey

Provost Marshal.

W. C. Ritchey

Commissioner of Board

J. M. Bailey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

1st Dist. of

Kentucky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Wilson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Eight years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Bartlesburg, Kentucky  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865.

WITNESSED At John A. Capt. & Pro. Mar. 3<sup>d</sup>  
3<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Ky. Recruiting Officer John Wilson

Accepted into the service of the United States this 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
March 1865.  
John A. Capt. & Pro. Mar. 3<sup>d</sup> Dist. Ky.  
Recruiting Officer

No.                     

William John

Enlisted at Bartlesburg, Ky

As Substitute for

Henry Morris

On the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865.

By

John A. Capt. & Pro. Mar. 3<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Ky. Recruiting Officer

John Wilson

Recruiting Officer

3<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Ky.

FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE  
SOLICITOR GENERAL  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
MAY 10 1865

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Wilson born in the State  
 of Virginia, aged Twenty Eight years, and by  
 occupation a Butcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Henry Moore Esq., of Allen County  
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the Twelfth day of March, 1865  
 and having thus agreed with said Henry Moore, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twelfth day of March  
 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Burlington

this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865.

Witness John Wilson Capt. R. M. M.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. of Ky. Recruiting Officer

John Wilson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entire, sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Moore  
of Allen Co. Ky., drafted in Burlington  
September 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations  
 in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet 6  
 inches high.

A. M. Wilson

Provost Marshal

W. J. Wilson

Commissioner of Board

W. B. Bailey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. of Kentucky



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Wilson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Burlington Kentucky  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

WITNES:

Capt E. R. Mar.  
3<sup>d</sup> Dist of Ky & Recruiting Officer

John Wilson

Admitted into the service of the United States this 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
March 1865.  
Capt E. R. Mar. 3<sup>d</sup> Dist of Ky  
Recruiting Officer

Roll E. Tinkert & Sons  
Co. H. 57<sup>th</sup> Reg.  
7.11.12-13-14-15-16-17 Car  
4.11.17-18-19-20-21-22.  
Wilson  
39.5.4-5-6-7-8-9  
Enlisted at Burlington Ky

As Substitute for

Henry Moore

On the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

By

J. J. Woodard

J. J. Woodard

J. J. Woodard

Recruiting Officer

3<sup>d</sup> Dist of Kentucky

Filed in the Kentucky Archives



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyBowling Green

I, John Wilson born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged Twenty Eight years, and by  
occupation a Boatman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Henry Moore Esq., of Allen County  
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Fifteenth day of March, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said Henry Moore I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifteenth day of March  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Greenthis 15th day of March, 1865.

Signed

John Wilson  
3rd Dist of Ky Recd. Off.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Moore  
Allen County, drafted in Bowling Green Ky.  
September 2nd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2  
inches high.

Provost Marshal

M. Wilson

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of Kentucky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Wilson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 13 day of Dec 1864

WITNESSES:

R. M. Anderson John <sup>W</sup> Wilson  
mark

No. 248

John Wilson

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Robert L. Thompson

On the 13 day of Dec, 1864

By

William L. Thompson

Wm. L. Thompson

Wm. L. Thompson

Board of Enrollments.

1 Dec. of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, John Milson born in the State  
of Ireland, aged 22 years, and by  
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of Jefferson City

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** <sup>anti draft</sup> in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 15 day of Dec, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Robt Rutherford, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15 day of Dec  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Kythis 15 day of Dec 1864

Before

R. M. MunnackSuperior Court 3rd Dist

his

marlo

of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robt Rutherford

of Jefferson County 5th Dist Ky, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, red hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5  
inches high.

anti draft 3 yrsR. M. Munnack

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist of Ky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Wilson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
22 years and 00 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
the 15 day of Dec 1864

WITNESSES:  
R. M. Anderson John & Wilson  
marks

No. 848

John Wilson  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Robert- Rutherford

On the 15 day of Dec, 1864

By

H. M. Macke

Will R. Harvey

E. S. Bell

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky







NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-roll must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wilson, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving loyally and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New York  
the 23 day of September, 1864  
John W. Wilson  
March

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at New York, 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New Brunswick



New Castle

I, John Wilson, born in Delaware Co  
in the State of New Brunswick, aged 28 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13 day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one ~~three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Wilson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle  
this 23 day of Sept, 1864, John Wilson  
Baron Rt Governor mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Wilson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6  
feet 4 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

54 Regiment of 164 Volunteers,  
Rt Governor RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Kentucky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Wilson*

*unassigned* of *Company*

*Regiment of*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

John Wilson

Rank:

Unassigned

Company:

Regiment:

Arm:

State:

Nature of Casualty:

Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll M's. Alterations at 150 ft

Wendersons Louisville Ky Nov 4 65

REMARKS.

Robert Farnum lead bandy

Draft Wendersons

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 2 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

A. H. Lamb

Clerk.

*Kentucky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Wilson*

*unassigned* ~~of Company~~

~~Regiment of~~ *Druffell*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Wilson

Rank: Unassigned

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Age: 20

State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Wound

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

William D. ...  
...

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.

L. H. ...

Clerk.

*Key*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John S. Jones*

*Private* of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*1st* Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Shot & killed*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John J. Smith

Rank: Pvt. Company: 1st Regiment: 1st

Arm: Infantry State: Ill.

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

John Wilson

~~Sub. to~~

Henry Jones. Allen Co

Drafted March 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Substituted

1865

14. Jan. 65

1865  
Also in the National D. & R. O.

I John Wilson do hereby certify that I am not  
legally subject to the liability of performing military duty in the  
Service of the United States, under the provisions of an Act of  
Congress for enrolling and calling out the National Forces, &c.  
approved March 3<sup>d</sup> 1863, and for the following reasons  
That I am native Canadian and subject to the Crown of Great  
Britain I came to the United States in the year 1850, landed  
at Detroit Mich, went from there to Louisville Ky and  
remained about three weeks, then went to New Orleans and  
remained at said place about two weeks. I then came on  
and running the River between New Orleans and  
Louisville Ky ever since. I never belonged to the Rebel Army or a detachment  
I reside in Louisville Ky at the present time  
I never filed my intentions to become a citizen of the  
United States, nor have I ever voted therein on any election.  
I am willing and do agree to become a substitute for and  
in the place and stead of Henry Moore of Allen County  
3<sup>d</sup> Dist of Ky. for the term of three years  
I am 23 years of age twenty eight

John Wilson  
mark

We the subscribers Charles Bailey and Robt Lodge  
do hereby certify that the above statement of John Wilson  
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.  
We have known him for about two months and believe  
him to be of good and moral character

Robt Lodge  
Charles Bailey

Personally appeared before me John Wilson Robt Lodge  
and Charles Bailey and severally made oath that the above  
certificates are correct and true, to the best of their knowledge  
and belief.



To the Board of Enrollment of the 3<sup>d</sup> Dist of Ky  
Henry Moore of Allen Camp - having been  
enrolled under the Act of March 3<sup>d</sup> 1863 and July 24<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
as he is in military duty, and drafted on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Sep 1864,  
I offer as my substitute  
John Valen,  
~~John Valen~~ born in the year 1837. Now 28 years  
of age. He alien as my substitute from 13 to 18  
years

Bearing True March 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Jos. R. Baggett  
Cpl for Henry Moore

*Wilson, John A.*

Reg't *Ky.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John A. Wilson,  
 a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 1 years and 0 months of age,  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at  
 The day of

Witness

*John A. Wilson*

No. 44

*John A. Wilson*

Volunteer of Balmouth

Aug 18

18

By *P. A. Biebowers*

45 Regiment of Reg Vol

Enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, John A. Wilson,  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of 1 years of age, and I

that the

GIVEN at  
 The day of

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *John C. Wilson* born in *Mason Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *eighteenth* day of *August*, 1863, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John C. Wilson* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Falmouth Ky* this *eighteenth* day of *August* 1863.  
Persons *W. B. Binkow* Recruiting Officer. *Inc. Adams Wilson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph L. Biers*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him, I am duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer

*Wilson, John B.*

, Co. ,

Reg't

*Ky*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve Months Do DECLARE  
That I am 21 years and 0 months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months

Given at Lawrenceburg Ky  
The 1st day of July 1865

Witness:

J. B. Wilson

Discharged 18

Reg't of 1st

enlistment; last served in Company ( 1 )

1st

Regiment of 1st

By 1st

Volunteer of 1st

1st

No. 1st

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John B. Wilson Do certify, That I am the  
of 21 years of age; and I  
said 21 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of 12 months

Given at Lawrenceburg Ky  
The 1st day of July

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Anderson*

I, *John B. Wilson* born in *Anderson Co*  
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *1st* day of *July*, 18*65*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John B. Wilson* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Anderson*  
this *1st* day of *July* 18*65*.  
Signed *Capt V L Brown*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*F. B. L...*

*Eng wa 54. Ky. 8.* EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.*

*Capt V L Brown*

*5th Regiment of Inf.* *Volunteers,*  
*Mustered into the U.S. Service at Anderson, S.C. July 1st 1865* RECRUITING OFFICER  
*Capt V. L. Brown*  
*Musty officer*

*Wilson, John H.*

Co.

Reg't *Ky.*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l */*

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Kentucky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John H. Nelson*

of Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

*Aug. 2, 1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John H. Wilson

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Self, as a Librarian at Camp  
Pendleton, Tennessee, 1864

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

J. L. Porter  
Col. 12th U.S.C.T.

Nov 2 1864

Tennessee

Mary J. [Signature]  
Clerk.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John H. Wilson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville  
the 6 day of Oct, 1864

WITNESSES:

C. C. Little

John H. Wilson  
Private

No. 461

John H. Wilson  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

C. W. Lawrence

On the 6 day of Oct, 1864.

By

C. W. Lawrence

W. H. Lawrence

C. C. Little

Recd of                     

2 Dec 9  
17

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, John H. Wilson born in the State  
of Illinois, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of Henry County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Wm. C. Hays, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisvillethis 6 day of Oct, 1864

Before

John H. Wilson  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm. C. Hays of Henry County, drafted in Sept 22, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Wm. C. Hays  
Provost Marshal

Will. R. Harvey  
Commissioner of Board

T. A. Bell  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Ky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John D. Wilson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 6 day of Oct 1864

WITNES:

O. C. Little. John H. <sup>his</sup> Wilson  
               
             

No. 461

John D. Wilson  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

G. W. Leubke  
On the 6 day of Oct 1864


By

G. W. Mearns  
W. C. Mearns  
W. C. Mearns  
Board of Enlistment,  
5 Dec. of 1864

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John H. Wilson born in the State  
of Canada, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a laborer  
at Leavenworth, Esq., of Leavenworth  
Kansas

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 6 day of Oct, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said John H. Wilson, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6 day of Oct  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth  
this 6 day of Oct, 1864 John H. Wilson  
Before G. M. Munnick Private  
Capt. Wm. M. F. Smith

*[Signature]*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Wilson  
of Leavenworth, drafted in 5th Regt. Ill. Inf.  
Oct 22, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5  
inches high.

G. M. Munnick  
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey  
Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky.

*Wilson Joseph*

Co.

Reg't

*Ky.*

5  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers 5

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



Northwest Six  
Joseph Wilson  
Enlisted at Lebanon Ky.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR  
Charles F. C. Bryan

On the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Octo. 1864  
BY

Capt J. M. Fidler  
P. B. Merriam  
J. C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

Attest  
Secy. of Ky.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Wilson

d sining to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for Three YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Eighteen years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN AT Seaburton Kentucky  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

WITNESSES:


John Dyer

Joseph Wilson  
mark

## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*,  *County Nelson*  
 I, *Joseph Wilson* born in the State of  
*Ohio*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a  
*Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Charles J. Bryan*, Esq., of *Nelson County*  
*Kentucky*:

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to  
 me, on the *Eighth* day of *October* 1864; and having thus agreed  
 with said *Charles J. Bryan* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 enlisted this *Eighth* day of *October* 1864, to serve as a  
 SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three YEARS*, unless  
 sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,  
 as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and  
 faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

*Lebanon Ky*  
 this *Eighth* day of *October* 1864  
 before *Wm. H. Hulse*  
*Capt. & Prov. Mar.*  
*1st Dist Ky*

*Joseph Wilson*  
 mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the  
 Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18  
 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Charles J. Bryan* drafted in *Nelson County 1st Dist Ky.*  
*19th Sept.* 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This  
 soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Wm. Hulse*

Provost Marshal.

*J. B. Merriam*

Commissioner of Board.

*John C. Maxwell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Fourth* Dist. of *Kentucky*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the time may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Wilson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pavia Kentucky  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864

Witness: U. G. R. R. R. Joseph Wilson

No. 7

Joseph Wilson

Volunteered at Pavia Ky

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

By Sergeant D. M. Reynolds

Co. B 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Rec'd of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

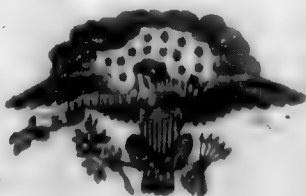
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Paris

I, Joseph Wilson born in Nicholas Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this First day of March 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Wilson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky  
this 1st day of March 1864 } Joseph Wilson  
Before Wm Buckley  
Sgt 1st Reg Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott  
Appt Surgeon 2d Reg  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Wilson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
4 inches high.

Wm Buckley  
Sgt 1st Reg of Inf Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on \_\_\_\_\_



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments of recruits—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. 4a. The Ensign and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in part, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments and muster-in rolls. The names of those who are given to the disbursing officer.

Given at Paris on the 11th day of March 1864

**Winnipeg:**

W. H. Pritchard

Joseph Wilson

**Decker**

१५

enlistment; had served in Company (

18

By Sergt R. W. Reynolds  
P. M. 18 Regiment of Kentucky Infy

## Volunteered as

Jack Wilson

1111

NO. 167

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of

**Witness**

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Paris

I, Joseph Wilson born in Nicholas Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this First day of March 1861,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Wilson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of March 1861

Before

Paris Ky  
Joseph Wilson  
Wm. J. Taylor  
Sgt 1st Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott  
Lt Col 1st Reg Ky V  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
4 inches high.

W. M. Bryson  
Sgt 48 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, at \_\_\_\_\_  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, on

W

Wilson, J. W.

, Co.

Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

P. m. S. O. Aug. 15, 1864.

In relation to account  
of Capt. Sam. Williams

1 Ky. Cav.

Feb. 1933, This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mustering  
Officer of Ohio, in the Enrollment Div.  
R. & P. O.

War Department,  
Provost Marshal General's Office,

Washington, D. C., August 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Capt James Thompson, 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. Arty.  
—Mustering and Disbursing Officer,

Cincinnati, Ohio

Captain:

On the 12<sup>th</sup> of Jan'y 1864 an account of Capt J. W.  
Wilson, 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Cav for Recruiting expenses —  
— was referred to Capt P. C. Stetson  
M. & D. Offr Cincinnati, Ohio for examination and report.

It has not yet been returned. You will please return it, with  
the necessary report, as early as possible.

I am, Captain,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Chauncey McKeever

Assistant Adjutant General.



*Wilson Lape*  
*Capt. Home 9th Reg't Ky*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <del>✓</del>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Lafe Wilson*

*Capt*

of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*Regiment of Harrison Co Horse*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed July 17, 1862*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Lafe Wilson*

Rank: *Capt* Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: *Harrison Co Home Guards* State: *Kentucky*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Killed*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*List of Generals Killed & Wounded  
at Synthesia Ky July 17/862*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*John J. Landrum*  
*Lt Col Comd*

REMARKS.

*Index 10 no 127*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 17. 1862*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Synthesia Ky*

*W. Davidson*

*6. 24 80*

Clerk.

(170.)

*Wilson, Marion J.*

Reg't *Kyl*

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The master-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having measured the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marion J. Wilson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one Year.  
GIVEN at Paducah Kentucky  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864  
Witness: J. L. Roberts Marion J. Wilson

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Marion J. Wilson  
Enlisted at Paducah Ky  
November 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Capt. J. A. Smith  
99<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1<sup>st</sup>  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Paducah

I, Marion J. Wilson, born in Barry  
in the State of Illinois, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eleventh day of November, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Marion J. Wilson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of Novr., 1864. } Marion J. Wilson  
BEFORE J. Page Mitchell, Capt.  
29<sup>th</sup> Ill. Infy, Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. B. Phelan  
Asst Surg. 29<sup>th</sup> Ill. Infy  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer M. J. Wilson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is five  
feet 8 inches high.

J. Page Mitchell, Capt.  
29<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ill. Infy Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
Wilson N. J.

P, Co. E,



Reg't.

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ente a full bill.  
81

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*N. J. Wilson*  
Priv of Company *E*  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Ky* *Bar*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Died at Richmond*  
*Va of 13 March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Page 20*  
*Miscel from Record*

*Aug 6 14 1867*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: W J Wilson  
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

S?

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Comdg  
Genl of Prisoners

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Brig Maj. W. J. Hartman

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 8<sup>th</sup> 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond, Va

Chas. Dennis

Clerk.

(170)

J. H. H.

*Wilson Pleasant*  
Co. Reg't *Ky*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of returns, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting stamp of the experienced (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the documents of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in will stand, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pleasant Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 26 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wash D.C. the 12th day of May 1867

Witness:

Capt N. D. Smith

Pleasant Wilson

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1867

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

1st Regt of Ind. Inf.

By W. D. Smith

1st May 1867

Volunteered at Wash D.C.

Pleasant Wilson

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

I, Pleasant Wilson born in Clay Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of May 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Pleasant Wilson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 1st day of May 1864; } Pleasant Wilson  
Before Capt H. Murraice

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light complexion, is .....  
feet ..... inches high.

Capt H. Murraice  
#1st Regiment of Ind. Inf. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Nelson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson  
the 10 day of May 1861

Witness:

Capt W D Russell

Charles Nelson

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Nelson  
Volunteered at Camp Nelson  
May 10 1861  
By Capt W D Russell  
1st Regiment of Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges. It is the volunteer's duty to fill out the blank in all cases—ones to accompany the recruiting return of the representatives (not the recruiting officers) to the Adjutant General, and ones to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, &c. A recruit will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of enlistment, to the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having returned the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

I, Pleasant Wilson born in Claire Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-six years.  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of May 1862,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Pleasant Wilson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky  
this 1st day of May 1862, } Pleasant Wilson  
Before Capt N Drummell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is six  
feet ..... inches high.

Capt N Drummell  
Regiment of 4th Ind Art Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
Wilson, R. J.

St. Co. 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Wilson, P. L.	S		Kay			C. P. M. A.	10	104		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Reserve for Exchanges Dec 16, 64

Copied by

P. L.

*Wilson, Robert*

Co.

Reg't *Ky.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Robert Wilson* Desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteer Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, He declares, That I am *Twenty Four* years and  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Cassville Kentucky*

The *Tenth* day of *May* 1862

Witness

*Robert Wilson*

No. *James*  
*Robert Wilson*  
Enlisted *May the 10th 1862*  
By *Wm H. Lindell*  
*1st Battalion, 2nd Regiment of Kentucky*  
*Kentucky Volunteers.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
United States for the period of three years or during the war.

Given at

The day of

Witness

Kentucky



Vassville

I. Robert Wilson born in Baton Rouge

in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty Four years.

and by occupation a School Teacher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this ten day of May

1862, as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United

States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I Robert Wilson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true

faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and

that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and

the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at.....

this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1902.

Bureau J. A. S. L. H. 7 P. 26

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ronald, EXAMINING SURGEON.

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.....**

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied

soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has...

eye black hair dark complexion fair build medium height 5' 10" weight 160 age 24 date of birth 10/10/34 place of birth St. Louis, Mo.

.....

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

Mr Thomas D. Sullivan

*Wilson, Robt H.*

Reg't

*Ky.*

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert A Wilson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
25 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 26 day of August 1864  
WITNESS:  
E. J. Coleman R. A. Wilson

No. 114

Robert A Wilson  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Geo W Hicks

On the 6 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Geo W Merrick Purser  
H R Henry Sicly  
J. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment,


5 Dist. of Ky

any 20/04

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Robert H. Wilson born in the State of Kentucky, aged 25 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George W. Hicks Esq., of Louisville Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 16 day of August, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Geo W Hicks, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16 day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

Louisville Ky  
16 day of August 1864  
Wm. M. Munnach  
Capt & Co. Quar. Master

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo W Hicks of Louisville Ky drafted in Gen Aug Dist Ky Ant & sn, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Wm. M. Munnach  
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey  
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert A. Nelson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Leicester Ky  
16 August 1864  
R. H. Wilson

WITNESS:

E. J. Coleman

No. 119

Robert A. Nelson  
Enlisted at Leicester Ky

As Substitute for

Geo. M. McKee

On the 16 day of Aug, 1864.

By

Samuel McKee

W. R. McKee

W. R. McKee

Board of Enrollment.

W. R. McKee  
Dir. of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Robert H. Wilson born in the State of Kentucky, aged 17 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George H. Micks, Esq., of Louisville Diffusion County Ky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 16 day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said George H. Micks, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16 day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 16 day of August, 1864 R. H. Wilson

Before G. M. Micks  
Capt. & J. M. S. S. S.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George H. Micks of Louisville, dist. in 5<sup>th</sup> Aug. Dist. of Ky Ant. Craft, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

G. M. Micks  
Protest Marshal.

Will R. Hervey  
Commissioner of Board.

J. L. Bell  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky



*Wilson, Samuel T.*

Co.

Reg't

*Ky.*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of \_\_\_\_\_, Do declare,  
That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Samuel J Wilson*  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
*Aug 12 4 1873*  
By *Samuel J Wilson*  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Annie A Wilson*  
Mother  
of *Samuel J Wilson*  
is *Eighteen*  
Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of *Twelve months*  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
*Annie A Wilson*  
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

*Penitentiary*

I, *Samuel J. Wilson*

born in

*Penitentiary County*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged

*Eighteen*

years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

on this *Twelfth* day of *August*

, 18*68*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*Three months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Samuel J. Wilson* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Falmouth Ky*

this *12th* day of *August* 18*68*.

*Samuel J. Wilson*

Before *James B. Jones* Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph B. Smith*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Medium* complexion, is *168* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wilson Smith*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

☒ Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Smith Wilson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

25th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Smith Wilson

No. 1111  
Smith Wilson  
Enlisted at Cambridge

As Substitute for

On the 25th day of Sept 1864

By

Wm. J. Smith  
Wm. J. Smith  
Wm. J. Smith  
Wm. J. Smith  
Board of Examiners  
Dir. of Army

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Cornubur  
Smith Wilson born in the State  
of Tennessee, aged Twenty years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Robert Lee Esq., of Boonville  
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty day of September, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Robert Lee  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty day of September,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 25th day of September, 1864

Before

John R. Harrison  
Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
according to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robert Lee  
Sept 25th, 1864, drafted in Boonville, Kentucky,  
we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10  
inches high.

John R. Harrison  
Provost Marshal.

J. H. Miller  
Commissioner of Board.  
J. H. Compton  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Kentucky



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Smith Wilson, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington N.C.  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

WITNESS:

J. J. Harrison Smith Wilson

No. 1115  
Smith Wilson  
Enlisted at Wilmington N.C.  
As Substitute for  
Wm. C. Calk  
On the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864.  
By  
Wm. J. Harrison  
J. J. Harrison  
J. J. Harrison  
Board of Enrollments  
28 Dec. of 1864

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Owensboro*

I, *Smith Wilson* born in the State  
of *Tennessee*, aged *twenty* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Robert Cox* Esq., of *Buckner Co*  
*Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twenty eighth* day of *September*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Robert Cox* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty eighth* day of *September* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28th* day of *September*, 1864.

BEFORE

*Owensboro* *Smith Wilson*  
*John Pherson*  
*Capt. Wm. M. Dwyer*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of, *Robert Cox*, drafted in *Buckner Co. Ky* *Sept 23*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*John Pherson*  
Provost Marshal.

*J. B. [unclear]*  
Commissioner of Board.

*J. H. [unclear]*  
Surgeon of Board.  
Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Kentucky*

*William Thomas*  
*2nd Lt. Co. D, 3 Regt Ky*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

**MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.**  
(to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 1

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

MEMORANDUM FROM PERSON						INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)										
NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.					
Wilson, George	2nd Lt		N.Y.		9	74	1	441	3	362

1862 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Wilson, George  
Captured at Richmond, Va., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at Richmond, Va. Aug. 30, 186 ;  
 Copied by W. B.

**Copied by**

~~See this at no. 101/102~~

*Wilson, William*

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Wilson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
We declare, That I am Forty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Knoxville Tenn  
The 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863

Witness:  
James P. Ashby  
Capt. 1st Regt.

William Wilson  
made

No.         
William Wilson  
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn  
Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By James P. Ashby  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ky Vols  
Canby  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of         
Discharged        18      

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        of        is        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at         
The        day of       

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, *William Wilson* born in *Cambridge*  
in the State of *Scotland* aged *Forty* years,  
and by occupation a *Police Doctor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *September* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Wilson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kentucky, Tenn*  
this *11th* day of *September* 1863.

Before:

*James P. Ashley*  
*Capt 7th Ky Cavalry*

*Wm Wilson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. J. Spilman*  
*7th Ky Cavalry*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

*James P. Ashley Capt Co C*  
*Seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteers, Cavalry*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Wilson, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lewisville  
the 80 day of March 1865

WITNESS:

C. J. Campbell his  
William Wilson  
make

No. 1045

William Wilson

Enlisted at Lewisville

As Substitute for

Edwason Roberts

On the 30 day of March 1865.

By

William Wilson

Wm. Wilson

J. J. Campbell

Board of Enlistment.


2 Dec 1865

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*,  *Louisville*  
I, *Mr. Wilson*, born in the State  
of *Indiana*, aged *21* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Edward Roberts*, Esq., of *Louisville*  
*Jefferson County*  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *30* day of *March*, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said *Edward Roberts*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *30th* day of *March*,  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Excelsior,

1803

**BEFORE**

William<sup>his</sup> Wilson  
1900

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edw. and Roberts  
of Jefferson Co 1st Reg, must in 5th Regt 1st  
186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5-7 feet 7 inches high. Anti-dft-8 yrs

**Protest Marshal.**

**Commissioner of Board.**

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of C



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Wilson, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Leicester  
the 20 day of March 1863-

WITNESSES:

C. F. Campbell

William Wilson  
sub

No. 1045-

William Wilson

Enlisted at Leicester

As Substitute for

Edward Roberts

On the 21 day of March, 1863.

By

L. M. Mearns

Alex. Thompson

J. Jackson

Board of Enlistment

J. D. K.



(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *William Wilson*, born in the State  
of *Indiana*, aged *21* years, and by  
occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Edward Roberts*, Esq., of *Louisville*  
*Jefferson County Ky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *30* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
and having thus agreed with said *Edward Roberts*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *30* day of *March*,  
186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Louisville*  
this *30* of *March*, 186*5*,  
BEFORE *E. M. Marshall*

*his*  
*William Wilson*  
*agent*

*Capt. E. M. Marshall Ky*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Edward Roberts*

of *Jefferson Co*, *Ind*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blk* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7*  
inches high. *anti dpt-5 yrs*

*E. M. Marshall*

Provost Marshal.

*Am. Magruder*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. Gardner*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Ky* Dist. of *Ky*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Miller, desiring to VOLUNTARILY  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 10 years and 10 months of age; Do DECLARE,  
That I am 18 years and 10 months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 10 years and 10 months.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
The 11 day of July, 1868

Witness:

Discharged

Regt of

Company; last served in Company ( )

18

By John H. Miller  
Regiment of 10

18

Volunteer of 10

No.

80

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John H. Miller, Do certify, That I am the  
of 18 years of age; and I  
is 10 years of age; and I  
Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of 10 years and 10 months.

GIVEN at  
The 11 day of July, 1868

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Massachusetts* COUNTY OF *Suffolk*

*John H. [unclear]*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* born in *Wareham, Mass.*  
and by occupation a *farmer* aged *23* years,  
ed this *11th* day of *July*, 186*3*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*three months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established for  
volunteers. And I, *John H. [unclear]* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wareham, Mass.*  
this *11th* day of *July*, 186*3*.  
*John H. [unclear]*  
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.*

*John H. [unclear]* Regiment of *Inf.*  
*John H. [unclear]* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

*Wimp, William*

Reg't *Ky.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Wimp desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
We declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Amisville Ky.  
The 27 day of Dec 1862

Witness

Geo. T. Glas William Wimp

No. One  
William Wimp  
Volunteered at Brandenburg Ky  
141 Dec 1862  
By St. H. Y. Collier  
26<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
Regt 206  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
I was notified with  
Mil. 4/9/73

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Pa.*



TOWN OF *Landenberg*

I, *William Wimp*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* born in *Acass, Pa.*  
and by occupation a *Farmer* aged *Eighteen* years,  
volunteered this *First* day of *Decr* 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Wimp* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Landenberg*

this *first* day of *Decr* 1862,

Before

*Geo. T. Edgar & J. B. G. Co.* } *William Wimp*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. C. Morris M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Wimp*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five feet five* inches  
high.

*4 B 5*

Regiment of *184*

Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

*Geo. T. Edgar* 2nd Lt. 26th Regt. Pa. Vols.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

*Winchel, Louis C.*

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Winchel desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years. Do DECLARE,  
That I am Eighteen years and Two months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky.  
The Fifth day of March 1864.

Witness:

A. S. Whitstone.

Louis C. Winchel

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Louis C. Winchel  
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.  
March 5th 1864  
By A. S. Whitstone  
Adjutant Regiment of Ky. Heavy Art.  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

*Jefferson*

I, *Louis Winchel* born in *Morgan Co.*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fifth* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Louis Winchel*, do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at

*Ky* this *5th* day of *March* 1864, *Louis C. Winchel*  
By *John J. Davis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Welch Surgeon*  
*20 11/2 A.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 5 inches high.*

*A. S. Whitstone*

*Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Art'y.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wintack, John*

Reg't *Ky*

Co.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Thibault desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~TEN~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 29 day of Oct 1864

WITNES:

Le J. Campbell John F. Meback  
Comd

W. L. K. S.

23

No. 1041

John Thibault  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

John Riley

On the 29 day of Oct, 1864

By

C. M. Howard

W. L. K. S.

W. L. K. S.

Board of Enrollment.

W. L. K. S.

Feb 1866. This sub. was formerly  
in the service of the U. S. A.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, John M. Mink born in the State  
of Missouri, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
J. N. Riley Esq., of Green County  
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 29 day of Oct, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said J. N. Riley, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of Oct  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

before

Louisville Ky  
Oct 1864J. M. MinkCapt. Ben. Min. 3rd Divof KyJohn M. Mink  
Mink

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. N. Riley  
of Green County, drafted in 5th Dist Ky  
Sept 24, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2  
inches high.

J. M. Mink

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

5 Dist. ofKy

Winifred, G.

Br., Co. E.

6

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Winifred G.	O	6	Ky.	Cor.	C	O. R. R.	9			

Captured at Obich, Ga. Sept. 21, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, of \_\_\_\_\_, where he died.

Paroled at N. C. Ferry N. C. Feb. 26. 21., 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Copied by J. A. Mot. ✓

*King*  
*Sgt*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*K7*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Den. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_



A. 28. M + L C 1865

Franklin

April 17. 1865

Kentucky

L. W. Linden

Adj. Gen. Wm.

Acknowledges receipt of  
letter of the 16 inst. returning  
commission issued to

~~Ed. Higgins~~ The commission  
will be suspended until  
he receives further information  
in regard to him.

May 1863. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mustering  
and Disbursing Office of Ky. in the  
Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Apr. 18. 1865

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, April 17<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Brig Col W H Sidell  
And Prov M Genl  
Louisville Ky

Colonel.

I have the honor  
to acknowledge the receipt of your letter  
of the 16<sup>th</sup> inst, returning commission  
issued to Lt Wing. The commission will  
be suspended until I receive further  
information in regard to him.

Very Respectfully

D. A. Lindsay  
Adj Gen Ky

Wingfield, David W.

Co.

Regt.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Wingfield David W.

Ky-

U  
SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 227.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, May 18th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
57. Private David W. Wingfield, an unassigned substitute from Kentucky, now supposed to be at General Radesvone, Louisville, Kentucky, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.  
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Official :

Assistant Adjutant General.

David W. Wingfield



*Wingham, James.*  
Reg't *Ky.*  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

12. *James Wingham* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Do DECLARE,  
That I am *44* years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
GIVEN at *New Castle*  
The *24* day of *September, 1864*

Witness: *R H Young*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*James Wingham*  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
said \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF  
*Kentucky* *Henry*

I, *James Wingham* born in *Sussex Co*  
in the State of *England* aged *44* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *24* day of *Sept*, 18*64* to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James Wingham* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.


Executed and subscribed to, at *New Castle*  
this *24* day of *Sept* 18*64*  
Before *R H Young*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*T. B. Hunt*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Wingham*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high

*54* Regiment of   
*R H Young*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓  
Wichowen J.  
A, Co. G., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

with some on rolls of 25-4-37 yards  
or Return of Regt 1-13-68

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. H. H.  
Am. of Company "A"  
3d Regiment of Inf.

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 27 1865



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. H. H. H.  
 Rank: Private Company: "B" Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Infantry State: Ohio  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Perished by the explosion  
of the steamer "Subsana"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Edw. H. H. H.  
April 27, 1865

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 27, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On the Ohio River

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Reported by J. H. H.  
in No. 981-1007

REMARKS.

The steamer "Subsana" was lost on  
the Ohio River, about 9  
miles above, from this point, about  
2 o'clock A.M., April 27, 1865,  
by the explosion of her boiler,  
see No. 981-1007 and also above

J. H. H.

Clerk.

(177)

## No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army or Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Winchester, J.	Dr.	3	Ky	6	g	OR-Ex	10			

186 confined at Richmond, Va., 186

**Captured at**

Admitted to Hospital at

Recruited for *Vicksburg Miss. April 29, 1865*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *1865*.  
 Perished on the *Enallagma* *Apr 27-65*

Copied by E66

*Winn, Washington*

Reg't *Ky.*

, Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Washington Wynn desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty two years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864

Witness: Capt W B Massey  
Recd by and Recd by Washington Wynn  
Mustering into the United States Service the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864  
At the U S Army and Mustering Office

Make correct copies & fill in  
and forward all to the  
Twenty nine  
No. 776

Washington Wynn  
Enlisted at Bowling Green

As Substitute for  
William A. Rugland  
On the 21 day of August, 1864.

By  
A. H. Hobson  
P. B. Karsthus  
J. R. Bailey  
Board of Enrollment,  
3 Dist. of Kentucky

Letter written to Capt H. H.  
Aug 22.

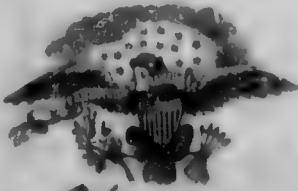
Oct 7  
Recd by

Twenty nine

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Bentley Green*

I, *Washington Winn* born in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *Twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*William S. Ragland*, Esq., of *Bentley Green*, *Warren County Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty first* day of *August*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *William S. Ragland* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty first* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Bentley Green*  
this *21st* day of *August*, 186*4*, by *Washington Winn*  
Signed *William S. Ragland* his mark  
*William S. Ragland*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William S. Ragland* before the *draft* *for three years*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*W. S. Ragland*

Provost Marshal.

*P. B. Hawkins*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. R. Bailey*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3* Dist. of *Kentucky*



Winscott, John  
Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT

*John H. Manscott* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one year* Do declare,  
That I am *Twenty Eight* years and *one* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *1* / *th*

Given at

The day of

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

No. 17  
 John Wing Scott  
 Volunteer of Infantry  
1861  
 By 1st Regt Buckle  
14 Regiment of Infantry  
1861  
187 enlistment; last served in Company  
54 Regt of Infantry  
Discharged  
1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James H. Jones of the County of  
California in the State of  
California years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my assent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of 30 months.

Given at

The

day of

WYMAN

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *John M. Wamscott* born in *Kentucky*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Sept*, 18*64* to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*One year* — unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John M. Wamscott* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kentucky*

this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Sept* 18*64*  
Before *J. J. D. [Signature]* *John M. Wamscott*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. J. D. [Signature]*

READING SURGEON.

*Wamscott*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Light* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*24*

Regiment of

*13*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wincott, John*  
Reg't *Ky.*

Co.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I John Wincedo  
 a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one year*  
 That I am *twenty nine* years and *Do declare,*  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year* *months of age;*

Given at Newcastle N.Y.  
The 32 day of Sept 1864

Witness: John J. [illegible]

No. 1  
John Brooks  
Volunteer of Shuttsbury  
22<sup>nd</sup> September 18  
By Geo J Brooks  
22 Regiment of Artillery  
Discharged 18

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.


I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The                      day of

## WITNESS



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *John Prescott* born in *May County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *29* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
ed this *22* day of *Apr*, 18*64* to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John Prescott*, do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Castle*  
this *22* day of *Apr* 18*64*  
Before *G. J. Buckley*

*John Prescott*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Hunt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Prescott*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.*

*G. J. Buckley*  
*34 Regiment of Kentucky* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

*G. J. Buckley*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Winsett, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 9 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Newcastle  
the 22 day of Sept 1864  
John Winsett

Witness:  
E. W. Lally

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Winsett  
Volunteered at Newcastle

Sept 22 1864

By E. W. Lally

54 Regiment of Ny  
Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. S. A. N. O. T.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the Adjutant General. A master-roll must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign but subscribers so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, unless it is made to all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A master-roll must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign but subscribers so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

New Castle

I, John W. Minsett, born in Henry Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 28 years,  
and by occupation a farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 22 day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Minsett, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle  
this 22 day of Sept, 1864,  
Before E. M. Easley

John W. Minsett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John W. Minsett  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5  
feet 9 inches high.

54 Regiment of 14 Volunteers,  
E. M. Easley RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

Winson Stephen

, Co. ,

Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med Certificates  
Med. Dea. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation





# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF



I, Stephen Thurston born in the State  
of Maine, aged Twenty one years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of *St. James, Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Second day of February, 1865, and having thus agreed with said James Mc Lane, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Portland, Maine  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1865.

BEFORE Edw. Nelson Captain & James  
W. Nelson Judge.

Stephen & Margaret  
March

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James M. [illegible] Wagoner, drafted in 12th Cavalry, 1st Regt, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

15000

*Provost Marshal.*

*R. J. Nelson*  
Commissioner of B

*Commissioner of Board.*

*Ch. B. Bailey*  
Surgeon of B

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of D.C. Dist. of Frederick

Winston Hm

Co. B

2 Reg't Ky Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

L B 26 W. 109. 1. 5. 4. 1764

London Tenn

April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Winston

Co B  
2nd Div 1st

Private Wm

2 Can

Wishes to be released from arrest in  
order that he may return to his  
Regiment stationed at Bridgeport Ala

Head Div 2<sup>nd</sup> Division 1<sup>st</sup> A.C.  
London Tenn. April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully refers to Capt A. Ransom  
Major Marshal 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 1<sup>st</sup> A.C.

By Command of

Brig Genl. Wagner.

Henry J. Jemmy  
Capt Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup>

London Tenn

Apr 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

General G. D. Wagoner

Sir I write these  
few lines stating to you that I  
the undersigned had a bill of  
transportation when I was arrested  
and the regt is at Bridgeport Ill  
and I would like to get tomorrow  
morning if you will let me out  
for I would have went this  
morning if I had not have been  
arrested. I also have a horse saddle  
and bridle which I would like  
to turn over this evening before  
I go the horse is on a clover field  
about a half a mile from town and  
I would like to have time to see  
to him please attend to this imme-  
diately and oblige yours

Wm Winston Co. B. 9<sup>th</sup>

(Regt stationed at Bridgeport) R. J. Can

Winter, Jtto

Co.

Reg't

Kiy

3

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Otto Winter desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~TWENTY~~ ONE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 19 day of Oct - 1864

WITNESSES:

Evan C Little

Otto Winter

Noted

Otto Winter

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

Jacob Schmitt

On the 19 day of Oct, 1864

By

G. W. Womack Pres

Wm Henry Lear

J. S. Bell Secy

Board of Enrollment

5 Dist. of 19

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Lancaster

I, Otto Winter born in the State  
of Germany, aged 20 years, and by  
occupation a laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Jacob Schmidt Esq., of Lancaster

Jefferson County Ky  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and

delivered to me, on the 19 day of Oct, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Jacob Schmidt, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19 day of Oct

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

Lancaster Ky  
this 19 day of Oct, 1864

Signed

Edmund Mack  
Capt. H. M. M. & Co. Dir

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob Schmidt  
of Lancaster Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky  
Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7  
inches high.

Edmund Mack

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

E. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

5 Dist. of Ky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Otto Winter desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
the 19 day of Oct-1864

WITNESSES:

Evan C. Settle

[Signature]

No. 600

Otto Winter

Enlisted as Private

As Substitute for

Jacob Schmidt

On the 19 day of Oct, 1864

By

G. W. Womack

Notary Genl

J. S. Bell

Notary of Kentucky

19 Oct 64

# SUBSTITUTE. VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Louisville

I, Otto Winter born in the State  
of Germany, aged 20 years, and by  
occupation a labourer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Jacob Schmidt Esq., of Louisville  
D Jefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 19 day of Oct, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Jacob Schmidt I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19 day of Oct  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 19 day of Oct, 1864

Witness

S. M. Mmack  
Capt. R. M. Mmack

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob Schmidt  
of Louisville Ky, drafted in Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, auburn hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7  
inches high.

S. M. Mmack

Provost Marshal

Will. R. Kerney

Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Kentucky



*Kentucky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Otto Winter*

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Deserted*

*Nov. 17. 1864*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Olto Winter

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Deserted

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Regt. No. 10. Alterations at Wright  
Pendleton's Louisville Ky 1861.  
REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Henry J. Douglas  
Clerk.

*Winters, Willis*

Reg't *Ky.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers: */*

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Willis Winters desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
18 years and ~ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Paducah Ky  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863  
Witness: E. R. Bradshaw Willis Winters  
make

No. 18  
Willis Winters  
Enlisted at Paducah

As Substitute for  
A. J. Stovine

On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1863.

By  
J. H. Morgan  
E. R. Bradshaw  
Willis Winters

Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. of 12<sup>th</sup>

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Willis Winters White born in the State of Alabama, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with A. G. Torian Esq., of Paducah County & State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twelfth day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said A. G. Torian, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twelfth day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

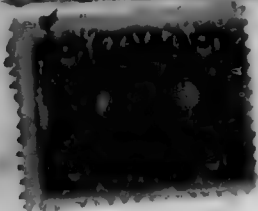
this

12

day of

January1865

BEFORE

A. G. Torian  
Notary Public for Kentucky
Willis Winters White  
 mark


We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A. G. Torian:

in such cases. This soldier has Deep eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

A. G. Torian  
 Atty. Provost Marshal

A. Bradshaw

Commissioner of Board.

A. M. Beale

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. ofKentucky

Winton Benjamin

P. Co. C,

7

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Winston Benjamin	40	7	Ky.	Co.	Co.					
<p>Declared at _____, 186 _____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____.</p> <p>Discharged at _____, 186 _____, name appears as having been captured _____, 186 _____.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____.</p> <p>He died _____, 186 _____.</p>										

Copied by

C.A.

✓

*Wisan, P M*  
*Lk*, Co. 27 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dep. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Lt. Hiram

27<sup>th</sup> Sept

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name P. M. Hise

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Arm Infantry

Casualty Res.

Day 26, Month July, Year 1862

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 114 Ohio

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

Clk.

✓

Thibauter V.

P. Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med Certificates .....     |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pria. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Christopher H.</i>	<i>P 2 P</i>	<i>141</i>			<i>A</i>	<i>1st Regt</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Page</i>		

Captured at *Gallatin, Tenn.* *Aug. 19*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

*Gallatin Tenn.*

, 186 , of

*Present at late this day. 27/100*

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

*Aug 19*

, 1862 .

Copied by

*Wick* ✓

*His call Stephen*

*Pol. Co A,*

*7 Reg't K*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med Certificates .....  
Med. Dec. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pria. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet ..... / .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

Stephen Wiscall

Priv Company A

7th Regiment of Ky. Infly

Volunteers at the battle of 16th Co

23rd of May 1863

inclusive.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Stephen Wiscall  
Rank, Pvt, Company A, Regiment, 7th  
Arm, Inftry, State, Ky.  
Place of casualty, Not stated

Nature of casualty, Wounded, Right side

Date of casualty, May 22nd

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 7th Ky. Regiment,  
— Brigade, 9th Division, — Corps, dated In engage-  
ment 16th, 17th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd,  
and 23rd of May 1863. Official sig-  
ned Walter B. Scates, Lt-Col. and  
A. A. Genl. 13th Army Corps, No 19,  
Index 179. Part 1. Page 2.

J. H. Dent

March 9/89 <sup>Clerk.</sup>

Wise, Columbus  
Ky.

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Columbus Wise, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, Do declare,  
That I am Twenty Two years and — months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year  
Given at Louisville Ky  
The 30 day of August 1863, C. C. Wise

Witness  
J. G. Hamlin

No. Columbus Wise  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
August 30 1863  
By John J. Hawes Lieutenant  
First Regiment of Ky Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( — )  
Reg't of —  
Discharged — 18 —

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — in — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of —  
said —  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of —

Given at  
The — day of —

Witness:

4

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Jefferson*

I, *Columbus Wise*

born in *Jefferson County*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *Twenty Two* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

on this *Third* day of *August*, 1863, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Columbus Wise* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*

this *5th* day of *August* 1863

Before *John J. Hawes 2nd Lieut*

*Recruiting Officer*

*C. C. Wise*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*B. B. Ramon*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Columbus Wise* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey eyes, Dark hair, Sallow complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.*

*1st*  
Regiment of

*John J. Hawes 2nd Lieut*

*Kentucky*

Volunteers,

*Artillery*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wise, E. C.*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Edmund C. Price, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 12 months,  
That I am 16 years and 12 months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 12 months  
Given at Cathletown Ky  
The 1st day of Sept-1863

Edmund C. Price

2018

No. 80

Ed Price

Volunteered at Cathletown Ky  
September 1st 1863.

To John Emerson

45 Regiment of Mounted vol  
E. C. Price

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Price, of E. C. Price,  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of 12 months  
GIVEN at Cathletown Ky the 1st day of Sept-1863  
The 1st day of Sept-1863

Witness:

Consent to the above provided the  
Capt kills give Edmund 1st duty sergeant  
position  
Ed Price

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Boyd*

I, *E. C. Wise* born in *Pennsylvania* 60  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Sixteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Student* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *the 1st* day of *September*, 1863, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *E. C. Wise* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ballville, Ky.*  
this *the 1st* day of *September*, 1863.  
Before

*E. C. Wise*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Hays*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *E. C. Wise*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, 4 feet 6 inches high.*

*46th* Regiment of *Mounted*

*St. Louis* *Damm*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER



*Miss James*  
*Ry.*

Co.

Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 3

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Mose desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
26 years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Louisville  
the 12 day of Oct 1864

WITNES:

Evan E. Little James Mose

No. 521

James Mose

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

G. R. Lee

On the 12 day of Oct, 1864

By

G. M. Howard Proot

McHenry Dean

W. B. Bell Surgeon

Board of Examiners,

of Dist of Ky



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Maise desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
26 years and            months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Louisville  
the 12 day of Oct 1864

WITNES:

A. C. Settle James Maise

No. 547

James Maise  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

G. R. Lee

On the 12 day of Oct, 1864

By

G. R. Newcomb Secy

Wm Henry Lewis

Edw. C. Johnson

Board of Examiners.

5 Dec. of 1864



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Wise born in the State of Kentucky, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. R. Lee Esq., of Allen County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said J. R. Lee, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

Louisville Ky  
12 day of Oct 1864  
James Wise  
Capt Ben M. Station  
affy

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. R. Lee of Allen Co Ky, drafted in Oct 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

James M. Station  
 Provost Marshal

Will R. Newby  
 Commissioner of Board

J. H. Bell  
 Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of 9



*Wm. John D.*

Reg. *Ry.*

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l.

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John P. Wise desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky  
the 30 day of Sept 1864

WITNESSES:  
E. W. Miller

John B. Wise

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John B. Wise

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

George Spauldy

On the 30 day of Sept 1864

By

John B. Wise

Charles Brown  
E. W. Miller

Board of Recruits.

Done at \_\_\_\_\_

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLexington Ky.

I, John B. Wise, born in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Lumber Cooper, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Sparks, Esq., of Bourbon County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George Sparks, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky.this 30 day of Sept, 1864

Before

Jos H Moore  
Capt & Pres Mat  
7. Dist Ky

John B. Wise

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Sparks, drafted to Bourbon County Kentucky

September 22, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet two inches high.

Jos H Moore

Provost Marshal

William Brown

Commissioner of Board

J. P. Gano

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 7 Dist. of Kentucky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John B. Wise desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky  
the 30 day of Sept 1864

WITNESSES

J. W. Millard John B. Wise

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John B. Wise

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

George Sparks

On the 30 day of Sept 1864

By

Thos. H. H. H.

Thomas H. H.

Board of Enrollment.

7 Dec 9



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLexington Ky

I, John D Wise born in the State  
Switzerland, aged Twenty two years, and by  
 occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
George Sparks Esq., of Bourbon County  
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of September, 1864  
 and having thus agreed with said George Sparks I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of Sept  
 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Kythis 30 day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

John D Wise  
Thos H Moon  
Capt & Pro Mar  
7 Dist Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George  
Sparks, drafted in Bourbon County Kentucky  
Sept 22, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is five feet two  
 inches high.

Thos H Moon

Provost Marshal

Blanche Brown

Commissioner of Board

J. V.

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 7 Dist. of Kentucky



*Wise, John Y.*

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Y. Wise, 27 years and 5 months, desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Five YEARS  
 Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky  
 the 14 day of November 1867  
John Y. Wise  
John Y. Wise

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered J. Y. Wise, 1867

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

3 years enlistment; last served in Company (D)

37 Reg't of Hy 1st Inf

Discharged 17 Nov, 1867

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
 STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 76478.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of recruits, etc., etc., in the United States service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, unless it is annulled in all cases, except payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit is not lost in all cases, he shall be in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering, as the case may be, will countersign both statements as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Ortitled to Harrison County Kentucky*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

I, *John Y. Nies*, born in *Lafayette Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Y. Nies*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington*  
this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov*, 1864,  
Before *Just C. H. McCreath*

*John Y. Nies*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. R. Kuttrock*  
*Wm. R. Kuttrock*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Y. Nies*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5'*  
feet *8* inches high.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. Q. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov*, 1864, at *Farmville Ky*

*Wm. R. Kuttrock*  
*Wm. R. Kuttrock*  
*Wm. R. Kuttrock*

Wise,

P. H., Co. H.

Thos.

10

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Wise, Thos.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>MR 729. En. 1</i>				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
*Muster roll dated Camp Chase Dec 31, 62, shows him "Exchanged"*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

Copied by *ack* ✓



Wissore, S.

D. G. 7 Reg't Ky-

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Wissel, S.	P 7		Ky		G	and Ex 11				
Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .										
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .										
where he died _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .										
Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .										

A30

(See 4<sup>th</sup> Ky.)

Copied by ask



*Missell, Sebastian*

Reg't *Ky*

, Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Sebastian Howell desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Louisville Ky  
20 August 1864

WITNESSES

E. J. Coleman

Stephen Howell

No.

02

Enlisted in

As Substitute for

Sebastian Howell  
Louisville Ky

James Delant

On the

day of

1864

By

James Delant  
West Liberty Ohio  
24th Aug

Doc of Secretary

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Sebastian Messel born in the State  
of Germany, aged 17 years, and by  
occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
James Clark Esq., of Louisville  
Dyersburg County, Ky.  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 8 day of August, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said James Clark, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8 day of August  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, Ky.  
this 8 day of August, 1864  
BEFORE E. M. Munnick  
Capt. & Co. 5th Regt.

Sebastian Messel

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Clark  
Louisville, Ky. drafted in 5th Regt Dist Ky  
Art. Draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 6 feet 1  
inches high.

E. M. Munnick

Provost Marshal.

Will. R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Kentucky



Witherow, Alfred

Co.

Reg't Ky

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting station of the experienced soldier (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Witherow desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on a  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of \_\_\_\_\_  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at Hammond, Ind.  
the Third day of September 1884.

Witness:

J. W. Henderson Alfred Witherow

No. 103 duy's  
Alfred Witherow  
Volunteered at Hammond, Ind.  
September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1884  
By John A. Russell Recruiting  
Officer  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
6/9/73  
Alfred Witherow

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Greensburg*

I, *Alfred Witherow* born in *Greensburg Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Nine* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Third* day of *September* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~Three~~ *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alfred Witherow* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greensburg*  
this *3rd* day of *September* 1864.

BEFORE

*John A. Russell*  
*Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Asa Paulding*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alfred Witherow*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *8* inches high.

*John A. Russell*

Regiment of ..... Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*Mustered into the United States Service 3rd Day of September, 1864,*  
*Capt. Geo. W. McKee 1st Dist. Ky*  
*Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_

Witherow, Jas. W.

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W. Witherson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty Five years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 25 day of September 1864

Witness:

J. W. Henderson

James W. Witherson  
made

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By John T. Humble Recruiting  
Officer

Volunteered at Chillicothe, Mo.  
October 1st 1864

James W. Witherson

No. 65 Rec'd - Rec'd

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Greensburg*

I, *James W. Withers* born in *Greensboro Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty Five* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Third* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James W. Withers* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greensburg* this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *September* 186*4* *James W. Withers*

Before *John H. Russell* *Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Russell*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James W. Withers* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Six* feet *1/2* inches high.

*John H. Russell*

Regiment of *Volunteers*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Regiment of* *Volunteers*, on the *day of* *September*, 186*4*, at *Greensburg*

*Mustered into the United States Service*  
*Wm. C. Smith*  
*Mustering Officer*

Withrow, Itham P.

Co.

Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac J. Withrow desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
The 26th day of March 1862

Witness:

Geo. W. Richardson

Isaac J. Withrow

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

6th Regiment of Infantry

By \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment in

Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
March 26 1862

No. 52

Wit

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Kentucky

Louisville

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*  
this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*4*  
Before *J. M. Maack*

T. S. Bell

## EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Schau. J. Wilkron* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey eyes, light hair, florid complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.*

• *Regiment of*

Mar. 5<sup>th</sup> 1884

## Recruiting Officer.

Witsman John H

P. Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Whitman John H.</i>	<i>P 2</i>		<i>Vy.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>Reg't. 1st Regt</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>23</i>		
Captured at <i>Shenandoah Va</i> <i>Sept 21</i> , 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 . Admitted to Hospital at _____ where he died _____ Paroled at <i>Big Point Va</i> <i>April 30</i> , 186 , of <i>Reg't. 1st</i> _____, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., <i>May 2</i> , 1864. Copied by <i>Hand</i>										

*Witty, Hiram W.*

Co.

Reg't *Ky.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram W. Wilby usually  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
 We Declare, That I am Thirty three years and one month  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cornwall  
 the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Feb 1864

Witness:

Wm. McCrimmon

Hiram W. Wilby

No. 1

Hiram W. Wilby  
 Volunteered at Cornwall 12  
February 1864.

By Wm. McCrimmon 1864  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf

Discharged 18  
Reg't of  
Company ( )

Stamped in file with this.  
6/9/75

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

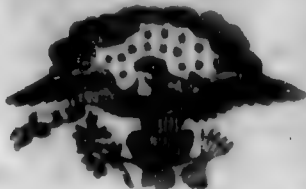
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—whichever of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the enlistment (sent the returning officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier's name, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier-in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The returning officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

I, Hiram M. Mitty born in Lewis County  
in the State of Kentucky aged 33 years,  
and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Feb 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I Hiram M. Mitty do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Hiram M. Mitty

this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Feb 1864

Before

James McCallum 1<sup>st</sup> Lt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. Buzzard

Surgeon & 1<sup>st</sup> Lt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. M. Mitty  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet  
7 inches high.

James McCallum 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the day of

1864 at

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Witter,

Wm. J.

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of  
That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_

Desiring to VOLUNTEER

Do DECLARE,

months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Term of enlistment with Will.*  
*1897*  
\_\_\_\_\_ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*  
\_\_\_\_\_ *Regt of*  
\_\_\_\_\_ *Regiment of*  
\_\_\_\_\_ *Discharged* 18 \_\_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

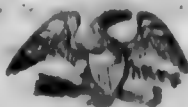
GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, William J. Mitty born in Christiana  
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,  
and by occupation farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
of this 10th day of March, 1861, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of  
one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, William J. Mitty do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and sold to, at *St. Joseph, Mo.*  
 this *1st* day of *March* 18*85*  
 Signed *W. J. Withy*  
*E. J. Kelly*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. F. Hart  
(cont. Aug)

## EXAMINING HUNGRY

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
not my eye, and his hair, also, is very black, and is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Regiment of Kentucky  
Volunteers,  
Infantry

Witzel, John  
Bugler, Co. K.

Reg't

Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*John Witzel*

*Bugler*

Company *K*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20-1863*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Witzel*  
Rank, *Bugler*, Company *K*, Regiment, *4<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of Casualty, *Wounded Left hand and face*

Date of casualty, *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Book 10 A - 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*D. D. Davidson*  
*11/9/76*

Clerk.



171000-12

Hofford, Wm. H.,

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*J. William H. Wofford*

desiring to VOLUNTEER

Do declare,

months of age;

years and

That I am *Eighteen* years of age, and have been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*.

Given at *Wofford*

The *16* day of *Aug*

Witness:

*J. J. Wofford*  
*Wofford*

*15 6 18*  
*William H. Wofford*

*Hundred & fifty two*

No. *152*

*William H. Wofford*

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age, and I

years of age, and I

and

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

'18

day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Kentucky*

I, *William H. Wofford* born in *Brittland Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *11th* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William H. Wofford* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greenboro Ky*  
this *16* day of *Aug* 186*4*  
Signed *Capt S. F. Briden*

*William H. Wofford*  
his

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Duke Mow*  
*A. A. Surgeon U.S. A*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. W. Wofford*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.*

*Capt S. F. Briden*

*1st* Regiment of *Ky Cav*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

*Wohler, Peter*

Co.

Reg't *Ky.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Mohler desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
31 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
one  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 2 day of Dec 1869

Witness:

R. M. Anderson Peter Mohler

Woh

No. 257

Peter Mohler

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Josh Strader

On the 2 day of Dec, 1869

By

Commander P. S.

Will. R. Hurry com

T. S. Bell surg.

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dec. of 9





✓  
Walden —

Φ, Co. K, 13 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Dea. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects 1 .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

Not known as rolls of Com  
and Records of Regt 247

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Walden*

*Private* of Company *B*

*13* Regiment of *Kentucky Inf*

State Volunteers. *1862*

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Holden  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 13  
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid Fever

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Vol 2 Register of Deceased Soldiers

W. L. G. 1862

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 10 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp, Belleville Ky

Holden Frederick

Clerk.

Sub.  
51 USC

6 Ky Cav. & Gen.

Walf. S.

Capt., Co.

16

Reg't

Ind.  
Ky Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Barial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Spencer R. Mij. and Judge advocate

That has any of the ~~commodore~~  
 office the com sub  
 Myself Feb 2. 63  
 respectfully returned -  
 Orders have been issued  
 from Head Quarters requir-  
 ing all Quartermasters in  
 charge of train to report same  
 on arrival to Capt Bingham  
 Qm. at Nashville. and also  
 to report to him or to Brig  
 Genl Mitchell Commanding  
 Post at Nashville when  
 ready to leave after being  
 loaded. I have never been  
 furnished a copy of the order  
 but think that Col Taylor  
 the Qm. can give you the  
 information desired.

Respecting the cattle I have to report that this army is finding my contract at the risk of the contractors. if the contractors see proper to start cattle for Minneapolis without event of this ~~other picture~~.

Prof. H. G. Johnson

Will you please forward ones  
with copy of the order  
mentioned in the document  
of Col Livingston.

Copy from

R Skinner

mod f. a

At Col. L. D. Davis

only thing of stuff -

Head Quartermaster Defective out of Quarters  
unfreed on Quarters Jan, 12<sup>th</sup> 1861

Special Field Order  
No. 8.

VI. All wagons going to Nashville for supplies shall before leaving, Camp, report to Capt. Chas. A. King T. & S. and Post Quarter Master at Nashville to number of wagons and to Command to which they belong. Immediately upon the arrival of the train in Nashville the Officer in Charge shall report to Capt. J. B. Boykin Chief Q. M. at that Post and who will see that they are properly loaded. Upon the return of the train the Officer in Charge will again report to the Post Quarter Master with a list of the supplies brought forward by the train.

forward by the train.

All the wagons in each Division of the Army, including the Regimental Wagons, except such as are required for use in camp will be immediately forwarded by supply train and will make regular trips to Nashville every three (3) days always in charge of a Commissioned Officer who will be responsible for the proper management of the train and will see that the animals are not driven faster than a walk and that they are regularly fed and watered. It will also be his duty to see that the train never stops at the road and that there is no unnecessary delay in the movement.

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

February 2nd

1868.

Colonel.

I enclose complaint of J. D. Bingham  
Capt. & Co. against St. Wolf 16 Capt. & Co. & Co.

Will you please examine it  
and let me know what specific orders  
he disobeyed - and in what respects he has  
offended. Returning the complaint

I am Sir

Very respectfully

R. Skinner

Magistrate Advocate

St. Leonard

S. Simmons

Chief Commissioner



August 1890  
Charles H. ...  
The ...

Memphis Tenn. Jan 28 1863.

Major G. S. Laddard A. R. S.

Chief of Staff

Head Quartermaster Dept of the Cumberland  
Memphis Tenn.

Sir.

A train of Seventy  
Five Wagons under charge of Lt. Wolf 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. Va. left  
this place this morning without orders.

Lt. Wolf failed  
to report to me when his train was loaded although he received  
orders to do so.

A train of 30 Wagons also left this morning without orders  
it was not reported to me on arrival here and the only informa-  
tion I obtained concerning it came from an Agent sent out from my  
office.

A drove of Beef Cattle left also this morning without orders.

I am very respectfully

Yours etc. Surr.

J. S. Buchanan.

Capt & Com

Wolfe, J. (Sgt.)  
Co. A,

8th Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. B. C.  
Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	P.
<i>Wolf, J.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>G. A.</i>	<i>C913</i> <i>U.P.R.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>12</i>	<i># file</i>
Captured at <i>Deep Bottom Va. June 27</i>						<i>B.P.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>256</i>		
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186			of _____, 186						, 186	
where he died _____, 186									; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186	
Paroled at _____									Copied by <i>B.B.B.</i> ✓	
<i>Sent to Camp Chase Ohio July 17/63</i>										
<i>C. J. 8/63</i>										

*Wolf, Mike*

Co.

*Reg't Ky.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 14470.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John J. ..., born in Ill  
in the State of Ill, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a ..., Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11 day of July, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, ..., do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 11 day of July, 1865.

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James M. ...  
1st Asst Surg th Reg Can  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has ... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ...  
... inches high.

... Regiment of ... Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...  
Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ..., 1865, at ...

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ....., desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am ..... months  
..... years and .....  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at the day of

# WISDOM

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in may, in all cases, prevent payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18 ✓

**B**

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

                     enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

**Witness:**

(A. D. O. No. 71 A 78.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, before \_\_\_\_\_.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Mason*  
1st Asst Surgeon H. Car  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer \_\_\_\_\_ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

(A. S. O. No. 11 & 12.)

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mike Wolf <sup>desiring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years and 18 months  
 Do Declare, That I am 18 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Elkton the 17 day of March 1865  
 Witness: Daniel H. Gray Mike Wolf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

8  
 No. 8  
 Volunteered at Elkton 17  
March 17<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
 By Daniel H. Gray  
18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers  
1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Elletts*

I, *Mike Wolf*, born in *Jedd Camp*,  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 186 *3*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Mike Wolf*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Elletts*, this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 186 *3*,  
Before *Daniel H. Tracy*, *Mike Wolf*  
*not*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Mike Wolf*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *2 1/2* inches high

*Daniel H. Tracy*

*17<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *4<sup>th</sup>* Volunteers, *Co. 1*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *3*, at \_\_\_\_\_

Wolfe Lewis

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Lewis Wolff*

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of *New York N. H. General*

*State Volunteers*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed July 17. 1863*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Lewis Wolff*

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: *Infantry* Home: *Kansas* State: *Ky*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Killed*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Chief of Federal killed and wounded  
at Synthesia Ky July 17, 1862.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*John J. Leaverson  
Lt Col Comdg*

REMARKS.

*Index 111 210127*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 17, 1862*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Synthesia Ky*

*D. P. Davidson  
6.25.80*

Clerk.

(170.)

Walker, Booc

, Co.

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both statements and recommendations of veterans, etc., etc., in the military service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recording officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier-in want, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A soldier-in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of non-payment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will certificate both statements as having rendered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

**Witness:**

**Cryer at**

110-25

**Witness:**

19901 D. C. Good the 2<sup>nd</sup>

27 V Ku appi

1927

Dietsch 267 + 1860

34 Reg'd 29 4 MR

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (C) 77

## Regiment of



## Advertiser's Index

No

State of Illinois

18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting material and one to accompany the enlistment material paid bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company will be filled in.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York



Pittsford

I, Isaac Walker born in Christian Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13th day of April 1865  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Walker do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pittsford

this 13th day of April 1865

Before

J. C. Gould  
1st Lt. & Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Gould Sec. Band of

Enrollment & Discharge

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Walker  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, gray hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 10 inches high.

J. C. Gould

1st Lt. & Officer Regiment of 1st Regt. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 13th day of April, 1865 at Pittsford

Mustered into the United States Service 13 April 1865

At Bowling Green Ky

At 1800 hrs Capt & Co. Mr

3 D us of & mustering officer

Woolenslager, Geo,

Reg't Ky,

Co.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 429

*Page 429*  
Enlisted at *Lancaster*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*Joseph Finner*

On the *4* day of *Oct* 186*4*

BY

*J. W. G. MacArthur*

*W. E. Henry*

*H. E. L. Surgeon*

Board of Enrollment.

*Dist. of*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James M. Molevich  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>no</sup> years.

GIVEN AT Louisville, Ky.  
the 24 day of Aug. 1864

WITNESS:

James M. Molevich

Yes his Molevich  
mark

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Lancaster*



I, *George Mollenkugel*

born in the State of

*Kentucky* aged *21* years, and by occupation a

*Substituted*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Joseph H. H. H.* Esq., of *Adair County*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *21* day of *Oct* 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Joseph H. H. H.*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *21* day of *Oct* 186*4* to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Lancaster Ky*  
this *21* day of *Oct* 186*4*,  
before *J. H. H. H.* } *Per his Mollenkugel*  
*Capt & Bellard* } *maile*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Capt H. H. H. H.* drafted in *5<sup>th</sup> Dist 14*  
*Oct 20* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*J. H. H. H.*  
Provost Marshal

*Will R. Hervey*  
Commissioner of Board.

*St. J. H. H.*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*5* Dist. of *7*

No. 429

*George W. Moulden*  
Enlisted at *Smith's Bay*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*Joseph F. Farnham*  
On the 4 day of *Oct* 186*1*  
BY

*J. W. Moulden*

*H. E. Moulden*  
*H. E. Moulden*

Board of Enrollment.

*Dist. of*

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, George Mollenhagen one  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky  
the 14 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

G. C. Little

Geo as Mollenhagen  
mark



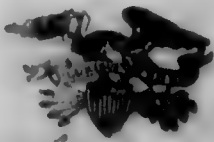
(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Louisville*

*George Mollenbarger*  
*Germany*

born in the State of

aged

*24*

years, and by occupation a

*laborer*

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Joseph Garrison*

Esq., of

*Adams County*

*Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *4th* day of *Oct* 186*4*, and having thus agreed

with said *Joseph Garrison*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this *4th* day of *Oct* 186*4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

*4th*

day of

*Oct*

186*4*

before

*E. M. Mendenhall*

*Capt. Ben Mendenhall*

*[Signature]*

*Yes his Mollenbarger*  
*mark*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Joseph Garrison of Adams Co. Ky.* drafted in *Sept 14*

186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*E. M. Mendenhall*  
Provost Marshal

*Will R. Hervey*  
Commissioner of Board.

*St. J. Hill*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

*Ky*

*Womelduff, Allgater,*

Co.

Reg't

*Ky.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gilgath P. Womelduff desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, Do DECLARE,  
That I am forty years and 4 months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year  
GIVEN at Indianapolis  
The 22 day of Oct 1864. Gilgath P. Womelduff

Witness:  
Wm H. Huggins Capt  
18 Reg Co

One hundred & fifty four

No. 1574

Gilgath P. Womelduff

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am, the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

I, *Jillgath P Womelduff* born in *Livingston Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *nineteenth* day of *October*, 186*4*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Jillgath P Womelduff* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Campbell's Bar*  
this *19th* day of *Oct* 186*4* *Jillgath P Womelduff*  
Before *J H Bury* *Notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Duke, M.D.*  
*A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jillgath P Womelduff*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.*

*J H Bury* *Notary*

*1st Regiment of Ky. Cav*

Volunteer,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wood, Alfonso  
12th Co. Adj. 37 Reg't Ky V. I.  
1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. (

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Head Quarters 57<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Bowling Green June 23<sup>rd</sup> 64

Wm. A. Jones 1<sup>st</sup> Capt Regt  
Adjt 57<sup>th</sup> Regt 109 asks  
leave of absence (48) forty  
eight hours

I approve & certify for  
S. H. Henderson  
Capt Company 57<sup>th</sup> Regt

J. J. Jones

Head Quarters 20<sup>th</sup> Corps  
Bowling Green June 23<sup>rd</sup> 64  
Approved and  
respectfully forwarded  
J. M. Page Capt  
26<sup>th</sup> Regt Cavalry

Head Quarters Second Brigade  
Second Division, District of Kentucky  
Bowling Green June 23<sup>rd</sup> 64  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded  
G. Marshall, Col. 20<sup>th</sup> Corps  
Cavalry Brigade

Wash Quarter 57th 24, 1884  
Basking 6 am 24th June 1884

E. B. Norton

A. A. C. G. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. Oct 1871

Dear Sir, I received respectfully

ask leave of absence (30) forty eight hours to attend  
to some business connected with Regiment

I am Sir

Yours Most Obedt

Edmund Norton

104 (Det 1<sup>st</sup> Div) Sept 57th 1884

*Mood, A. J.*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

6-406-2-1865  
K. B. J. A. OFFICE

1865.

Head-Quarters Dep't of Kentucky,  
Judge Advocate's Office,

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 2, 1865.

Respectfully recommended  
to the Hon. Sec. of War  
with recommendation for  
their means release.

William H. Boyd

Adj. Gen'l. & Ins. Ky.

6-406-2-1865

recd. Sept. 22-65

we the undersigned Loyal Citizens of  
Owen County Kentucky living near  
Neighbors to Mrs Agness Wood the  
Mother of Alexander J Wood who is  
now Confined in the Military prison at  
Lexington Ky would Represent that they  
have been intimately acquainted with said  
Alexander J Wood from his infancy up to  
manhood, and know to be a peaceable  
law abiding citizen of moral character  
and from all the information we can  
get we believe the said Wood was forced  
to join the service with the Rebel Raiders  
that was in this County at that time  
knowing young Wood, as we do and his  
Mother who is in very delicate health we  
desire his Release if not considered to be  
incompatible with the public safety  
This 21<sup>st</sup> day of January 1865

William Derham

John I. White

John M. Parr

Joseph P. Parr

John Jones

H. B. Glap

Kentucky

Owen County SCT

we certify that the subscribers to the foregoing are  
Loyal Citizens that they subscribed and swore to the  
same before us and their oaths is entitled to full  
credit given under our hands as Justices of the  
Peace for said County this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Jan 1865

A. Hughes J. p. o. c.

H. B. Glap J. p. o. c.



the Subscriber John Jones of the same  
John Jones of the same  
below the Eagle  
of tearing the same

Quentin March 28

Wm. C. C.

Judge Advocate

Dear Sir

I know  
myself that J. Wood is  
a deserter from the draft.

I have not been able  
to obtain any evidence  
of his having been a Quaker.

Respectfully

J. M. Walker  
Sec. T. C. C.

W No 24

Head Quarters

Livingston, Ky Jan 10-1865

Walter Jones

Act. Sec. War. Office

Hope that he has sufficient  
evidence against  
J. M. What as being a  
deserter from the draft

He is unable to give  
information from the town  
and from Harrison Co.

Hope the Wood is a  
Rebel Soldier

W. J. C.

Jan 10, 1865

W No 24

6-406-111-111

Quebec Ky January 6<sup>th</sup> 165 -  
R. Baker, P. M. L.  
Dr Sir

Since my letter of the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst.  
I have sufficient evidence of A. J. Wood of Owen  
Co. as being a deserter from the Draft  
The I need from Harrison Co  
I am as yet unable to gain any informa-  
-ation concerning them

I am very respectfully  
Yours obt. servt.

Jane Walker  
Dep. Sec. Mas. Owens Co Ky

P. S.  
A. J. Wood is also a Rebel Soldier

Wood, Buford

, Co.

Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harford Wood, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 12 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:  
E. W. Casley

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Harford Wood  
Volunteered at New Castle  
Sept 5<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
By E. W. Casley  
54 Regiment of N.Y.  
2nd  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

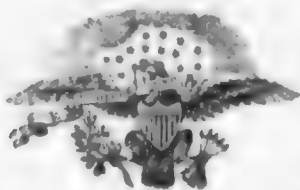
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



New Castle

I, Ruford Woods, born in Mercer Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 5th day of September, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Ruford Woods, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle  
this 5th day of Sept, 1864  
BEFORE E. H. Casley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin C. Gester  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ruford Woods  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, sandy hair, light complexion, is 5-  
feet 9 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

54 Regiment of Reg Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

Wood. Ashell D

Co. Heme Gds Reg't

Key

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Moods Cabell A.</i>						<i>Miss Bell</i>	<i>426</i>	<i>9</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Richmond Ky.* \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *JCH* ✓

Wood, Charles

, Co.

Reg't

1st Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Wood, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Albans, Vt.  
the 5 day of September 1864  
Witness: Charles Wood

Thirty Eight  
No. 12  
Volunteered at St. Albans, Vt.  
September 5, 1864.  
By George W. Herron Rec't  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. O. O. No. 76 & 77.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lynchburg

I, Charles Wood

, born in Allegheny County

in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Flat Boatman. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifth day of September, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Wood, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lynchburg Ky Charles Wood  
this Fifth day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE George H. Harrison  
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph H. Smith  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Wood previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 9 1/2 inches high.

George H. Harrison

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of Sept 1864  
Wm O'Brien Capt for Pro Mos 9th Dist Ky  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

Wood, Charles W,

, Co.

Reg't

Ky,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles W. Wood desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
I declare, That I am Eighteen years and  
I declare, That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Annville, Pa. the 31 day of March 1864

Witness:

Capt. J. M. McCreilly Charles W. Wood

No. 99

Charles W. Wood  
Volunteered at Annville, Pa.  
March 31st 1864.  
By Capt. J. M. McCreilly  
for 1st Regiment of Pa. Artillery

Recruit; last served in Company (a)  
9 Co Regt of Pa. Artillery  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles W. Wood Do certify, That I am  
the 18 years of age; and I  
said Charles W. Wood is 18 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Annville, Pa. the 31 day of March

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 74.)

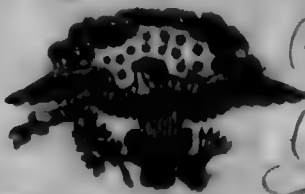
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both consents and re-consents of witnesses, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the office of the Adjutant General. The recruiting officer, or recruit, or company of recruits, or the one may be, will countersign both who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As witnesses hold to service, a witness must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, provision, &c. A witness will not, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, company, or recruit, or company of recruits, or the one may be, will countersign both who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*County of Jefferson*  
*Amesville*

I, *Charles H. Wood* born in *Hamilton County*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Third* day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles H. Wood* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Amesville*

this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *March* 186*4* } *Charles Walker Wood*

Before *Capt. J. M. Marshall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John A. Brady*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles H. Wood* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5'4"* feet *10"* inches high.

*John M. Marshall*  
First Regiment of *14<sup>th</sup>* *Mass.* Volunteers,  
CAPT. *J. M. Marshall*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles W. Wood desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leominster, Massachusetts  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864

Witness  
Capt J. M. Prindle Major

No. 88

Charles W. Wood  
Volunteered at Leominster, Mass.  
March thirty first 1864.  
By Capt J. M. Prindle  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mass.

Leominster; last served in Company (A)  
9<sup>th</sup> Regt of Mass.  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the ..... of ..... that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

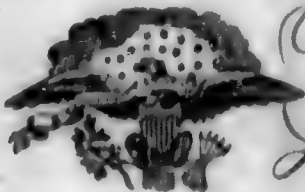
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out to duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit who will not, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*County of Jefferson*  
*Louisville*

I, *Charles R. Wood* born in *Hamilton County*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Salturer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty first* day of *March* 186*4*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles R. Wood* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*  
this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 186*4* *Charles R. Wood*  
BEFORE *Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ind. Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John A. Brady*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles R. Wood* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5'4"* feet *6* inches high.

*John A. Brady*  
Regiment *1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ind. Inf.* Volunteers,  
*Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ind. Inf.* RECRUITING OFFICER.

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, on \_\_\_\_\_

Hood, George

Co.

Reg't

Ky

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Discharges  
 Recommended at Draft <sup>P</sup> ~~Reception~~

<sup>f</sup>  
 Presents & Drafted Men

Head-Quarters Draft Rendezvous,

Louisville, Ky., 17<sup>th</sup> November 1864.

The Board for examination of recruits, convened in accordance with Special Orders No 91, from these Head Quarters dated Octo 26<sup>th</sup> 1864, having carefully examined George Ward, a Volunteer from 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist of Ky, find that he has Herpes of right side.

Discharge recommended, all the members concurring. The Board is of opinion that the defect might have been discovered by a proper examination by Board of Enrolment.

W. Hammond

Brig Genl. Comdg

J. L. Swan Surg. 12<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

Wm. Taylor Surge

J. A. Porter

Asst Surg. U.S.A.

Board of Inspection



Wood, Harrison

, Co.

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harmon Wood desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, Do declare,  
 That I am seventeen years and 11 months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year  
 GIVEN at Grayson Ky Harmon Wood  
 The 11 day of August 1863 mark

Witness:  
E. C. Barlow

No. Wood  
Harmon Wood  
 Volunteered at Grayson Ky  
11th August 1863.  
 By J. B. Kippho  
4th Regiment of Ky Inf  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

*Carter*

I, *Harrison Wood* born in, *Greenup Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *seventeen* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *eleventh* day of *August*, 18*63*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*One year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Harrison Wood* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Mayesburg Ky*  
this *11th* day of *Aug* 18*63* } *Harrison Wood*  
Signed: *Geo B. Nipp, R. O.* } *his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 1 inches high.*

*4th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*Geo B. Nipp*

RECRUITING OFFICER

Wood, Henry

Reg't Ky,

Co.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Kenneth*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry Wood*

*unassigned* & Company

*Regiment of* *Cavalry*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm. Wood  
 Rank: Unassigned Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Arm: Drafted State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. Wood  
of

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 25 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sumner, Ky.

Rec'd H. G. Information at Draft  
Reassigned to service by 1864 & 65

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Wood desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Lansville Ky  
the 17 day of Oct 1864

WITNESSES:

E. E. Settle Henry Wood

No. 389

Enlisted as Henry Wood  
Private

As Substitute for

John Cunningham  
On the 17 day of Oct 1864


By

William C. Root  
John Cunningham  
St. Bell Surgeon  
Board of Enlistment  
I Do of 17

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Woods born in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Subs Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Berryman Esq., of Queen County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19th day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John Berryman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19th day of Oct 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisa County  
this 19th day of Oct 1864  
Before G. M. Munnack  
Capt. Wm. H. H. H.  
of the

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Berryman of Queen County, drafted in Co. 2nd Ky. Sept 1st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

G. M. Munnack

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Muel desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>me</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 14 day of Oct 1864

WITNES:

E. C. Little Henry Muel

9101

No. 559

Henry Muel

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

John Thompson

On the 12 day of Oct. 1864

By

A. W. Womack

W. H. Mearns

J. D. Rice

Board of Enlistment.

3 Dec 64



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLanswell

I, Henry Maier born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 21  
occupation a farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have with  
Esq., of Owen County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 17 day of Oct, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said John Berryman, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17 day of Oct  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lanswell Kythis 17 day of Oct 1864

Before

William Maier  
Post Master Owen Co Kyog 17/4

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Berryman  
of Owen County, drafted in Sept 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7  
inches high.

William Maier

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of \_\_\_\_\_ Dist. of \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

2. *Henry Wood* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do DECLARE,  
That I am *forty five* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

(Given at *Paris Ky*  
The *27* day of *August* *Henry Wood*

Witness: *J Laughlin*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

No. *82*  
*Henry Wood*  
Volunteered at *Paris Ky*  
*August 27th 1863*  
By *Greenbury Reid*  
*1st Regiment of 11th Ohio*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of ONE YEAR.

(Given at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Bourbon Co.*

I,

*Henry Wood*

born in

in the State of

*Nevada*

aged

*forty five*

years,

and by occupation a

*Mason*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*twenty seventh*

day of

*August*

, 18 *63*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Wood* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Paris Ky*

this

*27*

day of

*August 1863*

Before

*J. Laughlin*

*Henry Wood*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Cunningham M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I could have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Gray eyes, Gray hair, Light complexion, is five feet 7 inches high.*

40 Regiment of

*Volunteers*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wood

Sh. Co. N.

16

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*Not home on Army Register*  
*16<sup>th</sup> Regt*

*John L. Wood*

*1<sup>st</sup> Supt* Company "H"

*16* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Franklin's*

*Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *J. L. Wood* *Not borne on Army Register*  
Rank. *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*, Company *"H"* Regiment. *16*  
Arm. *Infantry*, State. *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty. *Franklin*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded*

Date of casualty. *Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *16* Regiment.  
*1* Brigade. *3* Division, *23* Corps, dated *Nashville Tenn.*  
*Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*Official report book No -*  
*Meil. Div. Tenn. Page 393*

*E. C. Carroll*  
*1. 15. 77*

Clerk.



Wood, James,  
Un, Co.

Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Kentucky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James Wood*

*unassigned* of Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Desertion*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

*James Wood*

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

*Unassigned*

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

*Deserter*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll 1016 Attention at Draft  
Bridgesville, Louisville Ky 1864 65*

REMARKS.

*James Wood*

*James Wood*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*State of Deserter unknown*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Louisville Ky*

*A. A. Lamb*

Clerk.

*Wood John*  
*P. D.*, Co. *D*, *3* Reg't *ky*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i>
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 408.

John Wood

Enlisted at Lonsdale

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Chas. S. Hinkle

On the 3 day of Oct 1864

BY

J. W. Monack Post

W. R. Kerney Secy

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ill.



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, John Wood  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
27 years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN AT Louisville  
the 3 day of Oct 1862

WITNESS:

John D. Smith

John Wood

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Louisville*

I,

*John Wood*

born in the State of

*Indiana*

aged

*27*

years, and by occupation a

*laborer*

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Chas. S. Nittle*

Esq., of

*Oldham County*

*Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *3* day of *Oct* 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Chas. S. Nittle*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *3* day of *Oct* 186*4* to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

*Louisville Ky*

this

*3*

day of

*Oct* 186*4*

before

*R. M. Munnick*

*John Wood*

*Capt. Geo. W. M. & Co. Secy*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Chas. S. Nittle of Oldham County* drafted in *5th Dist. Ky*

*Apr* 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*R. M. Munnick*

Provost Marshal

*Will R. Hervey*

Commissioner of Board.

*A. J. Bell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*5* Dist. of *Ky*

No. 408

John Wood

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Chas. S. Hinkle

On the 3 day of Dec 1864

BY

G. W. Mack Pres

W. H. H. H. H. H. Secy

R. H. H. H. H. Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

— Dist. of 14 —

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Wood  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
27 years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

Louisville  
Oct 11th

WITNESS:

Erwin C. Little

John Wood

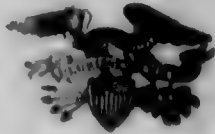
(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Louisville*

I, *John Wood*

born in the State of

*Kentucky* aged *27*

years, and by occupation a

*laborer*  
*Chas. S. Nuckle*

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of *Oldham County*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *3* day of *Oct* 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Chas. S. Nuckle* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this *3* day of *Oct* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisville Ky*  
this *3* day of *Oct* 186*4*,  
before *W. Minnick*

*John Wood*

*Capt Wm. M. 2nd Dir*

*off*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Chas. S. Nuckle of Oldham County* drafted in *5th Dist Ky*

*Oct 20* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*W. Minnick*  
Provost Marshal

*Will R. Hervey*  
Commissioner of Board.

*E. J. Bell*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

*Ky*



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Wood John	P	2	Ky		D	Ex.	2	371	3	374

Captured at Richmonds Ky. Aug. 30., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Paroled at Richmonds Ky. Aug. 30., 1862

Copied by EB

✓

Wood Joseph A  
10, Co. E, 16 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Joseph A. Wood*  
Private Company "E"

16 Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Franklin*

*Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Joseph A. Wood*  
Rank. *Private*, Company "*E*", Regiment. *16*  
Arm. *Infantry*, State. *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty. *Franklin*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded*

Date of casualty. *Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *16* Regiment,  
*1* Brigade. *3* Division, *23* Corps, dated *Nashville Tenn.*  
*Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*Official report book No-*  
*Mail. Div. Tenn. Page 392*

*E. C. Canoll*  
*1.13.77*

Clerk.

Wood, Joseph Henry

Reg't

, Co.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Joseph Henry Wood*

*Desiring to VOLUNTEER*

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one year* Do declare,

That I am *eighteen* years and *one year* months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

Given at *Greenville Ky*

The *15* day of *March* 1865.

Witness:

*W. H. Roark*

*Joseph Henry Wood*  
*private*

*Attest*  
*Joseph Henry Wood*  
Volunteered at *Greenville Ky*  
*March 15<sup>th</sup>* 1865.  
*W. H. Roark*  
*17<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky* *Cav*  
*1<sup>st</sup>* enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army or the United States for the

period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

*Muhlenburg*

I, *Joseph Henry Wood*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

born in *Muhlenburg County*

aged *Eighteen*

years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *fifteenth* day of *March*, 18 *65*; to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*One Year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Joseph Henry Wood* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lynchville*  
this *15* day of *March* 18 *65*.  
Signed *W. H. Roark*

*Joseph Henry Wood*  
*W. H. Roark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Henry Wood*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Joseph Henry Wood* — desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* year Do declare,  
That I am \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* year —

GIVEN at *Greenville Ky*  
The *15* day of *March* 18*65* —

Witness:

*W. H. Roark*

*Joseph Henry Wood*  
*Recruit*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Joseph Henry Wood*  
Volunteered at *Greenville Ky*  
*March 15* 18*65*,

By *W. H. Roark*  
*17<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky* 101<sup>st</sup> *Regt*

*1<sup>st</sup>* enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Ky*



COUNTY OF *Muhlenberg*

I, *Joseph Henry Wood* born in *Muhlenberg County*  
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
 ed this *Fifteenth* day of *March*, 18 *65*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*One Year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
 volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Grenville Ky*  
*the 15* day of *March* 18 *65*. } *Joseph Henry Wood*  
*Witness* *W H Roark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

BEARING WITNESS

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wood, Thomas

Co.

Reg't Ky.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 3

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Wood desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 19 day of Oct-1864

WITNESS:

Evan C Little Thomas Wood

No. 477

Thomas Wood

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

Stephen Christie

On the 19 day of Oct, 1864

By

A. W. Womack Junr

Wesley Wom

J. J. Bell Junr

Board of Examiners.

19 Dec of 64

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Thomas Wood born in the State of Kentucky, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Soldier  
Stephen Reelin Esq., of Oldham County  
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Stephen Reelin I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville  
 this 15 day of Oct, 1864.  
Stephen Reelin  
Capt. Geo. W. Wood

after

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Stephen Reelin of Oldham County Ky, drafted in 5<sup>th</sup> Dist- Ky Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Stephen Reelin

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Wood desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 15 day of Oct 1864

WITNESSES:

Chas. C. Settle

Thomas Wood

No. 607

Thomas Wood

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

Stephen Stearns

On the 15 day of Oct 1864

By

L. W. Monroche Recd

W. H. Avery Com

J. A. Bell Surgeon

Deputy of Surgeon

15 Dec 1864

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Thomas Wood of Kentucky, aged 25 years, and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Stephen Kestin Esq., of Oldham County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Stephen Kestin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisvillethis 19 day of Oct, 1864.

Signed

Stephen Kestin  
Constable of Oldham Countyof 19

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Stephen Kestin of Oldham County Ky, drafted in Sept-21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

William Smith

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

T. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

5<sup>th</sup> Dist. ofKy



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas H. Wood, Desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am Twenty years and 1  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lebanon Ky  
the Ten day of Aug 1862

Witness: James I. Burk  
John H. West

Thomas H. Wood

RECORDED IN THE BUREAU OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT

Kentucky Volunteers  
12th

10th

At G. C. Hummer

August 20th 1862

Recd at Louisville Ky

Thomas H. Wood

No. 41

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the  
.....that the  
.....years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to the enlistment of Thomas H. Wood as a SOLDIER in the Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of Three years OR DURING THE WAR

Given at.....  
the.....of.....

Witness:



STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Somerset*

I *Thomas Wood* born in *Knox County*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Twentieth* day of *August*  
186*2* as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United  
States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I *Thomas Wood* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Somerset Ky* *Thomas Wood*  
this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug* 186*2*.  
Before *G. L. Freeman 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Cunningham R. S.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Thomas Wood*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes Dark hair Dark complexion, 5 feet 10 inches high.*

*G. L. Freeman*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 12<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Inf.  
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Thomas Wood* desiring  
to enlist in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR TO THE WAR, Do declare, That I am *Twenty three* years and *1* month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Frankfort* this *12th* day of *Aug* 1863.

Witness *James L. Bank* *Thomas Wood*  
*Robert White*

No. *Nine*

*Thomas Wood*  
Enlisted *at Somerset Ky*  
*Augst 20th* 1863  
By *Lt L. L. Freeman*  
*12th* Regiment of *Infantry*  
Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Thomas Wood*, Do certify, That I am the  
father of *Thomas Wood*, that the  
said *Thomas Wood* is *Twenty three* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR TO THE WAR.  
GIVEN at *Frankfort* this *12th* day of *Aug* 1863.

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Sumner*

I *Thomas Wood* born in *Henry County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Ten* day of *August*  
1863 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United  
States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I *Thomas Wood* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Sumner Ky*  
this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug* 1863  
By *G. C. Freeman* *Recruit*

*Thomas Wood*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR; That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects, mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. Cummins* *28*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Thomas Wood*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue* eyes *Dark* hair *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *8* inches high.

*G. C. Freeman*  
*1st Lt. 1st Reg. Ky Vols.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*8th District*

Wood, Thomas G.

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas G. Wood.....desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am Twenty.....years and five.....  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Thomas G. Wood

GIVEN at Louisville Ky.....day of August 1863  
the 10 th.....  
Thomas G. Wood

Witness:

John A. Grayson  
Sgt 12th Regt Ky, Vol Inf

No. Two -

Thomas G. Wood  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky  
Aug 10th 1863  
By Capt C. C. Harris  
12th - Regiment of  
Kentucky Volunteers.  
for 1st Ky Cav

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,.....Do certify, That I am the  
.....that the  
.....years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
United States for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.  
GIVEN at.....day of.....  
the.....day of.....

Witness:



STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Thomas G Wood born in Kentucky Co  
 in the State of Kenn aged Twenty years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 voluntarily enlisted this Ten day of August  
 1863 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United  
**States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**  
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, Thomas G Wood do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
 faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
 Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky  
 this 10 day of August 1863  
Wm C C Ham Capt 12th Ky

Thomas G Wood

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
 General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W Bayson  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Thomas G Wood  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
Blue eyes Light hair Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

12th Ky Infy Wm C C Ham Capt  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF .....  
 I, Thomas J. Corcoran, .....  
 do hereby declare that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in my possession and control.

I, Thomas W. Wood desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, That I am Twenty ~~Twenty~~ Six years and  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Thomas W. Wood

GIVEN at..... day of.....  
 the..... 1865

Wm. Henry D.

100

J. R. Thompson  
Aug - 1861 N.Y. May 20<sup>th</sup> 62.

No. 4  
Thomas G. Wood  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky  
August 10<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By Capt C. C. Ham  
12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky  
Kentucky Volunteers.  
for 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Cav

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ..... Do certify, That I am the ..... years of age; and I ..... that the ..... of ..... is ..... as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the United States for the period of three years or during the war. Given at ..... day of the .....

10

STATE OF

*Ky*



TOWN OF

*Louisville*

I *Thomas G Wood* born in *Fentris Co*

in the State of *Ill* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this *Tenth* day of *August*

*1863* as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United

States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I *Thomas G Wood* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true

faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisville Ky*

this *10th* day of *August* 1863.

Witness *66 Hearn Capt 18th Reg*

*Thomas G Wood*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ans W Baggett*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Thomas G Wood*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Blue* eyes *Light* hair *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*12th Ky Infy*

*66 Hearn Capt*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wood, William

, Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Wood, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am 19 years and 3 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrence, Ky  
The 3 day of August

Witness:

John M. Ford

William Wood

No. Two  
William Wood  
Volunteered at Lawrence, Ky  
August 3 1862  
By Henry G. Walter Lieut  
of 4th Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
etc  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

NOTED BY THE DEPT. OF THE ARMY,  
AND THE DEPT. OF THE NAVY.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ty*



TOWN OF *Tenn.*

I, *William Wood* born in *Franklin County,*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *August* 186 *1*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Wood* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Tenn.*

this  
before

day of

*August* 186 *1*

*William Wood*  
*Henry G. Walter* *1st* Lieut & Co. *1st* Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. Cunningham*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Wood*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches  
high.

*Henry G. Walter*

Regiment of

*1st* *Co.* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Wood desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lowville, N.Y.  
The 5 day of August 1863

Witness:

John M. Wood

William Wood

No. 100

William Wood  
Volunteered at Lowville, N.Y.

August 3 1863

By Henry G. Walter  
1st Regiment of N.Y. Cav.  
Vol.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ky*



TOWN OF *Lancaster*

I, *William Wood* born in *Lancaster County,*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *5* day of *August* 186*3*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Wood* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lancaster, Ky*

By this  
before

day of *August* 186*3*

*Henry G. Walker*

*Wm. Wood*  
*2. M. Lt. & Ky. Cav.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. Cunningham*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Wood*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches  
high.

*Henry G. Walker Lt*  
*1st*  
Regiment of *Ky* *Cav.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Woodford, Joseph

Reg't

Ky.

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Kentucky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Joseph Woodford*

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Wounded*

*not known*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Woodford

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Deserted

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Well. No. Alterations at Dept.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Benjamin Lewisville Ky 1864-65

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Harry J. Douglas  
Clerk.

Woodner P.  
P. Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	
Woodber J	P	4	Ky		K	Mcs.	3	450	25	91	115

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Transfd to Col O. Kiel. Rebel recruiting officer Jan 23/65  
 Copied by J. H. 26

Woodruff, John  
Ky.

Co.

Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Woodruff desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Waukegan, Illinois  
the 15 day of June 1864

WITNESS: W. H. Nelson Capt and  
Per Major Samuel H. & Recruiting Officer. John Woodruff

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John Woodruff  
Enlisted at Waukegan  
As Substitute for  
W. H. Nelson  
(in the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864)  
By  
W. H. Nelson  
J. H. Bailey  
Board of Enrollment,  
3 Div. of Illinois  
Filed for this paper with Postmaster  
and in the Enrollment Office at P. O.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Arthur K.

Burling Head

of John Needham born in the State  
of Massachusetts, aged Twenty Three years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
..... Esq., of *Allen County Kentucky*

Controlled and Table to Draft--

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seaboard day of June, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Robert L. Brown, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twelfth day of June

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

STOCK and subscribed to, at 194 King Street  
this 15 day of June 1884

## BEFORE

In Man. I. Sect. 17. 1. Prescribing of feet

John Woodruff

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robert B. Baker

Alfred Henry Kennedy, drafted in New York, New York, and taken to England  
 I, Samuel, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is five feet eight  
 inches high.

*J. G. Hobbs, Capt and*

*Provost Marshal.*

P. B. Hawkins

*Commissioner of Board.*

*J R Bailey*

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of V Dist. of New York

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Woodruff desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty three years and          months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Barling Green Ky  
the 18 day of June 1864

WITNESSES: J. C. McComb and  
For John Woodruff, his Representative

No. 2

John Woodruff  
Enlisted at Barling Green Ky

As Substitute for

Robt L Brown

On the 18 day of June, 1864.

By

A. G. McKen

J. B. Newkiss

J. R. Bailey

Board of Enrollment,

3 Dist. of Kentucky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Woodruff, born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged Twenty Three years, and by  
occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Robt S. Brown, Esq., of Allen County, Kentucky,  
Enroll and liable to draft

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Eighteenth day of June, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Robt S. Brown, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighteenth day of June  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

John Woodruff  
Robt S. Brown  
Enroll and liable to draft

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robt S. Brown

of Allen County, Kentucky, drafted in Allen County, Kentucky, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet Eight  
inches high.

Robt S. Brown

Provost Marshal.

R. S. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

J. R. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Kentucky

*Kentucky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Woodruff*

of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*Unassigned*

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Deserted June 24/64.*





Men Subs

Certificate of  
John Woodruff,  
a British Subject  
Exemption from  
the draft

THESE PAPERS ARE FORMERLY  
USED IN THE BURMESE DIV. R. & P. O.

Resides in the city  
of the word Sou's  
mille thy

Ed Geo. Geo Marshall  
of the city of

London, Jan. 1864

The said John Woodruff is  
not enlisted in this district  
and, as shown by this  
return, is not a resident  
in the U.S.

Wm. M. A. C.

Capt Geo. Marshall

of the

<sup>see 7th 100</sup>  
I, John Woodruff, of Searsville <sup>Jefferson</sup> County,  
State of Kentucky, having been enrolled under the provisions of an act of Congress  
for "enrolling and calling out the national forces," &c., approved March 3, 1863  
(and amendments), as liable to military duty in the service of the United States,  
herby certify that I am not legally subject to such liability, and for the following  
reasons: I am not a citizen of the United States.  
I am a subject of Victoria Queen of Great  
Britain, I have never declared my intentions to  
become a citizen of the United States. I have  
never voted at any Election in the United  
States. I came to the United States in 1866 and  
resided in Pennsylvania until within a few days  
which I have been in Kentucky. I claim exemption  
from the draft on account of being an alien  
John Woodruff

We, the subscribers, Wm Jones and Wm Brown  
of the town of Searsville, County and State above mentioned, hereby  
certify that the above statement of John Woodruff  
is correct to the best of our knowledge and belief, and that we are each  
of us heads of families

Wm Jones

Wm Brown

State of Kentucky, Jefferson County, to-wit:

Personally appeared before me, Joseph Clement, a Justice of the Peace of  
Jefferson County, the above named John Woodruff and  
Wm Jones and Wm Brown  
the latter two each respectable persons, heads of families and residents of the Town,  
County and State aforesaid, and severally made oath that the above Certificates  
are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Dated this 14th day of June

J. Clement

Justice of the Peace, Jefferson County, Ky.

Barling Green Ky June 18 1864

To the Board of Enrollment

& Congressional District of Ky

The Subscriber, R L Brown being enrolled  
in the 5 Sub District Allen County in the 3 District of Ky  
and liable to Draft - desires to present a Substitute  
(before the Draft) in the person of  
John Woodruff - Residence Louisville Kentucky - age  
years 23. who an Alien and not liable to Draft  
for Enrollment for three years -

Robert L. Brown

*Woodruff, Thomas.*

Reg't

*Ky.*

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Woodruff desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
35 years and 12 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 20 day of Oct 1864

WITNES:

E. E. Little Thomas Woodruff

No. 523

Thos Woodruff  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Wm McCreedy  
On the 10 day of Oct, 1864

By

J. H. Monack B. Pres  
W. R. Newey Secy  
J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.


Dist. of 10



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas Woodruff born in the State of  
England, aged 35 years, and by  
 occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Mr McCreedy, Esq., of Louisville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the 10 day of Oct, 1864;  
 and having thus agreed with said Mr McCreedy, I do HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of Oct  
 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
 of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

10

day of

Oct1864

Before

Louisville Ky  
Thomas Woodruff  
Mr McCreedy  
Capt & Co Marsh<sup>l</sup> Dist Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Mr McCreedy  
of Louisville Ky, drafted in Sea Dist Ky  
Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7  
 inches high.

Mr McCreedy

Provost Marshal

Will R. Murray

Commissioner of Board

J. H. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist of Ky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Woodruff desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
35 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
<sup>one</sup>  
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 18 day of Oct 1864

WITNES:

E. C. Lett

Thomas Woodruff

No. 503

Thos Woodruff  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Wm McCready

On the 1 day of Oct, 1864

By

J. M. Wornack Pres  
W. R. Newey Secy  
J. L. Bell Surgen

Board of Enrollment

5 Dist. of 15



Woods, Charles  
Supt, Co. G 8 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 2

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Charles Wood

Sgt. Company C.

6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ar. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of before

Murfreesboro.

Not stated



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Charles Woods  
 Rank, Sgt., Company G., Regiment, 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, Infantry, State, N.Y.  
 Place of casualty, Battle before Murfreesboro  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded - Right & Left arm, serious.  
 Date of casualty, Not Stated

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 6<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Infantry Regiment,  
 Brigade, 2<sup>nd</sup> Division, 14 Corps, dated in the battle  
before Murfreesboro as far as reported by the  
Regt. Surgeons up to this date, Jan'y 6/63.  
detached from report signed T. L. Crittenden  
Maj. Genl. Comdg. Dept. No. 2. Ind. 60. 19. 7.

John Thompson  
 Clerk.  
 12-15-79.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

Charles Woods.

Sergt Company G.

6th Regiment of N.Y. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murpherson.

on Stone River. Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 9. 1863.

*Comdant*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Charles Woods  
 Rank, Serjt, Company G., Regiment, 6th  
 Arm, Inf., State, Kentucky  
 Place of casualty, Muspedboro, on Stone River, Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded - thigh & arm,  
seriously  
 Date of casualty, from Dec. 30, 1862 to Jan. 3, 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed~~ Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,  
Brigade, 2nd Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6, 1863.  
Report of Genl. Rosecrans. Page 400.

R. Richardson  
 Clerk.

*Woods, Galen*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*Ky.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Galen Woods desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864.

WITNES:  
John A. Hammer Galen Woods  
             

No. 31

Galen Woods  
Enlisted at London Kentucky

As Substitute for

John C. Carroll  
On the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864.

By

Robert Neays  
Harman H. Wilson  
James D. Foster

Board of Enrollment.

8<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Kentucky



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Scandon*

I, *Galen Woods*  
of *Kentucky*,  
occupation a *Farmer*

aged *Eighteen*born in the State  
years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
occupation a *Farmer*, Esq., of *Madison County*,  
*Kentucky*,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty Ninth* day of *September*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *Galen Woods*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Ninth* day of *September*,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Scandon Ky*  
this *29th* day of *September*, 1864

BEFORE

*Robert Hays*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*

*Galen Woods*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Galen C. Carroll*,  
*Carroll* drafted in *2nd Sub Dist 8th District Ky*  
*September 21st*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3 1/4*  
inches high.

*Robert Hays*

Provost Marshal.

*Harmon K. Wilson*

Commissioner of Board.

*James D. Foster*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *8th* Dist. of *Kentucky*

Woods, James

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

22. *James Woods*

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Desiring to VOLUNTEER Do hereby, That I am Twenty eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

*James Woods*  
GIVEN at *Louisville Ky*  
The *21st* day of *Sept* 1863.

Witness:  
*Wm. H. Hams*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*James Woods*  
Volunteered at *Louisville Ky*  
*September 21st* 1863  
By *Lieut. John I. Hawes*  
*First Regiment of Ky - Artillery*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF **Kentucky**  
COUNTY OF **Jefferson**

I, **James Woods**  
born in **Orange County**  
in the State of **North Carolina** aged **Twenty eight** years,

and by occupation a **Farmer**  
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered  
on this **Twenty first** day of **September**, 18 **63**, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of  
**One year** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, **James Woods** do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at **Parisville**  
this **21st** day of **Sept** 18 **63**

**John W. J. Hawes**  
**Recruiting Officer James Woods**  
I CERTIFY, as HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

**J. C. Welch Surgeon**  
**20th Regt (P. I.)**  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, **James Woods**  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have seriously observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
**Blue eyes, Brown hair, height 5 feet 5 inches high.**

**John W. J. Hawes**  
**1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Artillery**  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Woods, James T.

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James F. Woods dealing  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Sanville  
the 20 day of July 1865  
James F. Woods  
mark

Witness:

Reford

No. all

James F. Woods

Volunteered at

July 20th 1865

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the ..... of ..... that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, etc., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having been filed in the office of the Adjutant General before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, James T. Woods, born in Wilson Co  
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty One years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James T. Woods do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville  
this 21 day of Feb 1865 } James T. Woods  
before me } his  
W. J. Stone } man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Van Hook  
W. J. Stone  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5'4"  
5'4" inches high.

W. J. Stone

Regiment of ..... Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James F. Woods desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Sanisville  
the 21 day of July 1862  
Witness: James F. Woods

James F. Woods

No.                     

Volunteered at                      18  
By                       
Regiment of                       
                     enlistment; last served in Company (            )  
Reg't of                       
Discharged                      18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                      Do CERTIFY, That I am                      years of age; and I  
the                      of                     ; that the  
said                      is                      years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THIRTEEN YEARS,

GIVEN at                       
the                      day of                     

Witness:                     

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruits of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, James F. Woods born in Wilson Co  
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty One years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James F. Woods do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 1865, } James F. Woods  
Before J. J. Spaulding } mar 10

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Vanhook  
Alfred A. A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6  
feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

J. J. Spaulding  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_

Woods, John W.

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,                     , desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of  
                     months of age;  
That I am                      years and  
                     months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The

day of

Witness

No. 76  
John M. Woods  
Volunteered at Falmouth N.Y.  
1st day June 1863  
By Simon Rice  
4th Regiment of N.Y. Vol. Inf.  
                     enlistment; last served in Company (                      )  
                     Reg't of                       
Discharged                      18                    

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                     , do certify, That I am the  
                    ; that the  
                     years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of                       
                     The                      day of                     

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

*Bracken*

I, *John W Wood*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
ed this *2nd* day of *June*

born in *Bracken County*  
aged *Twenty two* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

, 1863, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*One Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John W Wood* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brooksville*

this

*1st* day of *June*

1863

Before *Simon Rice* Recruiting Officer

*John W Wood*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph L Roberts*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

*40th* Regiment of *Kentucky*  
*Simon Rice*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Woods, John*

Reg't

*Ky*

, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 383

John Woods

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Michael Scott

On the 30 day of Sept 1864

BY

G. W. Homack Priest

Will R. Hervey Com<sup>d</sup>

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

5 Dec of Ky

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, John Woods  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
35 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky  
the 30 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

E. E. Little

John <sup>his</sup> Woods  
man



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Louisville*

I,

*John Woods*

born in the State of

*Europe*

aged

*35*

years, and by occupation a

*laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Michael Scott*

Esq., of

*Louisville*

*Jefferson County Ky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *30* day of *Sept* 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Michael Scott*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this *30* day of *Sept* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

*Louisville Ky*

this

*30*

day of

*Sept*

186*4*

before

*H. M. Mmuck*

*Capt Am. Min. & Dist.*

*offly*

*John Woods*  
*mark*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*the Sect of Louisville Ky*

drafted in *3<sup>rd</sup> Dist Ky*

*Sept 19*

186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*H. M. Mmuck*

Provost Marshal

*Will R. Hervey*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. S. L.*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*3* Dist. of *Ky*

W 383 00

John Woods

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Michael Scott

On the 30 day of Sept 1864

BY

G. H. Hunsack Priest

W. R. Kervey Com.

A. H. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrolment

5 Dist of Ky

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Woods  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
35 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky  
the 30 day of Sept 1864

WITNESSES:

E. E. Little

John <sup>his</sup> Woods  
mark



Woodmansey, Peter

Reg't

Ky.

, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Woodmaney <sup>one</sup> desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THIRTY~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Eighteen years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.



GIVEN at Paducah, Kentucky  
the 15 day of Oct 1864

WITNES:

Wm W. Wernham

Peter Woodmaney  
Marks

No.         
Peter Woodmaney  
Enlisted at Paducah

As Substitute for

F. R. Bailey

On the 16 day of Oct 1864

By

J. H. Harper

J. H. Harper

J. H. Harper

Board of Enrollment.

1 Div. of Army

*Printed by the War Department, Washington, D.C.*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

I, *Peter Woodmancy*, aged *Eighteen*

born in the State

of *Kentucky*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of *Ballard*

occupation a *J. D. Bailey* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Tenth* day of *Dec*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *J. D. Bailey*

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Tenth* day of *Dec*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris, Ky*, this *10th* day of *Dec*, 1864, *Peter Woodmancy*  
BEFORE *J. M. Wernick* *Mark*  
*J. M. Wernick Co Ky*



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. D. Bailey*, drafted in *Ballard Co Kentucky*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *0* inches high.

*Capt & Provost Marshal.*

*E. J. Bradshaw*  
Commissioner of Board.

*S. M. Beale*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Kentucky*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Ballard Co Ky*

I, *Peter Woodmansey*, born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Cook* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*J. D. Bailey*, Esq., of *Ballard*

*County State of Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Tenth* day of *Dec*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *J. D. Bailey*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Tenth* day of *Dec*

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *One Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Patterson Ky*

this *10th* day of *Dec*, 1864

Before

*J. M. Verndon*  
*J. D. Bailey*  
*Ballard Co Ky*

*Peter Woodmansey*  
*mark*



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. D. Bailey*, drafted in *Ballard Co Kentucky*, *December 3rd*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *0* inches high.

*Cop &* Provost Marshal.

*A. Bradshaw*

Commissioner of Board.

*S. M. Beale*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Kentucky*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Peter Woodmaney* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
*Eighteen* years and *one* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.



GIVEN at *Paducah, McCracken Co, Ky*  
the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 186*4*

WITNESS:

*Jm McWhorter* *Peter* <sup>his</sup> *Woodmaney*  
*man*

No. *1*  
*Peter Woodmaney*  
Enlisted at *Paducah*

As Substitute for  
*J. M. Bailey*  
On the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 186*4*

By  
*J. H. Alexander*  
*J. B. Graham*  
*J. M. Bick*  
Board of Enrollment,  
Date of *10<sup>th</sup>*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Ballard County*

I, *Peter Woodmansey* born in the State  
of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Cook* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*J. D. Bailey* Esq., of *Ballard*  
*County State of Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Tenth* day of *December*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *J. D. Bailey*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Tenth* day of *Dec*, 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

*Paducah Ky*  
*Dec*  
*J. M. Woodson*  
*J. D. Bailey*

*Peter Woodmansey*  
*mark*



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of \_\_\_\_\_, drafted in \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion; is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt* Provost Marshal.  
*1st Dist of Ky*  
*A. Bradshaw*  
Commissioner of Board.

*J. M. Best*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Kentucky*



*Woods, Alphonse*

*Adjt. Co.*

*57* Reg't *12y. 2y*

*/* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information */*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

57 Ky  
H 41 M & C 1864

Lindsay M. W. Inspector  
Adjutant Gen of Ky  
Frankfort Aug 8/64

I send Orders to all Six  
Months Officers to report  
to you for Muster. A. J. H. an  
W. do. Ad 57 Reg. States  
that he never has been  
Mustered in to Service

How E. J. H. an  
H. J. H. an

May 1862. This paper was formerly filed  
in the records of the Genl Muster  
and Disbursing Office of Ky. in the  
Bureau of Div. R. & P. O.

9 Aug

Aug 9/64 L. M. W. H. an



Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Frankfort, ... Aug<sup>t</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> ..., 1864.

Major W.H. Sidell U.S.A.  
Asst Pro Mar Genl  
Louisville Ky

Major

As suggested I have issued orders to all staff officers of the six months men who have not reported to you for muster, and in reply from Capt Alphonso Woods of the 57<sup>th</sup> Regt, he states he never has been mustered into the U.S. service.

Very Respectfully  
A. Lindsay  
Inspector & Capt Genl Ky

Woods, John T.

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John J. Woods desiring to ENLIST  
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August

WITNESS:

John J. Woods  
John J. Woods

No. —

John J. Woods  
Enlisted at Camp in Ill

As Substitute for

William J. Fields

On the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.

By

Wm. E. Samuel  
E. J. O'Connell  
E. J. O'Connell

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ill.


Pub 1866 The paper was formerly  
issued to the Department of War, R. & P. O.



Quincy & Hannan & Co. S.D. No. 6-6-66 O.C.

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF Quincy  
I, John J. Moore, born in the State of Massachusetts,  
of Quincy, aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Blacksmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William J. Gaultier, Esq., of Quincy

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 22nd day of August, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said William J. Gaultier, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22nd day of August,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 22nd day of August, 1864.

BEFORE

William J. Gaultier  
Esq.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William J. Gaultier

Enrolled and in Quincy & Hannan & Co. S.D. No. 6-6-66 O.C.  
we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Light eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 9  
inches high.

William J. Gaultier

Provost Marshal.

Edw. Hannan

Commissioner of Board.

E. J. MacKee

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Quincy Dist. of Massachusetts

✓

*Woods, John H.*  
*Pr. Co. 10,* **4** Reg't **Ky. Inf.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

2250

N: 82.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John W. Moras

Pennate Co. K

4th Regt of Ky Vols

Approved

Wm G. F. Hold  
Med. Director

Superintendent

Sept 30/62

En. on Disability Rolls

Name not borne in Roll of  
Co K 4th Ky Inf.

Name not borne on rolls  
of Co K 4th Ky Inf.

Good (A. G. Office)

186

Regt 12

Hd. Qrs. Dist. West Tenn  
Corinth Miss Aug. 10, 1862

To be discharged

By order of

Maj Genl U. S. Grant

Wm. M. Keenline  
A. S. S.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *John W Woods* of Captain *James*  
*Green* Company, (K) of the *fourth* Regiment of United States  
 was called by *Robert Kelley* of  
 the *fourth* Regiment of *Ky Vols at Camp* *Dick Robinson*  
 on the *fifteenth* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Harrison Co* in the State of *Kentucky* is *twenty four*  
 years of age, *five* feet *11* inches high, *fair* complexion, *light* eyes,  
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer* During the last two

*Red* months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Artify that the above is a correct description of said  
*John W Woods*. *Harry* *Asst. Surg* *W. H. Gentry*  
 can testify to his disability *Asst. Surg. Gen. Hospital*

STATION: *Gen Hospital Corinth Miss*

DATE: *July 16 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John W Woods* of  
 and *Asst. Surg* *W. H. Gentry* which he has suffered *from* *much*.  
 His health is so much impaired that he will not in  
 my opinion be fit for duty again

*James G. Hatch* *Surgeon. U.S.A.*

DISCHARGED, this *fifteenth* day of *August* 1862, at *Corinth Miss*

*C. C. Caldwell*  
*Maj. Genl.* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

*Woods, Thomas*

Co.

*4* Reg't *1st Inf*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



June 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Name, Henry M. Mendenhall

Regiment, 1<sup>st</sup> N.Y. M. Inf.

From Cincinnati, O., to

San Francisco, Cal.

Duty, Order Clerk

Vol. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

Woods, Wm. W.

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 3

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

RETURN

Of the Regimental Recruiting Party at

Cambridge N.Y. under charge

of Capt. E. H. Samuel

of the 6<sup>th</sup> Dist ~~Regiment~~ of Artillery

for the month of July 1864

White Recruit



RETURN

Of the Regimental Recruiting Party at

Cambridge Mass under charge

of Capt E. H. Samuel

of the 6<sup>th</sup> Dist Regiment of Infantry

for the month of July 1864

White Recruit





RETURN

Of the Regimental Recruiting Party at

Cornington N.H. under charge

of Capt. E. H. Samuel

of the 1st Regiment of Kentucky

for the month of July 1864

RETURN of the Regimental Recruiting Party at Orangeburg, N.Y.  
under charge of Capt. E. M. Canale of the 6<sup>th</sup> Dist. Regiment of  
Tenn. Inf. for the month of July 1864

RECRUITING PARTY AND RECRUITS.										ALTERATIONS SINCE LAST RETURN.			
PRESENT.		ABSENT.		PRESENT AND ABSENT.		JOINED.		TRANSFERRED.		DISCHARGED.			
		With leave.	Without leave.										
Caroline.													
Subalterns.													
Artificers.													
Corporals.													
Musicians.													
Private.													
Recruits.													
Recognized as deserters from Regiments.													
Commissioned Officers.													
Enlisted Men.													
Enlisted Men.													
Enlisted Men.													
Enlisted Men.													
Aggregate last return.													
Enlisted this month.													
Enlisted this month.													
From other stations.													
From civil authority.													
From desertion.													
To other stations.													
Recruits sent to companies.													
To civil authority.													
Expiration of service.													
Per disability.													
By civil authority.													
Rejected recruits.													
Dead.													
Deserted.													

NOTE 1.—The date a rendezvous (except at a garrisoned post) is opened, or closed, will be here stated.

**NAMES of ENLISTED MEN,** required in explanation of "ALTERATIONS SINCE LAST RETURN," &c

[illegible]

*E. Samuel*  
Commanding the Recruiting Party.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Jones, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
years and  
The Recruit, That I am  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo. the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1864

Witness:  
John J. Jones

No.             
John J. Jones  
Volunteered at St. Louis  
July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.  
By Capt. E. H. Jones  
Major

Volunteer enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ill. V. Inf.  
Discharged June 12<sup>th</sup> 1864  
20-68710

Pub. 1864  
Printed in the Office of the Adjutant General

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, That I am  
that the  
of age; and I  
is a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
I,            of            is             
the            said            do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at            the            day of           

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. The Adjutant General's Office will be notified of the date of the enlistment or reenlistment, and the name of the recruit, and the name of the person who pays bounty, &c. The Recruit and Company in which the recruit has served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit in war, in all cases, receives payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in war, in all cases, will receive both bounty and pension. The recruiting officer, company, or recruit company of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both the enlistment and the pension. The Adjutant General's Office will be notified of the date of the enlistment or reenlistment, and the name of the recruit, and the name of the person who pays bounty, &c. The Recruit and Company in which the recruit has served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 3.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. The Adjutant General's Office will be notified of the date of the enlistment or reenlistment, and the name of the recruit, and the name of the person who pays bounty, &c. The Recruit and Company in which the recruit has served should be given on the back.



Enlisted to United States Army

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Covington

I, J. M. McHardy born in Irish

in the State of Kentucky aged 41 years,

and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28th day of July 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, J. M. McHardy do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington this 28th day of July 1864

Before E. J. McHardy  
Capt. & Co. 1st Ky. Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. McHardy  
Capt. & Co. 1st Ky. Cav.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

E. J. McHardy

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt. & Co. 1st Ky. Cav.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Ward, desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 declare, That I am 41 years and 0 months  
 old; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio  
 the 23rd day of July 1864

John D. Ward  
 Recruit

Volunteered at Cincinnati, Ohio  
July 23rd 1864  
 By Capit E. V. Howard  
First Regiment of Cavalry

Discharged Nov 12th 1864  
W. H. Boyd of Co. A. 7th Ill.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

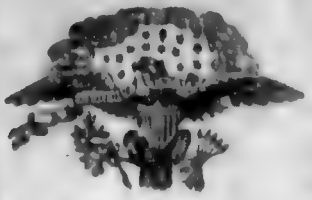
*Enlistment to Hudson Co. S. A. 1. 6th S. 14*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York*



*Camp Hill*

*R* I, *John J. Woods* born in *New York*  
in the State of *New York* aged *41* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *28th* day of *July* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John J. Woods* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Hill*  
this *28th* day of *July* 186*4* } *William W. Woods*  
Before *Ed Samuel*  
*Capt. S. M. C. H. S. C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, freely  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ed Samuel*  
*E. P. R. S. S. S.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John J. Woods*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Gray* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *3*  
feet *8* inches high.

*Ed Samuel*  
*Capt. S. M. C. H. S. C.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

Woodson Ambrose M.

Ky.

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I.....*Frederick H. Woodhouse*.....desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do DECLARE, That I am.....*Eighteen*.....years and.....*00*.....  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....*Liberty Ky*.....  
the.....*first*.....day of.....*June*.....

Witness:

*(Frederick H. Woodhouse)*

No. *1114* *Three*  
*Shubert & Co. Merchants*  
*170 Lexington*  
*12th Regiment of Ky. Volunteers*  
*1862*  
By *Frederick H. Woodhouse*  
Kentucky Volunteers.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
.....that the  
said.....is.....years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at.....  
the.....day of.....

Witness.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Liberty*

I *Andrew W. Harrison* born in *Kentucky*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *Feb*  
186*2* as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**  
**States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I *Andrew W. Harrison* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Liberty*  
this *1st* day of *Feb* 186*2*.  
By *Andrew W. Harrison*

*Andrew W. Harrison*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR; That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. C. Minsie*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Andrew W. Harrison*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue* eyes *fair* hair *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*W. H. C.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER



Woodson, Henry C.  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_ Ky.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry B. Woodson, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
months  
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
any sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Winchester Kentucky  
the twelfth day of April 1862

Witness:

Wm. R. Bushing Capt - Henry B. Woodson  
18th Kentucky Cav

Hundred & fifty & x

No. 15-6

Henry B. Woodson  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 18

By \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_, Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7647.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Circleville

I, Henry C. Henderson, born in Lyon  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this ninth day of April, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry C. Henderson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Circleville  
this ninth day of April, 1865,  
By Henry C. Henderson  
Baron Capt. J. H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. M. D.

Wm. S. Long U. S. A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. C. Henderson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, five feet eight inches high.

J. H. Smith  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. Enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the same manner as in duplicate. They will be made out in duplicate and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has returned should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A soldier's roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of a regiment, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing agent.

Find Col. Q. Apr. 23. 68. 945.

No. 64  
*Henry C. Woodson*  
 Volunteered at Owensboro, Ky  
April 9, 1865,  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Owenboro

I, Henry B. Woodson, born in Tenn Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry B. Woodson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owenboro Ky  
this ninth day of April, 1865  
Signed Henry B. Woodson  
Capl. J. H. Smith  
Canon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Drake, M.D.  
A. S. Surgeon U. S. A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry B. Woodson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service: This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high.

J. H. Smith  
Ex. T. R. Co.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteer, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*He is We do not*

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Boy's of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, position, &c. A master-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Smithland

I, W. B. Woodson born in Logan Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, W. B. Woodson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

W. B. Woodson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously  
to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five  
feet eight inches high.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

Scav

✓

Woodward, W. B.

Co. B.

4

Reg't

KY Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Cert. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Woodward H.B.	-	4	Ky.	6	B Co.		3	364		

Captured at in Ky., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Copied by 666

*Woodworth, John*  
*Capt.*, *12* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*  
*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Capt. Woodworth

12

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name

*John Woodworth*

Rank

*Capt*

Regiment

*12*

Arm

*Infantry*

Casualty

*Widow*

Day

*12*

;

Month

*April*

;

Year

*1864*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c.,

*103. A. H. O'Leary*

Remarks

Clerk.

✓  
Woody, John A.  
P., Co. B, 44 Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
		44	Ky			Kale U	1	403		
						Am Red	157	no	1199	
							100			

*Ward John A*  
 Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*2nd sent from Richmond Va. to Regt Sept. 16/62*  
 Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

*Probably of Regt 44 Ky sent to Ky 15/* Copied by *Ward* ✓

Woodbridge, Robert A.

Reg't

Ky.

, Co.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_ *Woodbridge*  
*Volunteer at* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_, Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting sergeant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Winchester

I, Robert A. Woodbridge born in Kentucky  
in the State of Ky, aged 31 years,  
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 19 day of Sept, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Woodbridge do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Winchester Robert A. Woodbridge  
this 19 day of Sept, 1864  
BEFORE William Davis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E. Goble

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Woodbridge  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Worlenslager, George*

Reg't *Ky*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Dec. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

No. 429

George F. [unclear]  
Enlisted at [unclear]

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Joseph [unclear]  
On the 4 day of [unclear] 186

BY

J. W. [unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of [unclear]

Feb 1860 The [unclear]  
[unclear] P.O.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George M. Moushiger  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

WITNESS:

Samuel C. Foster

Geo M's Moushiger  
mark



## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Calvin  
Smith, Jr., Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of Richmond, Va.

Sworn and subscribed to at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_,  
before \_\_\_\_\_  
*E. Munnick*  
*Capt. B. H. Smith*

Des hies Molenheijer  
markt

years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an ensign, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

*Samuel*  
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey  
Commissioner of Board.

*W. A. Hall*  
Surgeon of Board.

### Board of Enrollment of

*Dist. of*

✓

*Woolfe Henry*  
*P*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Woolf desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THIRTY~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon  
the 28 day of Oct 1864

WITNESSES:

Heasley Henry Woolf  
James

No. 4  
Henry Woolf  
Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

Henry T. Miltner  
On the 26 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt. J. M. Gaudler  
E. B. Merriam  
John C. Maxwell  
Board of Enrollment.  
Dist. of Ky

Feb 1865. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Adjutant-General's Office.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyHardin County

I, Henry Woolf, born in the State of Indiana, aged 22 years, and by occupation a bedman

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry T. Heltzer Esq., of Hardin Co

4 8th Dist - 2 Dist Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said H. T. Heltzer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Oct

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

26 day of Oct1864

Before

Henry T. Heltzer  
Capt in the 1st Dist Ky

Henry Woolf  
John

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

H. T. Heltzer, drafted in Hardin County

Sept 26, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high

John H. Foster

Provost Marshal

A. B. Merriam

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Ky



End on South Wall,  
No.

Henry Wolfe  
Co. E 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Inf

End on 18  
44

Duplicate sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
June 18 1861



\$12.00

Nashville, Tenn., (Nashville 1864.

I hereby acknowledge to have received from Council of Administration.

One "Ten" Dollars; being the proceeds of the effects of

Henry Wolfe late of Co. (C) 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Inf., 2<sup>d</sup> Div., Army

Wm. Hall

Paymaster U. S. A.

1 Knappack  
Cash

Turned over to W. L. F. M.

120

120

We certify that the above statement is correct.

M. A. Fuller H. L. Jr.  
C. J. 24 Ill. Inf. Regt.  
J. W. Hoffman 2<sup>d</sup> Div. Co. D  
674 U. S.

A. J. Coe 2<sup>d</sup> Div. Co. B  
36<sup>th</sup> U. S.

R. L. Mangum

Being Secy  
Comdg Post.

Council of Administration.



*Not borne on Roll.*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry Wolfe*

*Priv.* of Company *E.*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Regt Inf*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death.* — *1863.*

*Sum. & Adm. p. Say Seal Aug 25/67.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Woolfe  
 Rank: Plt Company: E Regiment: 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Arm: Inf State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Report of Parents  
of Effects.  
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

R. J. Geary

Priv. Gen.

Not stated

Cashville Tenn.

Edwin Turner

Clerk.

1867.

Respectfully returned to

Adjutant General's Office,  
The records of the 13th Regt.  
Ark. Inf. were admitted  
to the 2d Ky. was admitted  
Sept. 28, 62, and did Oct. 9, 62  
of "gentleness" with remark opposite  
Charles "Hymeneus" Woolf. The records  
concerning Henry Wallace said  
records. The records are for the records  
which are the original papers  
can be prepared.

By ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. C. Woodward*

Brig. Gen. and Asst. Surgeon



Woolfolk, Lewis

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 288  
Levi's Woolfolk  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Union Waters  
On the 27 day of Sept 1864  
BY

G. W. Hawack Pres

W. B. Nervey Com<sup>r</sup>

S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Levin's Woolfolk  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one</sup> year, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN AT Smithville Ky  
the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Evan E. Miller

Levin's <sup>his</sup> Woolfolk  
mark

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

TOWN OF

born in the State of

*Kentucky* aged *19* years, and by occupation a  
*laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Miss Waters*, Esq., of *Brinkley*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27 day of Sept 1864; and having thus agreed with said Charles Watson, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27 day of Sept 1864 to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldiers~~ colored troops. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky  
this 27 day of Sept 1864, } Lewis W. Woolfolk  
before J. M. Munnach }  
Capt. Wm. M. F. H. Dietz  
J. H. H.

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Major Walter L. Louisville Ky drafted in C. A. Long. Dist Ky.  
Sept 19 1864. we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This  
soldier has dark eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

*L. Minnich*  
Provost Marshal

Will R. Moore  
Commissioner of Board.

*E. S. Bell*  
Surgeon of Board.

### Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Woolburn, Samuel T.

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel L. Worham desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 21 years and 4 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hammond, Ind.  
The 11<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1864

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel L. Worham

Volunteered at Hammond, Ind.

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Wm. L. Jeffries

2 Regiment of the 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky*  COUNTY OF *Livingston*  
TOWN OF *Livingston*

I, *Samuel S. Worthington* born in *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
in the State of *Kentucky* and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10th* day of *July* 18 *64*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel S. Worthington* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kanawha*  
this *10th* day of *July* 18 *64* *Samuel S. Worthington*  
Barons *Samuel S. Worthington*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Webb Surgeon*  
*20th Ky. Regt.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel S. Worthington*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*Wm. M. Sedgwick*

*2nd* Regiment of *Ky. Heavy Arty* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Woosley, Fountain

Co.

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

2. I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR. Do hereby  
That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at  
The day of

**Wilson:**

## Discharge

Rey's

existent; but served in Company ( )

# Regiment of

Published at

70

Mountain Woolly

81

81


CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of ONE YEAR.

Given at  
The day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Albany*

I, *Samuel H. [unclear]* born in *Albany* years.  
in the State of *New York* aged *thirty*  
and by occupation a *carpenter*  
volunteered this *1st* day of *Sept*, 18*67*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
and of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
except such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Samuel H. [unclear]* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *Sept*, 18*67*.  
Hereat *Samuel H. [unclear]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. D. Hawthorne*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I sold have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *six* feet *1* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*John H. [unclear]*



Woolley, George  
Ky.  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George W. Worsley*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do declare,  
That I am \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

(Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_)

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*George W. Worsley*  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.


I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of ONE YEAR.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Alton*

I, *George H. [unclear]* born in *Illinois* years.  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *thirty* years.  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
volunteered this *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George H. [unclear]* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Brownsville, Mo*  
this *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.  
By *George H. [unclear]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. D. Hawthorne*  
*1st Surgeon 52nd Regt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George H. [unclear]*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I could have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*three* eyes, *eight* hair, *three* complexion, is *six* feet *inches* high.

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*J. S. [unclear]*

Woodsley George W.

Reg't

, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George W. Wooley, one year desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do declare, That I am  
Eighteen years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three years~~. one year

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky  
the 3<sup>d</sup> day of October 1864

WITNESS:

G. H. Miller

George W. Wooley  
mailed

No.

32

Enlisted at Lexington, Ky

As Substitute for

Francis S. Miller

On the 3<sup>d</sup> day of October 1864.

By

Geo W. Wooley

Witness

Board of Enrollment

J. H. Miller



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Lexington*

I, *George W. Woodley* born in the State  
of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Francis S. Allan* Esq., of *Clark County*  
*Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Third* day of *October*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *Francis S. Allan*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Third* day of *October*  
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
*one year* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Lexington Ky*  
this *3* day of *October* 186*4*  
BEFORE *Jos H. Moore*  
*Cap & Prov Mar*  
*4 Dist Ky*

*George W. Woodley*  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Francis S.*  
*Allan*, drafted in *Clark Co Ky*  
*Oct 20*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet *9*  
inches high.

*Jos H. Moore*

Provost Marshal.

*William B. ...*

Commissioner of Board.

*...*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4* Dist. of *Kentucky*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George W. Wooley major desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for FOUR YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Eighteen years and eight months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three years~~ one year

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky  
the 3 day of October 1864

WITNESSES:  
S. W. Miller  
George W. Wooley  
mark

No. 32

Geo. W. Wooley  
Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

Francis S. Allen

On the 3 day of Oct. 1864

By

Thos K. Murray  
William C. Brown  
J. J. Gano

Board of Enrollment.

7th Dist. of Kentucky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

KentuckySprington

I, George W. Woolley born in the State  
of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Francis S. Allan Esq., of Clark County  
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Third day of October, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Francis S. Allan I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of October

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at

this

before

me

Springton Ky.  
this 3rd day of Oct 1864  
Thos W. Moon  
Capt. & Pro. Mar.  
7 Dist. Ky.

George W. Woolley  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Francis S.  
Allan, drafted in Clark County Ky  
Sept. 20 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is five feet 9  
inches high.

Thos W. Moon

Provost Marshal

Edward Evans

Commissioner of Board

J. J. Harris

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Kentucky

Woosley, William H.

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Mitchell, desiring to  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years and one month;  
 Do Declare, That I am single years and one month;  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years one month.

GIVEN at Philadelphia the 11th day of November 1864.

Witness: William A. Mitchell

No. 1111  
 Volunteered at Philadelphia  
November 11th 1864.  
 By Capt. W. A. Mitchell  
29th Regiment of Infantry  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 10 & 11.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the office who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is liable in all cases, pro rata payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit is not liable in all cases, he shall be the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Paducah*

I, *William H. Bradley*, born in *Indiana*,  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *November*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Bradley*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah, Ky.*  
this *11th* day of *November*, 186*4*.  
Before *J. P. Mitchell, Capt.*  
*25th Ill. Inf., Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*P. B. Chapman*  
*Asst. Surg. Gen. U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William H. Bradley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6* inches high.

*J. P. Mitchell, Capt.*  
*25th Regiment of Ill. Inf., Vol.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

Workman, Albert B.

Ny.

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I,                      desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of  
That I am                      Do declare,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at  
The                       
day of                     

No. 79  
Albert B. Workman  
Volunteered at Palmouth  
15<sup>th</sup> July 1863.  
By Simon Rice  
40<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Vol. Inf

                     enlistment; last served in Company (                      )  
Reg't of                       
Discharged                      18                    

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                      Do certify, That I am the  
                     ; that the  
said                      is                      years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of                     

Given at  
The                       
day of                     

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Bracken*

I, *Albert B Workman* born in *Bracken County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *15th* day of *July*, 186*3*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*One year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
volunteers. And I, *Albert B Workman* do solemnly  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Falmouth Ky*  
this *15* day of *July* 186*3* *Albert B Workman*  
Before *Simon Rice* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph G. Robert*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
eyes, hair, complexion, in feet inches high.

*40th* Regiment of *Kentucky*  
*Simon Rice*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Workman, William C.

, Co.

Reg't

Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. Williamson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, do declare that I am 28 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Calcuttburg, Ky. the 28th day of March 1860.  
 Witness: William C. Williamson  
James H. Carey

No. 35  
William C. Williamson  
 Volunteered at Calcuttburg Ky  
28th March 1860  
 By James H. Carey  
55th Regiment of Ky Vols.  
 Discharged 186  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regiment of

Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
 THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:  
 (A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in \_\_\_\_\_ one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer). The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Cattletown*

I, *William C. Workman* born in *Lanham Ky*

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *27* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered this *38* day of *March*, 186*5*,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

*one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *William C. Workman*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of

America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies

or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President

of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cattletown Ky*

this *28* day of *March*, 186*5*,

Before *J. H. Carey*

*William C. Workman*

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-

tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any

way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Carey*

*Sarg 1st of Enrollment*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William C. Workman*, previously to

his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-

ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-

eyed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Light* eyes, *Light* hair,

*Light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*J. H. Carey*

*Sgt* Regiment of *2d* *Infantry* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for \_\_\_\_\_ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*, at \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States Service the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865  
*Wm C. Workman* Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Mo 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky.  
 Mustered in Officer.

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which a muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. Watkins, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, do declare that I am twenty one years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Balltoburg Ky. the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865.

Witness:  
James H. Carey  
William C. Watkins

Twenty one  
No. 33  
William C. Watkins  
Volunteered at Balltoburg Ky.  
28<sup>th</sup> March, 1865  
By James H. Carey  
43 Regiment of Ky Vol  
Discharged —, 186—  
[Regiment of —]  
enlistment; last served in Company ( — )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of — years.

Given at — the — day of —

Witness:  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Collettsburg*

I, *William C Workman* born in *Lawrence Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *28* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered this *28* day of *March*, 186*5*,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
*one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William C Workman*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of  
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies  
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the United States, and, the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Collettsburg Ky* *William C Workman*  
this *28* day of *March*, 186*5*.

Before *James H Carey*  
*Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any  
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Surg. H. G. Enrollments*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William C Workman*, previously to  
his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-  
ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Light* eyes, *Light* hair,  
*Light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*James H Carey*  
*352* *Volunteer*  
*Recruiting Officer*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 74.)

Mustered into the United States service the 29 day of March 1865  
*Wm C Grier* Capt 9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ky  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for  
Regiment of  
Volunteers, on the  
day of  
186, at  
years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

Worley, A. B.

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. <sup>26</sup>  
*A B Morley*

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This form will be used for the enlistment of volunteers, etc., and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in all cases—two to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, etc. A recruit's roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or enlistment commissioner of recruits, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistment as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Smithland*

I, *J. B. Werley*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
volunteered this *1<sup>st</sup>*

born in *Smith Co*  
aged *28* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *Sept* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for  
the period of *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *J. B. Werley*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*J. B. Werley*

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of  
Before

186

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *white* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *6*  
feet *8* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the *United States*, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Smithland*

Worner, Christopher  
Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Christopher Warner* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty eight* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Summerville, N.C.*  
The *1* day of *July*

Witness: *W. H. Moffett* *Christopher Warner*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Christopher Warner*  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Christoph W. Warner* born in *Waterbury*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Shoe maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *July* 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Christoph W. Warner* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lancaster* *Ny* } *Christoph Warner*  
this *7th* day of *July* 1863 }  
Before *J. H. Moffet*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Christoph W. Warner*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 ft 8 1/2 inches*  
high.

*J. H. Moffet* 2nd Lt  
*B. H. H. H.* Regiment of  
Volunteer *2nd*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



Worth, Warren D.

Co.

Reg't

Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Warren D. North desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty one years and          months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 5 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. J. Coleman Warren D. North

No. 89

Warren D. North

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

William Howard

On the 5 day of August, 1864.

By

For recruit's Proof

W. D. Henry dist

J. J. Beech dist

Recd of Recruit.

J. D. H. H. H.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Harmon D. North desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty one years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lansville Ky  
the 5 day of August 1864

WITNESSES:  
E. J. Chuman Harmon D. North

No. 59 North

Harmon D. North

Enlisted at Lansville Ky

As Substitute for

John Harsh

On the 5 day of August, 1864

By

Mr. Thomas P. Smith

W. H. H. H. H. H.

J. D. H. H. H.

Deputy of Enlistment

5 day of Aug

Published in the  
Lansville Ky  
P.O.







Wortham, M. E.  
Capt, Rock Creek Hqs. Guards  
My \_\_\_\_\_ / Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Grayson, Geo. H.  
June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Northam, W. C.  
Capt. Reel. Capt. Home Guard.  
Wishes ammunition for use  
of Home Guards.

22

Recd.  
July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

I know that the kind of ammunition I want is not used in your Reg. But write to you, being acquainted with you and many of your officers & men I will need no further recommendation. & believing that you would attend to it your being in command of the post your friend

W. B. Wortham

Capt Rock creek Home Guard

Hedges drigt of 1/4/1883  
D. W. Lomisville July 22/63

Respy referred to  
Dept. Hedges with  
request that I be  
authorized to furnish  
Home Guard Companies  
Commanded by reliable  
men with small  
quantities of ammunition,  
Some of these Companies  
are very efficient.

J. J. Boyle  
Maj Genl

Adj. Genl. Dept. of the Ohio  
Cinti July 24/63

Respectfully returned to  
Brig Genl. Boyle who is  
authorized to issue am-  
munition to Home Guards  
in moderate amounts at  
his discretion.

By Command of  
Maj Genl. Boyle  
H. H. Hedges

Grayson Co. Ky.

June 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col. C. I.

Col C. I. Pembaker

Dear Sir

I wish you to send me by  
the bearer (Mr. Hicks) some  
ammunition for muskets

The round ball or Buck & ball  
the conical ball is too large  
for our muskets,

When the Rebs. went through here  
last we had no ammunition & of  
course we had to lay low

This is the cause of the apparent  
inactivity of the Grayson Home  
Guard. We wish to be prepared  
for them another time

Send a box of say 1000 <sup>calibers</sup> with  
250 Extra Caps as we sometimes  
wish to use common powder &  
Buck Shot especially in the  
night

Col C. D. Brewster  
Dr J. R. S. Weston  
New  
Hampshire  
by

Head Quarters

Newburyport

June 28/63

Capt A C Sempke  
A. C. S.

I know Capt  
Weston well he is a good  
good man and would do  
service with ammunition  
if it is furnished to  
him - His company of  
General Taylor & his  
company of rebels last  
summer when they attempted  
to get through Newburyport  
were furnished with ammunition  
at all.  
Respectfully  
C. D. Brewster



Worthington, Charles S.

Co.

Reg't

Ny.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas Northington desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, Do declare,  
That I am Twenty years and 0 months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year  
Given at Waverley  
The 8 day of August 1863 J. Northington

Witness:

E. C. Barlow

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Chas. P. Northington  
Volunteered at Waverley  
8 Aug 1863  
By Jas B. Wright  
1st Regiment of N.Y. Inf.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Charles S. Worthington* born in *Jackson County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunt-  
ed this *8th* day of *August*, 18*63*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Charles S. Worthington*, do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shelton*  
this *8* day of *August* 18*63*  
*W. B. Nicholson*

*Charles S. Worthington*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SECTION.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *C. Worthington*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*my eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.*

*My* Regiment of

*L. J. Jones*  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓

*Washington* *Henry*  
*P.*, co. *C*, **3** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

*1* Enclosures.

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—							
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page			
Washington Henry	33	Reg't		Inf.		1st Reg't							

Captured at Port Charles, Va., 186, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Aug. 7, 186.

where he died Port Charles, Va.  
 Paroled at Port Charles, Va. Aug. 27/62

Copied by Wm. H. Smith ✓

*per Washington*



*Worthington, Pius*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*Ly.*  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Dec. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Northington desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am single years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully, as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paris, Kentucky  
the 28 day of April 1864

Witness:

James Northington  
mark

William  
No. 24

James Northington  
Volunteered at Paris, Kentucky

By W. H. Smith  
27 Regiment of ky 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the records of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will encourage both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

*Filed aft. ab n. is. 1864*

*Veteran*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Parisville*

I, *Chris Worthington* born in *Cassy Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty third* day of *April* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And *Chris Worthington* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Parisville Ky* this *23* day of *April* 186*4*  
Before *Capt J. H. Smith* *Mark*  
*W. R. C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. Cummings Jr*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Chris Worthington*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *5* inches high.

*J. H. Smith Capt V.R.C.*  
*27* Regiment of *Ky* *55th* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4* at \_\_\_\_\_

*Wright, Charles*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *1st Ky.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier's must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A soldier's will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary must, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Wright, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 43 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle the 24 day of September 1864

Witness:

R H Young

Charles Wright  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

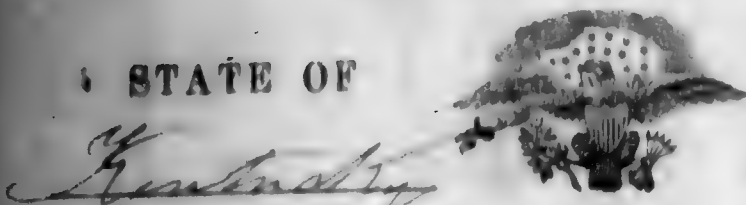
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Wright, born in Pulaski County

in the State of Kentucky, aged 43 years,

and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24 day of September, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Wright, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle this 24 day of Sept, 1864.  
Before R. H. Gentry Charles Wright

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E. Parlee

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Wright previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

24 Regiment of Volunteers,  
R. H. Gentry RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

1

Wright D. G.

Part, Co. B,

9 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*D. G. Wright*

*Private* Company *B*

*9th* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers, at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20-1863*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *J. G. Wright*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *B*, Regiment, *9th*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded - Right arm*

Date of casualty, *September 19-20-1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *9th* Regiment,  
/ Brigade, *3* Division, *21* Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Book 10 - 2 - 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*J. J. Davidson*  
*25/77*

Clerk.

Wright, David F.

Co.

Regt.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I.....*David M Wright*.....desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do DECLARE, That I am.....*21*.....years and.....  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....*Chapin Ky*.....  
the.....*26th*.....day of.....*August*.....1862

*David M Wright*  
*Recruit*

Witness:

*G. W. Canaway*  
*Lieut. 28th Ky. vol.*  
*Recruiting Officer*

*David M Wright*  
By.....  
*26th August 1862*  
Regiment of.....  
Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
.....that the  
.....years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at.....  
the.....day of.....

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I David F. Wright born in Hardin Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged thirteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this twenty day of August

1862 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**  
**States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I David F. Wright do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

Elizabethtown Ky David F. Wright  
his mark

this 20 day of August 1862

Before me a Justice of the Peace B. L. Williamson J. P. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR; That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit David F. Wright  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Happy eyes dark hair Light complexion, is fine feet six inches high.

B. W. Conaway 1 Lieut 28th Ky vol

RECRUITING OFFICER

COY OF RECRUIT.

[illegible]

to VOLUNTEERS as a *private*. That I am  
to be discharged from the Union of arms  
service, That I have never been discharged before the expiration of three years.  
of age; that I have never been discharged as a soldier for three years.  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of three years.  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
Given at *Elizabeth Town* *26* day of *Aug.* 1862  
The *David*

Robert W. Carter

Served in Company ( )

18

CASE OF MINOR.

CONSENT IN CASE OF

Do occur. That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
--and State for

Robert W. Caslin  
of Davis Co. Utah

*D. E. ...*

SEVEN YEARS TO PERIOD OF

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David F. Wright  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 to be received, That I am nineteen years and desiring  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Elizabeth Town  
 The 26 day of Aug. 1862  
 Witness: Robert W. Gaslin David F. Wright  
Robert W. Gaslin

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
David F. Wright  
 Volunteered at Elizabeth Town  
August 26 1862  
 By Robert W. Gaslin Secy  
C. I. 28 Regiment of Regt 28  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Robert W. Gaslin  
 of Elizabeth Town, do certify, That I am the  
father of David F. Wright; that the  
 said David F. Wright is nineteen years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Elizabeth Town  
 The 26 day of Aug. 1862  
 Witness: Robert W. Gaslin  
Robert W. Gaslin

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Elizabeth*

I, *David F. Wright* — born in *Hardin (Co)*  
in the State of *Kentucky* — aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty sixth* day of *August* 1862,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *David F. Wright* — do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Elizabeth Town* *David F. Wright*  
this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug.* 1862 *his + mark*  
Before *Robt W. Catlin* *Robt W. Catlin*  
*28<sup>th</sup> 1/2* years

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Acers Hymus*  
*Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David F. Wright*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five* feet *2 1/2* inches  
high.

*Lt Robert W. Catlin*

*65<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *City* *Infy* Volunteers,

1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. H. H. H. desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the State of Kentucky, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months and 0 days of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London, Ky. day of April 1862  
at 10 o'clock AM

Witness:

John H. H. H.  
28th Ky. vol.  
Recruiting Officer.

No. 1  
D. F. Wright  
Enlisted 1862  
By 1862  
Regiment of 1862  
Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, 1862 Do certify, That I am the  
father of 1862 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.  
GIVEN at 1862 day of 1862

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I David H. Wright born in Hardin Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged thirteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Twenty-six day of August  
1862 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United  
States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I David H. Wright do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Augustine, Tenn. this 26 day of August 1862  
before me, a Justice of the Peace. David H. Wright

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR: That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit David H. Wright  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
Hazel eyes dark hair light complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. W. Canaway 1 Lieut. 28th Ky vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON

*Might, David R.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Regt. *Ky.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers. 1 \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Den. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David R. Wright,  
 a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of  
 That I am Do declare,  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at  
 The  
 day of

Witness:

*David R. Wright*  
 48

No. 36

*David R. Wright*  
 Volunteered at Falmouth Ky  
August 4<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 By J. R. Rorer, Rec. Officer  
40 Regiment of Ry. H. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

*John S. Spector*  
*Rec. Officer*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
 The  
 day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Pendleton*

I, *J. R. Wright* born in *GA* aged *18* years,  
in the State of *GA* and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *4* day of *Aug*, 18*63*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *Twelve Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *J. R. Wright* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saltwater*

this *4* day of *Aug* 18*63*.

Before

*J. P. Rouse Recd. Officer*

*J. R. Wright*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph H. Robb*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER



*Wright*, *Eliphus*  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *Ky*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elihu Wright desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, Du unlaw,  
That I am thirteen years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the year Elihu Wright  
Given at Grayson Co Ky  
The 4 day of Aug 1863

E. C. Barlow

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Elihu Wright  
Volunteered at Grayson Co Ky  
Fourth August 1863  
By James Nicks  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Vols  
\_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do swear, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Carter*

I, *Eliphus Wright* born in *Johnson Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *fourth* day of *Aug*, 1863; to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Eliphus Wright* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wayson*  
this *fourth* day of *Aug* 1863 } *Eliphus Wright*  
Before *James Lewis* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *E. Wright*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*medium* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*James Lewis*  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wright, Enoch*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *Ky.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Enoch Wright desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of twelve months, Do declare,  
That I am 18 months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months  
Given at Oakland  
The 15<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1863

Witness  
E. H. Brown

No. 78  
Enoch Wright  
Volunteered at Oakland  
15<sup>th</sup> Oct 1863  
By J. L. Ross  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Boyd*

I, *Enoch Right* born in *Laurel*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntar-  
ed this *15th* day of *October*, 18*93*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Enoch Right* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *ashland Ky*  
this *15th* day of *Oct* 18*93* *Enoch Right*  
Witness *Jacob L. Ross*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*James Maguire*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, in 5 feet 2 inches high.*

Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*Jacob L. Ross* RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wright, Everett*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pria. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ernest Wright desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon, Ky  
the 24 day of April 1864  
Ernest Wright  
March

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ernest Wright  
Volunteered at Lexington Ky  
April 24th 1864,  
By St. John & Co.  
10th Regiment of Ky Vol

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
3rd Reg't of Ky Vol  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
paying, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit will must, in all cases, be filed  
in the General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both  
as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lexington



I, Everet Wright born in Wickman County  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty fourth day of April 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Everet Wright do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky  
this 24th day of April 1864 } Everet Wright  
Before Chas. V. Ray } mark  
Adj. Gen. Ky. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. L. Burdett  
Surg. Gen. Ky. Inf.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high.

Chas. V. Ray  
Adj. Gen. Ky. Inf.  
Regiment of Ky. Inf. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Wright, Geo. W.*

Co.

Reg't

*Ky.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Wright.....desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do solemnly swear, That I am.....years and.....  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chillicothe, Tenn......  
the.....day of August.....1862

Witness:  
Geo W Bonaway  
1 Lt Col - 28th Ky vol  
Recruiting Officer

George W Wright

No. ....  
George W. Wright  
Enlisted 19th August 1862  
By .....  
.....Regiment of.....  
**Kentucky Volunteers.**

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
.....that the  
.....years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.  
GIVEN at.....  
the.....day of.....

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, George W. Wright, born in Hardin Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Nineteenth day of August

1862 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United  
States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, George W. Wright, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Boydsville, Tenn Ky George W. Wright  
this 19th day of Aug, 1862.  
Before me, James A. McCall, Notary Public for the State of Kentucky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit George W. Wright  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 ft 10 in feet, 70 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

B W Canaway 1 Lieut 28th Ky vols

*Wright, G.W.*  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky.*

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles W. Wright, desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service in the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am Twenty-Three years and  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shelby County, Ky.  
the 19th day of March 1862.

Witness:

Geo. Bonarway  
1 Lieut - 28th Ky. vol  
Recruiting Officer

George W. Wright

Kentucky Volunteers.

No. 1  
G. W. Wright

Enlist

By

Regiment of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles W. Wright, Do certify, That I am the  
son of Charles W. Wright, years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at Shelby County, Ky.  
the 19th day of March 1862.

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, George W. Wright, born in Henderson, Mo.  
in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this August 19th day of August  
1862, as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**  
**States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, George W. Wright, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Elizabethtown, Ky by George W. Wright  
this 19th day of Aug 1862  
Witness my hand and seal of office at Elizabethtown, Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit George W. Wright  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
dark eyes dark hair dark complexion, is Six feet inches high.

G W. Canaway / Lieut 38th Ky vol

RECRUITING OFFICER



Wright, G. A.

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry A. Wright desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, Do declare,  
That I am Twenty-two years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Cornwall, N.Y.  
The 19th day of June, 1863

Witness.

W. H. Blake

Henry A. Wright

W. A. Wright  
Volunteered at Cornwall, N.Y.  
June 19th 1863  
By H. B. Hale  
51st Regiment of N.Y. Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

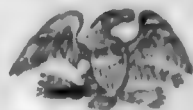
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of  
Given at  
The  
day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Kenton*

I, *Henry Augustus Wright* born in *Brown County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *27* years,

and by occupation a *Druggist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
this *19th* day of *June*, 1868, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*One Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Henry Augustus Wright* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington, Ky.*  
this *19th* day of *June*, 1868, *Henry Augustus Wright.*  
Before *Benjamin C. Beckton, J.P.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C Beck, M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H.A. Wright*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5' 10" tall, 6 1/2 inches high.*

*Dr. B. Hale*  
*51st* Regiment of *Ky*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wright, James*

Reg't

*Ky*

Co.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

C. F. Becker  
+

Substitute -

4 Mtd 5 by 7.9 Car

Feb. 1896 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Bureau of Land & P.O.

Penn



Provoost Marshalls office 5<sup>th</sup> District of Kentucky  
Covington June 2-1864

To the Board of ~~Enrollment~~ Enrollment, Gentlemen

I Charles F. Barker having been drafted by your Board on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864 hereby give notice that I will on the ~~19<sup>th</sup>~~ 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1864 present as my substitute James Wright whose residence is Frontenac, Kentucky (whose age is 22. years he is not liable to draft and he is a citizen of Toronto Kentucky) may have him in the military service of the United States

C. F. Barker

I James Wright having undertaken to become a substitute for Charles F. Barker who was drafted on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864 by the Board of Enrollment for the 6<sup>th</sup> District of Kentucky at Covington for the County of Campbell State that I am not liable to draft and that in the Military service of the United States and have not been drafted that I am a subject of Victoria Queen of England that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States nor have been naturalized. I have exercised the right of suffrage by voting in any State or Territory of the United States nor have I ever held any office in said United States or any Territory then of him under my hand This 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1864

James Wright

Sworn to before me by James

Wright this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1864

Edw. Hawkins Esq. Clerk

Wright, Jas. W.

Reg't

549

Co.

1 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

*James H. Wright*

Enlisted at *Covington Ky*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*William H. Maddy*

On the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1865-

BY

*May H. A. Mitchell*

*R. A. Athey*

*E. P. Buckner*

Board of Enrollment.

*5<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of *Ky*

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, James H. Wright  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one</sup>, Do declare, That I am  
Thirty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ <sup>one</sup>

GIVEN AT

Levington N.Y.  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863 -

WITNESS:

V. A. Taylor

James H. Wright

Ordained to Campbell Co. D. 2 C. 20 Ky.

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
Kentucky



TOWN OF  
Carrington

I, James M. Wright, born in the State of  
Kentucky, aged thirty-two years, and by occupation a  
Rev. Steward, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William M. Maddox, Esq., of Campbell Co. D. 2

with said day of

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to  
me, on the day of 1865; and having thus agreed  
with said day of 1865, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
enlisted this day of 1865, to serve as a  
SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,  
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and  
faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Carrington

this day of 1865,  
before  
State of Kentucky

James M. Wright

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the  
Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18  
years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

William M. Maddox drafted in Campbell Co. D. 2

April 5<sup>th</sup> 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This  
soldier has eyes light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

James M. Wright  
Provost Marshal

Robert A. Kneen  
Commissioner of Board.

E. D. O. Kneen  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Dist. of



Wright, John

Co.

Reg't Ky

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Wright desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Carrington Ky  
the 4 day of October 1864

WITNESSES:  
Edw J. Hunt John Wright

No. —

John Wright  
Enlisted as Carrington

As Substitute for

Jefferson Dowlett  
On the 4 day of October, 1864

By  
W. H. H. Hatch  
A. J. H. H.  
M. Buckner

Board of Enrollment.

W. H. H. H.  
Dist. of Ky

Y. 1864 THE HARRY W. COOPER  
PRINTED AT THE HARRY W. COOPER

Enacted to Trimble Co. 1st Dist. Ky.  
(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Cumington

I, John Stought born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Jefferson C. Hewitt Esq., of Trimble Co.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 11 day of October, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Jefferson C. Hewitt I do HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of October

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

Cumington  
Henry A. Mitchell  
Notary Public  
6th Dist. Ky.

John Stought

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jefferson C. Hewitt  
Sept 22, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5  
inches high

Henry A. Mitchell  
Notary Public Provost Marshal

Robert H. H. H.  
Commissioner of Board

E. P. Banks

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 6 Dist. of Ky.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Knight desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Corryton Ky  
the 4 day of October 1864

Witness John Knight  
John Knight

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Knight  
Enlisted at Corryton Ky

As Substitute for

Jefferson Powell  
On the 4 day of Oct 1864

By

Wm H Hitchel  
A A Stuy  
E J Tucker


Board of Enrollment.

C Dist. of Ky



*Credited to Trouble Co I D to 11. 6 Dist Ky*  
(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Courmay  
  
of John Wright born in the State of Kentucky  
aged 24 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Jefferson Sawdell Esq., of Trouble Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 4 day of September, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Jefferson Sawdell I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4 day of October  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Courmay  
this 4 day of October  
Before Henry A. Mitchell  
Clayton  
Chapman

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jefferson Sawdell  
Trouble Co, drafted to Trouble Co I D to 11. 6 Dist Ky  
Dist Ky Co 1st Regt 24, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet  
inches high

Henry A. Mitchell  
Protest Marshal

Richard A. Hays  
Commissioner of Board

E. D. Buehler  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Ky



Wright, Joseph  
Reg't Ky  
Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Wright*

Desiring to VOLUNTEER

*overyear*

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of

years and

months of age;

That I am

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my

serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

*Joseph Wright*

*overyear*

*1863*

*The 2d day of September*

*Wm. H. Garrett*

*W. H. Garrett*

No.

*Joseph Wright*

Volunteered at *Louisville Ky*

*Sept 2*

*1863*

By *St. James R. R. Coffin*

*Batt 2.1, Regiment of Ky Art*

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

*29*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

that the

years of age; and I

of the United States for the

I,

and

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Jefferson*

I, *Joseph Wright*

born in *Kennamata*

in the State of *Ohio*

aged *Twenty three* years,

and by occupation a *Sailor*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

ed this *Second* day of *Sept.*

, 1863, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*One year*

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Joseph Wright*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lemona*

this *2nd* day of *Sept.* 1863.

Witness *Wm Howard Harkins* *Joseph Wright*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Howard Harkins*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Wright* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*John J. Hawes* *1st* *Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Artillery*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Wright desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April 1864

Witness:

J. M. McRee

Joseph Wright

No. Thirteen

Joseph Wright  
Volunteered at Lexington Ky  
April 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

By For  
7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
Co. F.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. M. & W.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the statements and in statements—statements of witnesses, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is most, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be that in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or soldier's commissary of recruits, on the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having recruited the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Lexington Ky*

I, *Joseph Wright* born in *Garrard Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty first* day of *April* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Wright* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington Ky*  
this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *April* 186*4* } *Joseph Wright*  
Before *Thos H Moore*  
*Capt + Prov Mar*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. S. Moore*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Wright*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is  
feet *9* inches high.

*Thos H Moore*  
*Capt + Prov Mar*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky* + RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of  
Volunteers, on the  
day of  
186*4* . at



✓  
Wright, M. D.

P. D., Co.

7

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charge

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
U. S. Wright M. D.	P	7	Ky.	6	2	Ex.	2	371		

Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,  
 Since list of prisoners sent to the army of Ky Sept. 18/62 name appears as having been cap-  
 Admitted to Hospital and cured and paroled by Gen. S. Kirby Smith during the month of August 1862.  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Copied by E. B. B. cva

Wright  
P, Co.

Powell O.  
Ky. Lt. Art.  
Regt.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contract  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Frederick D. Wright*

*Private* of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*1st Ind'ty Battery Ky Artillery*  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

*Since Feb 17/63*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Final statement referred to  
in order "May 11/63"*

*Am Henry*

*file with*

*"lost borne" of*

*1st Ky battery*

*Ym*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: P. M. Smith

Rank: Private

Company: 1st

Regiment: Infantry

Arm: Infantry

State: Ill.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.



*Wright, Washington*  
*Ky,*

Reg't

Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificate

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlongs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Wright desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do declare,  
That I am 24 years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The 24 day of

New-lease

September

1864

Witness:

R. H. Young

Washington Wright  
marks

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do declare, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at

The \_\_\_\_\_

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Henry*

I, *Washington Wright*

born in *Carroll Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *24* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *24* day of *September*, 1864, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Washington Wright* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at *New Castle*

this *24* day of *Sept* 1864

Witness *A H Young*

*Washington Wright* his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Hunt*

Examining Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Washington Wright* previously to his enlistment, and that he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.*

*32d Regiment of Kentucky*  
*A H Young*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

*Wright, H. B.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *My*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William F. Wright, 32 years and 30 months of age, do hereby give my consent to my being enlisted as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years, to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky the 18 day of Nov 1864  
William F. Wright  
man

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at W. F. Wright, 1864

By \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

3rd enlistment: last served in Company (D)  
37 " Regt of 24 " Inf  
 Discharged 17 " Nov 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the department (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. "The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit's full name, in all cases, be that in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having inserted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the liberating officer.



Credited to Harris on County Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



I, William F. Wright born in La Rue County  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 32 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 18 day of Nov, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William F. Wright, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Before

Livingston Ky  
18 day of Nov, 1864  
Charles M. Deane

William F. Wright  
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Vautour  
Examining Surgeon  
Wm F. Wright

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 10 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 18 day of Nov, 1864, at Smiths Bl

Wm R. Vautour

Wm F. Wright

Wright, William

Co.

Reg't

Key

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Louisville Ky Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

W<sup>m</sup> W. Wright  
Citizen of Ky.

James S. C. Capt. (and)  
add. add

J. 61 - 112 N - 18 14

Request an order issued from  
Hd Qrs mil Dist of Ky indi-  
cating the place of confinement  
of W<sup>m</sup> Wright, in compliance  
with G. O. No. 93. O. S. H. d.  
Qrs Dept of the Ohio.

Phil. Dist. Ky.

J. C. 101 Par. 18

Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Thomson, Kentucky  
Dec. 23/54.

Capt. J. S. Williams.

Capt. J. S. Williams.

Dear Sir, I have to inform you that the  
Camp is situated in the place of a former  
fight, which was commenced by the Union  
Army. The Union Army is now in the  
camp, and has been in the place of a  
former fight. I have to inform you that the  
Union Army is now in the place of a  
former fight.

Very respectfully,  
J. S. Williams.

Capt. J. S. Williams  
C. S. Williams

*Night, Wm. A.*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*William A. Wright*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE** YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans  
the 24 day of September 1864

Witness:  
J. H. Young

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at New Orleans  
\_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 15, 674.)

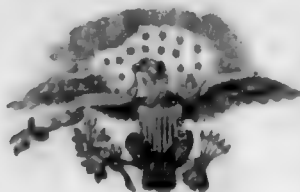
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



New Castle

I, William A. Wright, born in Carroll County  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 24 day of Sept, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William A. Wright, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle  
this 24 day of Sept, 1864  
Before R. H. Young

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William A. Wright  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has grey eyes, russet hair, fair complexion, is 6  
feet          inches high.

574 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

R. H. Young

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company           
Regiment of          Volunteers, on the          day of         , 1864, at

Wrigler, *Yes.*

Pr., Co. A.,

9

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>George</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>C.</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>Ex</i>				

*Lexington Ky. Sep-1862*, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

*Lexington Ky. Sep-1862*, of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862 reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Copied by *B.T.C.*

Wrinck, William

P. Co. C

6

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Hospital Number 560 643

Name William W. W. (Private)

Age 21 Activity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private Co. C Regiment 1st Ky.

When admitted May 14, 1864

From what source Reported from England

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

On what occasion wounded Jefferson G. H.

Date Jeffersonville, Ind.

Nature of missile or weapon and by 187

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Dr. J. J. McManus*  
*May 25, 1891*

RESULT AND DATE.

*May 26 May Hospital*

*Dr. J. J. McManus*

Wüst-Sammel

, Co.

Reg't Ky,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furlongs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Thust and desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
26 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
the 2 day of Dec 1864

Witness:

R. M. Anderson Samuel Thust

No. 253

Samuel Thust

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Joseph Richardson

On the 2 day of Dec, 1864

By

Wm. R. Henry

Wm. R. Henry

J. S. Bell

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dec of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, David Irish born in the State  
of Switzerland, aged 26 years, and by  
occupation a Joseph Richardson Esq., of Louisville  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 2d day of Dec, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Joseph Richardson, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of Dec  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisvillethis 2 day of Dec, 1864

Before

Wm. M. a. d.  
Capt. Pro. Am. S. to Dir  
1864Amuel Scott

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Richardson  
of Jefferson Co., Ky., drafted in 5th Regt. Ky.  
24th Regt., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

Wm. M. a. d.

Protost Marshal

Will R. Murray

Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel West, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville  
the 2 day of Dec 1864

WITNES:  
R M Anderson Samuel West

No. 753

Samuel West

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

Joseph Richmond

On the 2 day of Dec, 1864

By

Ammonack P

Will R. Murray com

T. F. Bell surg

Board of Enrollment.

8 Dist. of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky  
I, Samuel West

Louisville  
born in the State

of Kentucky, aged twenty six years, and by  
occupation a beer druggist  
Joseph Richman, Esq., of Louisville Ky  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of Dec, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Joe Richman DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of Dec  
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at Louisville  
this 2 day of Dec, 1864 Samuel West

Before Samuel West  
Capt. P. M. 37. Dir

offly

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joe Richman of Louisville Ky Nov 25, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion; is five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Samuel West

Private Marshal.

Will. P. Henry

Commissioner of Enlist.

J. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of 14

*Wausthoff, Inc.*

Reg't *14*

, Co.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Weisthoff, 26 years and 26 months of age; that I have  
in the Army of the United States, for THIRTY YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
the 3 day of Dec 1864

WITNES:

L. J. Campbell

John Weisthoff

No. 265  
Weisthoff

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Herman Kadebuck

On the 3 day of Dec, 1864

By

Commissioner

Will R. Hagerman

T. S. Bell surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky

Feb. 1896. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Bureau of the U. S. A. & P. O.







Wyatt, J. H.

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, J N Wyatt desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 20 day of Oct 1864

WITNES:

W. T. Campbell

J N Wyatt  
Mass

No. 611

J N Wyatt  
Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

John Henric

On the 20 day of Oct, 1864

By

W. W. Wrenn

Wrenn

J. S. Belle

Board of Enrollments

6 Dec. of 1864

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, J. H. Wyatt born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation, a Cabinet Maker

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John K. Korman Esq., of Louisville

Jefferson Kentucky Ky  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 20 day of Oct, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said John K. Korman, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20 day of Oct

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville Ky20 day of Oct, 1864Signed G. W. MumackCapt. John K. Kormanof Ky

J. H. Wyatt  
Master

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John K. Korman

of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5. West Ky  
Sept 19, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, blk hair, swarthy complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2  
inches high.

G. W. Mumack

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

T. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, J H Wyatt desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 20 day of Oct 1864  
Witness:  
L. J. Campbell J H Wyatt  
ma

No —  
J H Wyatt  
Enlisted at Louisville  
As Substitute for  
John Kewin  
On the 20 day of Oct, 1864  
By  
G. W. Wornick  
W. H. Long  
J. S. Bell  
Board of Enrollment.  
3 Dist. of 15



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, J. H. Wyatt born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Carver  
John Kevin Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Jefferson County Ky Esq., of Louisville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 20 day of Oct, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said John Kevin, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20 day of Oct  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisvillethis 20 day of Oct, 1864

Signed

J. H. WyattCapt. J. H. Wyattoffr.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Kevin  
of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5-20-15  
Sept-15, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, HL hair, swarthy complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2  
inches high.

J. H. Wyatt

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

5-20-15

That of

offr.



*Kentucky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Huatt*

*UNCLASSIFIED* of Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharge*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. H. Small

Rank: Unassigned

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

*Myself, Peter*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Den. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Wycoff, desiring to VOLUNTARILY enter the United States Army, for the term of 3 years and 3 months of age; That I am 34 years and 3 months of age; I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of 3 years and 3 months of age.

Peter Wycoff  
1864

Enlistment at 18  
 By Peter Wycoff  
 Regiment of 18  
 Discharged 18  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Peter Wycoff, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the United States Army for the term of 3 years of age, and 3 months of age, and I do hereby consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the United States Army for the term of 3 years of age, and 3 months of age.

GIVEN at  
 This

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Peter Mycuff* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Hydrua* aged *34* years,  
and by occupation a *millen*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *22* day of *Sept*, 18 *64* to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Mycuff* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of *Sept* 18 *64*

Before

*R. H. Young* *Peter Mycuff*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Levin E. Goulet*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Mycuff* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, in 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.*

*R. H. Young*  
5th Regiment of *Hy*

Volunteer,  
Recruiting Officer



16  
Weymer,

✓  
Geo. G.  
26 Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists  
Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects /  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Not borne on Co. 11  
2d Regt. Inf.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Roche

George W. Roche

Private of Company H

1st Regiment of Infantry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Death  
Anthon, Sept 2 Auditor Sept 28, 62

# CASUALTY SHEET

**Name:** Charles E. Hyman  
**Rank:** Private **Company:** 1st **Regiment:** 1st  
**Arm:** Infantry **State:** Illinois  
**Nature of Casualty:** Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Explosion

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surgeon General

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 1, 1918

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Winn Hospital, Camp No.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Winn Hospital, Camp No.  
1117 June 1, 1918

REMARKS.

Clerk.

George G. Wymer

26 Ny

May 9. 1862\*

Marine H

St Louis M<sup>o</sup>

---

See Monthly Repts.

# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

~~Place of Decedent, George L. Wynn~~ ✓  
~~Place of Death, May 9th~~  
~~Place of Death, Marine Hospital St Louis~~  
~~Place of Company,~~  
~~Place of Regiment, 26th Kentucky~~  
~~Age (if known),~~  
~~Place of Death, Typhoid Fever~~  
~~Height of Decedent,~~

I certify that the above named died of the cause above named.

St Melcher  
Brigade Sg. M. S.



*Wynans, Erans*  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Craws Wynaus desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 16 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Williamsburg Va  
the 29 day of July 1864  
Witness: C. S. Williams  
Capt 18th Regt Va Inf

No. 10

Craws Wynaus  
Volunteered at Williamsburg Va  
July 29 1864.  
By St. Wm. B. B. B.  
18th Regiment of Va. Inf  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the signature of the parent, guardian, or other person in whose name the enlistment is made. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting sergeant of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having returned the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Mustina

I, Evans Wynnis born in Scott Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 24 day of Feb'y 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Evans Wynnis do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mustina Ky  
this 24 day of Feb'y 1864  
BEFORE Wm M. Bryson  
Dr. 18" Ky Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott  
Regt Surgeon 18th Regt Ky Inf  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Evans Wynnis  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high.

Wm M. Bryson  
Dr 18 Ky Inf Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ernest Myrman desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

I. GIVEN at Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
the 29th day of July 1864  
Ernest Myrman

Witness:  
Co. J. Williams  
Capt. 1st Regt. Pa. Inf.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ernest Myrman  
Volunteered at Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Feb 29th 1864.  
By St. Henry Griffon  
1st Regiment of Pa. Inf.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. O. No. 74 & 75.)

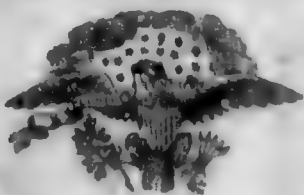
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment of recruits, and in all cases one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in all cases one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service, a muster-in must be made in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Murphysboro

I, Crawford Wynns born in Scotts Lee  
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 29 day of July 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Crawford Wynns do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Murphysboro Ky Crawford Wynns  
this 29 day of July 1864  
BEFORE Wm. H. Harrison  
St 18 Ky Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott  
Assessing 189 Regt 32 Inf  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Crawford Wynns  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is  
feet 6 inches high.

Wm. H. Harrison  
St 18 Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



*Yager, Silas B.*  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't. *Ky*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Parole of Elias B  
Yager  
to Rept Monday  
Aug 22 "1864

3  
Hon. Dr. Mitty Commander  
Louisville Ky May 30 "1864

I Elias B. Gager

of the County of Jefferson and  
State of Kentucky, do give this my parole of  
honor, that I will bear true and faithful  
allegiance to the Government of the United States.  
that I will in no wise give aid or comfort  
to the present rebellion and that I will  
report at 10 o'clock A.M. Monday  
next to Col Darragh Post Commander  
Louisville Ky, and after that time as he may  
direct —

Elias B Gager

*Yancy John C*  
*Capt. 2nd Reg't*  
*Co. Heavy Artillery*

**Enclosures**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Nancy John A</i>						<i>Mrs Rall</i>	<i>426</i>	<i>8</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_.

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_.

Resided at *Richmond Ky*, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Copied by *JCH*



*Yaney, Rich. H.*  
Reg't *1ry*  
Co. ....

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *2*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Richard H. Yancy  
George H. Yancy  
well known as the  
Yancy and wife  
the author of the  
on the soil  
Protestant  
and the English  
9/10 of the  
common man  
and with them  
the reformers  
for the sake of  
the Yancy

Richard H. Yancy  
Statement of  
or English  
and  
or small Pro Market

~~Richard H. Yancy~~  
~~George H. Yancy~~  
~~well known as the~~  
~~Yancy and wife~~  
~~the author of the~~  
~~on the soil~~  
~~Protestant~~  
~~and the English~~  
~~9/10 of the~~  
~~common man~~  
~~and with them~~  
~~the reformers~~  
~~for the sake of~~  
~~the Yancy~~  
Citizen

for 194 11 11 11

Lowville August 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dear Sir

Richard A. Gance,  
of my county (Clerk) having informed  
me that his name was in the  
hands of the Federal Soldiers  
for ~~for~~ his arrest - he came  
down to this city to give him-  
self up to the authorities -  
I know Mr Gance to be a good  
orderly quiet citizen - he has  
not encouraged as far as I  
know this rebellion in any  
manner way - I know him  
to be opposed to this Gunkle  
syllow that is going on in  
the county he was an old time  
Whig but is not a politician  
he has two sons one a union man  
neither of them ever was in the

rebel army. His release I am  
sure would give general satisfac-  
-action to the common men  
of my country

Truly your friend

J B English

Richard H. Gancey has not been  
a prominent Politician in Ohio nor  
do I know of his having influence  
any of the many young men of that  
or any other County who joined the Rebel  
Army to take that step and I do not  
think his release would give dispat-  
faction to the Union men of  
Ohio.

C. B. Snell

S. J. Co. Mass County, Illinois

Richard H. Gancey is a gentleman whom  
I have long been acquainted with and have  
seen him often since the breaking out of the  
rebellion and take pleasure in subscribing to  
the foregoing article by J. B. English & C. B. Snell  
S. J. Co. of Brown Co.

Respectfully

W. A. Craig

Lt Col 7<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav



R. H. Taneey

Coffin

Refused to let Haugh  
by who will release  
Mr Taneey and file  
the within papers  
as evidence that he  
was released upon  
the petition of loyal  
men of Cambridge  
May 1861

State of Ky  
Jefferson County Ser

Richard H. Gancy states

that On the — day of — — — — —  
who was then acting Dep. Pro. Marshal for the County of  
Carter in the State of Tennessee and took the Oath  
of Allegiance to the Gov. of the United States. a Copy  
of the Oath administered is now at the residence of this  
affiant in the County, copies of the same have not  
been lost or misplaced

He further states that

he has kept the Obligations of said <sup>oath</sup> inviolate to  
the present day and therefore asks  
that he may be discharged from Custody and  
permitted to return to his Home

R H Gancy

Sworn to and Subscribed to.

before me by R H Gancy this 18  
day of August 1864

Ans Magruder  
Maj Comdr  
Rtts No 1

Yankeley T.  
P. G. H. Reg't Kap

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. D. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	ORGANIZATION.					INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>John Kefauver, C. I. H.</i>			<i>Ken.</i>			<i>12,280</i>				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at *Hamlet, Va.*, 1864, of *Ch. Diaberna*, 186 .

where he died *Jan. 25*, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by *AB*

*Yankofsky, John*

Reg't *Ky.*

Co.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Johann Fankofsky, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of  
That I am Eight years and Three months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

One year  
Given at Leominster  
The 14th day of January 1863

Johann Fankofsky

Witness:  
Levin Harris

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Johann Fankofsky  
Volunteered at Leominster  
January 14th 1865.  
By Levin Harris  
30th Regiment of Inf.  
Drum  
enlistment; last served in Company (V)  
49 Reg't of Inf.  
Discharged Dec. 26th 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
to hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Livingston*

I, *John Gankofsky* born in *Warsaw*  
in the State of *Poland* aged *Forty Eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Barber* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *Fourth* day of *January*, 1865, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*One year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John Gankofsky* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Livingston N.Y.*  
this *14th* day of *January* 1865.  
I cross *J. H. Hardie*

*John Gankofsky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Hunt*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Gankofsky*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Grey* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

*J. H. Hardie*  
30th Regiment of *Pennsylvania* Volunteers,  
*Infantry* Recruiting Officer.

Yansey  
P, Co.

R. N.  
Ky. Lt. Art.  
Regt.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	On	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Yancy A M.</i>	<i>Sergeant</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Batt</i>		<i>Miss Ralt</i>	<i>378</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>2</i>

Captured at *Nelsonville, Tenn. March 5, 1862*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_, where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Paroled at *prior to March 7, 1863*, 1863, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Copied by *JCH*

Walter James R.  
Reg'l Ky. Cav.  
Co. G.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

/ Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



*Not Registered - working  
to be referred*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*James F. Varter*  
*Private* of Company *H*  
*2nd* Regiment of *Ky Cavalry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*1865?*

*Account, referred*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James F. Carter*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *F* Regiment: *2nd*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*M. B. Bell, Capt. & Det. of Life & Mules,  
of Co. dated July 17, 1865*

REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*No other report of death  
or capture on Roll or Return*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*In prison in hands of enemy*

*A. J. Smith*  
Clerk.

Gates, Eluster L.O.

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles A. Yates, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and nothing months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Greenville S.C.  
the 25th day of September, 1864.

Witness:

James A. Hall

Christy wife  
No. 70  
Charles A. Yates  
Volunteered at Greenville S.C.  
September, 1864,  
By Wm. W. Harris Recruiting  
Officer  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 1467.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the signature of the parent or guardian, and in the absence of the parent or guardian, of the nearest relative, and one to accompany the recruit to the office of the recruiting agent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the recruit to the office of the Adjutant General's Office. The recruiting officer, commandant, or assistant commandant of the recruit, as the case may be, will countersign the  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. The recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, or gratuity. A recruit who will not, in all cases, be paid who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 3.—An enlistment binds to service. The recruiting officer, commandant, or assistant commandant of the recruit, as the case may be, will countersign the

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Virginia*

*Greensboro*

I, *Charles D. Gates*, born in *West Chester*  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *September*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles D. Gates*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly, and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greensboro*  
this *1st* day of *September*, 186*4*  
By *Charles D. Gates*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James H. H. H.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles D. Gates*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5'8"*  
feet *11* inches high.

*George W. Harrison*  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. H. N. G.)

*Mustered into the United States Service 8th Day of Sept 1864*  
*Wm. L. Ginn* *Capt. 4th Reg. Mass. Inf. Dist. No. 1*  
*Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_



*Gates, Geo. W.*

Co.

Reg't

*Ky.*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo W Yates <sup>desiring</sup> one YEARS, months to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am Exp. Recr years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky the 18 day of Oct 1864.

Witness: Saml D Hill George W Yates

No. Eighty One  
George W. Yates  
 Volunteered at Lexington Ky  
Colonel 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 By Capt Samuel Hill  
12 Regiment of Ky Cav  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. O. O. No. 76478.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWNSHIP

County of Hardin

I, Geo H Yates, born in Hardin Co

in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of Oct, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo H Yates, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington, this 18 day of Oct, 1864, by George H Yates

Before Sam & Hill Esqs  
12th Regt Ky Cavalry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo H Yates

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Sam & Hill Esqs

12th Regiment of Ky Cavalry, Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

Gates, Ira

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ira Gates <sup>desires to volunteer</sup>  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three months Do declare,  
That I am eighteen years and two months of age.  
that I have never been discharged from the United States on vice on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three months  
The 6th day of July 1863 Ira Gates

Daniel Henderson

No. 54  
Ira Gates  
Volunteered as Private Company 1st Regiment  
By Josh H. Cunningham 1863  
4th Regiment of Mounted

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Ira Gates

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF ~~Missouri~~ *Missouri* COUNTY OF *Lewis*

I, *Era Gates* born in *Lewis county*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
on this *16th* day of *July*, 18*63*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Era Gates* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.  
Signed and subscribed to, at *Callaway*  
this *16th* day of *July* 18*63* *Era Gates*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Pugh*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Era Gates*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Brown eyes, Black hair, light complexion, is five feet seven inches high.*

*H. A. [unclear] Regiment of Mounted*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*J. H. Nottingham*

Gates, James B.

Reg't

Co.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James B. Yates desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 19 YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for these years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 26 day of January 1863

WITNES:

C. T. Campbell

J. B. Yates

Ky - Jan'y 1863

No. 944

James B. Yates  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. J. Reptigean

On the 26 day of Jan'y, 1863

By

E. M. Mendenhall Pres

W. R. Harvey Com

J. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky Louisville  
I, James B. Gates (minor) born in the State  
of Tennessee, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a farm hand Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
J. J. Aptigrau Esq., of Lane  
County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of January, 1865, and having thus agreed with said J. J. Uptain, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at Sanisville Ky  
this 26 day of January, 1887.

## REPORT

Subscribed to, at Berlin Ky  
26 day of January. 1865.  
E W Mumack  
Capt Brn Reg S-L Dir  
offy

IB gates

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. J. Reptigan of Same City, drafted in 4 Dist-ky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

*G. M. ...*

## Protest Marshal

Will. R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

*J. S. Allen*

*Surgeon of Board*

Board of Enrollment of 3 Mo. of 25

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James B. Gates desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~Twenty~~ Twenty YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 26 day of January 1865

WITNES:

C. J. Campbell J. B. Gates

No. 244

James B. Gates  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. J. Aftigman  
On the 26 day of Jany, 1865

By

Emmanuel Pies  
W. R. Harvey, com  
J. S. Beechey  
Board of Enrollments

J. Dist. of Ky  
J. H.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, James B. Gates (Minor) born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

J. J. Upton Esq., of Lane  
County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 26 day of January, 1865  
and having thus agreed with said J. J. Upton, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of January  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisvillethis 26 day of January, 1865

Before

J. J. Upton  
Capt. R. M. 3rd Div

J B Gates

off

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 16 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. J. Upton  
of Lane County, drafted in 4th Dist. Ky  
1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2  
inches high.

Wm. R. Hervey

Provost Marshal.

Wm. R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

T. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

5

*Spates, John*

Co.

Reg't

*Ky*

**Enclosures**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Yates, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one Year.

GIVEN at New Castle Ky  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Ans Ridgway

John Yates

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ans Ridgway  
Volunteered at New Castle Ky  
20<sup>th</sup> of August, 1864  
By Geo J Buckley  
52<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky Vol

last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76476)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit to roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Newcastle

I, John Yates, born in Kentucky, aged 21 years, in the State of Kentucky, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of August, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Yates, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle, this 20 day of Aug, 1864,  
By John Yates  
Before Rev J. Buckley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E. Goble

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Yates, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Rev J. Buckley

Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

Gates, John

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Gates, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle  
the 20 day of August

Witness: W. C. Carroll John Gates

No. 46  
John Gates  
Volunteered at New Castle  
20 August, 1864  
By G. J. Buckley  
54 Regiment of Reg  
2nd enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_)

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the clerk who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, provision, etc. A recruit-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign such enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Seaboard*

I, *John Gates*, born in *Henry City*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *20* day of *August*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I *John Gates*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Seaboard*  
this *24* day of *Aug*, 186*4* } *John Gates*  
Before *Rev Buckley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Levin E. Grier*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Gates*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5*  
feet *8* inches high.

*Rev J Buckley*

*24* Regiment of *Eng* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Yelton, Fredon A*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *Ky,*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_  
Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_  
C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_  
Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_  
Furloughs or L. of A \_\_\_\_\_  
Med Certificates \_\_\_\_\_  
Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_  
Orders \_\_\_\_\_  
Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_  
Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_  
Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_  
Confinement \_\_\_\_\_  
Contracts \_\_\_\_\_  
Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_  
Desertion \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_  
Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A \_\_\_\_\_  
Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_  
Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_  
Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_  
Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_  
Rank \_\_\_\_\_  
Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_  
Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_  
Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

Do declare,  
months of age;

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of  
years and

That I am  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at  
The  
day of

No.

*Theodore A. J. [unclear]*  
Volunteered at *Danversville, Ky*  
*July 25* 186*9*.

By *J. H. Mullins,*  
*440<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky Vol Inf*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

*David [unclear]*  
*Nov 24-75*

*6/26*

*Theodore A. J. [unclear]*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, that I am, the  
that the  
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of  
Given at  
The  
day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Penitentiary*

I, *Theodor A. Yelton* born in *Penitentiary County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *the 24* day of *July*, 186*9*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Theodor A. Yelton* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris, Ky.*  
this *25* day of *July*, 186*9*; *J. A. Yelton*  
Before *G. H. Mullins*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph G. Whit*  
EXAMINING SERGEANT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of

*2nd*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER



Yockner,

RB

10 Co. D

10

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

R. B. Yeckner

Pvt Company D

10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ill Vol

Volunteers at the battle of Antietam

Sept 17 + 20 - 1862.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, R. B. Goettner  
Rank, Pvt, Company D, Regiment, 10  
Arm, Inftry, State, Ill.  
Place of casualty, Not stated

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept 19 + 20 - 1863.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
Brigade, 3 Division, 14 Corps, dated Chattanooga  
Oct 11-13. signed by Dr. Brannen Bigland  
Comd'g Div. Order 174 Ser 1. Part 8.

R. F. Halliwell

4 — 28 — 79. Clerk.

*York G. Y.*  
*B. S. C. B. Reg't N.Y. S. T.*  
Co.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Oct. 14. 1865

G. J. York  
S. b. Batt. Ky. S. T.

---

see case of  
A. A. York  
S. b. Batt. Ky. S. T.

---

G.

Kentucky.

**FURLOUGE.**  
**OR**  
**RESTORATION.**





Trans and L.ifications  
Against

Prinle Pleasant Ya. Long  
Co. E. South Creek. W. Ball  
Ky. State Columbia

Charges and Specifications against Private  
Pleasant Gachay Co E South Cumberland Batt Ky State  
Volunteers.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Mutiny

Specification

In this that the private Pleasant Gachay Co E  
South Cumberland Battalion Ky State Vols did on  
or about the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1865 at  
draw his pistol on the guard and forcibly rescue  
private G. J. York who had been arrested by Lieut  
G. H. Hopkins.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>

Shooting with intent to Kill

Specification

In this that the said private Pleasant Gachay  
Co E South Cumberland Batt Ky State Vols did at Albany  
Ky on or about the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1865 shoot  
at a guard in charge of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. S. Anderson Co  
"B" South Cumberland Batt Ky State Vols who had  
orders from Maj J. M. Brewster to arrest Annanias  
A. and G. J. York and while the guard was in  
the execution of said orders. All this at  
or near Albany Ky on or about the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1865.

Witnesses

Jas M. Brewster

Maj Comd South Cumberland Batt

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. S. Anderson Co "B" 4<sup>th</sup> Batt

1<sup>st</sup> " William H. Yates " E " 1<sup>st</sup> Batt

2<sup>nd</sup> " L. C. Storey " " "

Serge H. A. Ginder " B " "

Charges and Specifications  
against  
Private G. G. York Co. 'B'  
South Carolina, 1864

Charges and Specifications against Private  
G. F. York Company "B" South Cumberland Battalion  
Kentucky State Volunteers.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that the private G. F. York Company "B" South Cumberland Battalion Ky State Vols did on or about the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 1865 ride into Albany Ky and gallop his horse through the streets hollowing cursing and swearing in a loud and boisterous manner.

Specification 3<sup>rd</sup>

In this that he the said private G. F. York Company "B" South Cumberland Battalion Ky State Vols did on or about the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1865 attempt to get a gun and ammunition for the purpose of shooting a guard that was detailed to arrest him.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>

Disobedience of orders

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that he the said private G. F. York Co "B" South Cumberland Battalion Ky State Vols did on or about the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1865 when ordered by his Commanding Officer Major Jas. M. Bristol, to cease riding his horse over the town and return to camp and remain there during the fail to do so but started out of town, and returned in a few minutes, defying any guard to arrest him.



Specification 2<sup>nd</sup>

In this that he the said private G. G. York  
Co. B. South Cumberland Batt Ky State Vols  
did on or about the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1865  
after having been arrested by his commanding  
officer (2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Geo W Hopkins) present his  
pistol at the guards threatening to shoot them  
into town defying the guards to arrest  
him until the horse he was riding was shot  
under him. All this at and near Albany  
Ky on or about the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1865.

Witnesses

Capt C. L. Holsapple Co B. S. C. Bate

Gas. M. Bristow  
Major Comdg S. C. Bate Ky Vols

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Jas. Anderson " "

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Geo W Hopkins " "

Sergeant H. F. Greder " " "

*Young A. B.*  
*P. Co. N. 3 Reg't Ky.*

*1* Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

No. of  
Reg't.

State

Arm of  
Service

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

*A-13*

*Young A.B.*

*P*

*3*

*N.Y.*

*H*

*Co.*

*2*

*397*

*3*

*391*

*Richmond Va Aug 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,*

*, 186*

*Richmond Va Aug 30, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md.*

*, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md.*

*, 186*

*See 36 A.*

Copied by *E.66*

Young, A. K.

, Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the same manner as in the case of new recruits. They will be made out in duplicate and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, unless it is made in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. The recruiting officer, commanding, or assistant commanding officer of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be first enlisted as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert E. Young, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky the fourth day of February 1865.  
Albert E. Young  
 Witness:

Albert E. Young  
 No. 17  
 Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
19 February, 1865,  
 By Capt. E. H. Young  
17 Regiment of Kentucky  
Third enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
52 Reg't of Kentucky  
 Discharged 18 January, 1865.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Albert E. Young, Do CERTIFY, That I am twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three YEARS.

GIVEN at Louisville the fourth day of February, 1865.  
 Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 107.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Leitchfield

I, Alfred H. Young, born in Winchester Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twentyfour years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this first day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred H. Young, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

before

Leitchfield Ky  
this first day of February, 1865,  
Alfred H. Young

Alfred H. Young  
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alfred H. Young  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is  
feet Seven inches high.

Capt. E. H. Hart  
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Regiment of Volunteers, on the first day of February, 1865, at Leitchfield,  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —

Young, Charles

, Co.

Reg't

Ky.

1 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Young desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~four~~ four YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Thirty Seven years and 7 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Greensboro N.C.  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

WITNES:

J. W. Anderson

Charles Young

No. 7

Charles Young

Enlisted at Greensboro N.C.

As Substitute for

George P. Pritchard

On the 10 day of October, 1864.

By J. W. Anderson

W. C. Grier Capt. & Pres. of Rec.


W. L. Hunt Comd.

A. Spalding Surg.

Board of Enrollment

9<sup>th</sup> Dist. of N.C.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, Charles Young born in the State  
of Pennsylvania, aged thirty seven years, and by  
occupation a Librarian Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Jerome J. Prichard Esq., of Wayne County  
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twelfth day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Jerome J. Prichard, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twelfth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenville

this 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

Before Wm. C. C. C. C.

Per me J. Prichard

Charles Young  
his man

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jerome J. Prichard drafted in Wayne County 9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ky September 26<sup>th</sup> 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is five feet 3 1/2 inches high.

Wm. C. C. C.

Provost Marshal.

Wm. C. C. C.

Commissioner of Board.

A. H. Haldin

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Kentucky

Young, David

, Co. ,

Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Special Agent desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 12 months or 12 years and  
That I am 22 years of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The 11th day of July 1863

Witness:

No. 96  
Franklin  
Volunteered at Camden  
July 1st 1863  
By Jas. H. Collins  
Adj. Gen. Regiment of Mass.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
father of the said  
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Mississippi* COUNTY OF *Jefferson*

I, *James M. Young*, born in *Mississippi*,  
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*,  
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered  
on this *6th* day of *July*, 1862, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James M. Young*, do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed at *Jefferson*,  
this *6th* day of *July*, 1862, *James M. Young*  
Enlistee

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*5 ft 10 in* tall, *160 lb* weight, *18* years of age, *4* inches high.

*J. M. Young*

Regiment of *Infantry*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*J. M. Young*

Young  
P. E., Co. G, 1 Reg't 10 May Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Young Henry	B	1	Ky	Batt	B	2nd	1st	1st		

Captured at 6.10, 186, confined at Richmond, Va., 186.

Admitted from Knoxville Tenn to Richmond Va for exchange Sept 25/62

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Copied by Wm

✓  
Young, Henry  
B, Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures. 8

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--

NAME

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

Records of--

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Henry A  
H.

Young Henry P. H. Ky.  
Captured at Kentucky, Aug 7, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,  
Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, Oct 28, 1862  
Sent to \_\_\_\_\_, Va. Nov. 1862

Mis

37

336 1/2

E.

3

391

C. B. P. U. L. L.

Vol. 2 Page 371

, 186

1862 reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Copied by

J. S.

186

Young, Henry E.,  
Reg't Ky,  
Co.

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of  
 That I am  
 desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 Do declare,  
 months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at  
 The  
 day of

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Henry E. Young*  
 Volunteered at *Brownsville Tex*  
*Sept the 1st* 18*64*.  
 By *John E. Sturdivant*  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,  
 of  
 Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 is  
 years of age; and I  
 as hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of

Given at  
 this  
 day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Harrison*

I, *Henry E. Yang* born in *Harrison*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *the 15th day* day of *Sept*, 186*4* to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Henry E. Yang* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

before

*Harrison*  
*the 15th day of Sept 1864*  
*James E. Harrison*  
*for Commissioner*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Hawthorne*  
*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry E. Yang*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, curly hair, from complexion is 5' 6" tall & 140 lbs high.*

Regiment of

*Kentucky*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*J. J. Newell*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry E. Young, <sup>being</sup> an <sup>year</sup> old <sup>man</sup>  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the United States, for the term of THREE <sup>years</sup> years and months  
Do Declare, That I am an <sup>able</sup> able <sup>man</sup>  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three <sup>years</sup> years.

GIVEN at Braunsville, Kentucky  
the first day of Sept 1864  
Henry E. Young  
James Jack

No. 53  
Volunteered at Braunsville Ky  
Sept first, 1864  
By James H. Sturdivant  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. R. 11078.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both certificates and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting master of the recruiting office (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the office who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit in most, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit will work, in all cases, to find in the Adjutant General's Office no evidence of muster. The recruiting office, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting office.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
Kentucky



TOWN OF

Brownsville

I, Henry C. Young, born in Warren  
in the State of Kentucky, aged thirteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry C. Young, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Ky Henry C. Young  
this 1st day of Sept, 1864.  
Before James Cook

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Harwood

James G. H. H.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet 5 inches high.

John H. Sturdivant

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. 50, 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

Young, Isaac B.

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac B. Young desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty two years and four months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrence, Ky  
The 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1863

Witness

Gains J. Burk Isaac B. Young  
Capt. 1st Regt. Ky. Vol. In

No. 311  
Isaac B. Young  
Volunteered at Lawrence, Ky  
June 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.  
By G. B. Freeman 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Vol. In  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Somerset*

I, *Isaac B. Young*, born in *Wayne county*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *twenty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty first* day of *June* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac B. Young* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Somerset Ky* *Isaac B. Young*  
this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *June* 1863,  
Before *G. C. Freeman*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 12<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. C. Freeman*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac B. Young*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches  
high.

*G. C. Freeman 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Inf* Volunteers,

(105. Enlist. Off. July, 1863.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Young, Jacob  
Co. Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob Young desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ four YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
31 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Lebanon Mo  
the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNES:

John Ayer  
Frank Young

4 Car 23 by

No. four

Jacob Young  
Enlisted at Lebanon Mo

As Substitute for

Hugh Buckley  
On the 27 day of Sept 1864.

By

Capt James H Fidler  
J B Merimee  
John C Maxwell  
Board of Enrollment

4 Dec of Mo

Feb 1865. This card was furnished  
free in the Enrollment Div. & P.O.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Herk Co. N.Y.

Cromwell, Ireland

I, Jacob Young born in the State  
of New York, aged 31 years, and by  
occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Hugh Beckley Esq., of  
Oran Co. N.Y.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 2 day of Sept., 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Hugh Beckley, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2nd day of Sept.  
1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for a period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Letanum N.Y.  
2 day of Sept. 1864  
Wm. H. H. H.  
Capt. Geo. Jones  
H. H. H. N.Y.

Jacob Young

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Hugh Beckley, drafted in Oran Co. N.Y.  
Sept. 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blk hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2  
inches high.

Wm. H. H.  
Provost Marshal.

H. B. Merrin  
Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell  
Surgeon of Board.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob Young desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
31 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon  
the 27 day of Sept 1864

Witness:  
John Dyer

Jacob Young

No. 454 for 1

Jacob Young  
Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

Hugh Buhley  
On the 27 day of Sept 1864.

By

Capt James M. Fidler  
J. B. Merimee  
John C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

A. D. H.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Covington Nelson*

I, *Jacob Young* born in the State  
of *New York*, aged *31* years, and by  
occupation a *Frederic* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Hugh Barkley* Esq., of  
*Nelson Co Ky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *27* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,  
and having thus agreed with said *Hugh Barkley*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *27* day of *Sept*,  
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*John H. Fisher*  
*Capt & Co. 2nd Reg*  
*of 1st Dist Ky*

*Jacob Young*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Hugh Barkley* drafted in *Nelson Co Ky*  
*Sept 19*, 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *8 1/2*  
inches high.

*M. Fisher*

Provost Marshal.

*R. B. Merriam*

Commissioner of Board.

*John C. Maxwell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4* Dist. of *Ky*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Young <sup>dealing</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 6 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
 the fourth day of June 1864

Witness: J. L. Harrison James Young

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Young  
 Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
June 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
 By Recht C. Kearney  
12 Regiment of Ky Vols

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both statements and re-statements—statements of witnesses, etc., in the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the records of the officer in all cases—one to accompany the returning interest of the representative (not the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the records of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is not, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, prize, etc. A recruit is not, in all cases, to be considered as having entered the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.  
 In the Adjutant General's Office is evidence of recruits. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign, etc.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Louisville

I, James Young born in Kentucky  
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fourth day of June 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Young do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this fourth day of June 1864.  
By James Young only

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Cunningham  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Young  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 6  
feet — inches high.

W. H. Ham Capt  
12 Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
Regiment of — Volunteers, on the — day of —, 1864, at —

Young, James T.  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Ky.

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

3  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James T. Young desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am under one years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
The first day of October 1862  
Witness:  
James T. Young  
Lieut W. De Spain

No. 1  
James T. Young  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
September 29<sup>th</sup> 1862  
By Lieut W. De Spain  
13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vols  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James T. Young* born in *Andrew Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty One* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *September* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James T. Young* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*  
this *first* day of *October* 1862, } *James T. Young*  
Before *J. W. L. D. Spain*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Payless M. D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James T. Young*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

*J. W. L. D. Spain*

*1st Regiment of Kentucky*

Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James J. Young

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
He declares, That I am Twenty three years and  
months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

Washington D.C.

23rd day of April, 1862

Witness:

John Coleman

James J. Young  
mark

No. 14

James J. Young  
Volunteered at Washington D.C.  
April 25 1862

By Light Rogers  
18th Regiment of Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do consent, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Lexington*

I, *James J. Young*  
in the State of *Missouri* born in *St. Louis*  
and by occupation a *Black Smith* aged *twenty one* years,  
volunteered this *the twenty fifth* day of *April* 18 *62*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James J. Young* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25th* day of *April* 18 *62*  
Barren *John J. Young*

*his*  
*James J. Young*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Geo. F. Fotherman*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James J. Young*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five feet some inches*  
high.

*H. D. Milward* *1st Lieut & Adj't*  
*Eighteenth* *Regiment of* *Kentucky* *Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James S. Young desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
The first day of October.

Witness:

First Lieut William L. Spain James S. Young

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James J. Young — born in Andrew Co  
in the State of Missouri — aged twenty one — years,  
and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty ninth day of September 1862,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James J. Young — do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Mo  
this First day of October 1862  
BEFORE 1st Lieut William L. Spain  
Chap

James J. Young  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

1st Lieut William L. Spain

G. W. Payson EXAMINING Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James J. Young  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches  
high.

1st Lieut William L. Spain

13 Regiment of Kentucky — volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Young, Jeremiah*

Co.

*16* *3* Reg't *1st*

*1* Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't

ORGANIZATION

State

Arm of  
Service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

*Youssef Jermash*

*3*

*Ky.*

*Miss Kelli*

*226*

*6*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

, 186

, confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

buried at *Richmond Ky.*

, 186

, of \_\_\_\_\_

, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186

Copied by *JCH*

✓



Young, Jno.

, Co.

Reg't

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ind Young desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am  
23 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 1 day of Dec 1864

WITNES:  
O. M. Anderson Ind Young

No. 2303

Ind Young  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Geor Samble

On the 1 day of Dec. 1864

By

Wm Isaac Buck

W. B. Mearns Com

J. A. Bell Surgeon

Deer 2 of Bevellmont.

Ind Young



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Young desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
23 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
and  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 1 day of Dec 1864

WITNES:  
Wm. Quinn John Young

No. 733

John Young  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Fred Lammke

On the 1 day of Dec. 1864

By

Wm. Quinn

Wm. Henry Boone

P. H. Bell

Board of Enrollment.

J. D. of Ky



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, John Young born in the State  
of Pennsylvania, aged 29 years, and by  
occupation a Soldier DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Frederick Lauck Esq., of Louisville

By me  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 1st day of Dec, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Frederick Lauck, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Dec  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **FIVE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisvillethis 1st day of Dec 1864

Signed

Frederick Lauck  
Capt. 5th Reg. Ky.  
offg

John Young

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frederick Lauck  
of Jefferson Co. drafted in 5th. Decr  
12th Nov, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7  
inches high.

H. M. Marshall

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. Ky.



Young, John  
Citizen Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. B. 2. (Am. C. 2.)  
Hon. Geo. M. Chandler  
Louisville July 1965

Respectfully referred  
to Capt. H. M. Dyer  
Pro Mar. who will  
prefer the charges against  
Jenny and turn him  
over to the Civil  
Authorities for trial.

By Order of  
Brig. Genl. Watkins

Chas. A. Gould  
Capt. & Co.

Ad. Geo. Bks No 1  
Louisville Ky July 1965

Respectfully forwarded  
to Genl. & J. Watkins

Robert J. Turner  
Capt. 12th Ky Cav  
Covington Bks

Barack. No. 1.

Louisville. Ky.

July. the 19<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Capt.

S. Respectfully.

Request. That you will be pleased  
to forward the following document  
through the proper channel. to  
Brevet. Brig. Gen., L. D. Watkins,  
Com. Post. Louisville Ky. And  
oblige yours Respectfully.

} John. Young.  
Guard House.  
Barack. No. 1.  
Louisville. Ky.

Robert Barnes.  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.  
Com., B.R.D.,  
Louisville Ky. }

General.

I have the honor  
to Respectfully Ask. to be  
Released. from Confinement. by

furnishing. Suitable Bonds for  
my appearance at Court when  
Called on for trial. As my Case  
has undergone a partial investigation  
before you, it will therefore be  
unnecessary for me to enter into  
any explanation in the matter,  
only to state that I am a Citizen  
of Louisville and own Property  
in the City. My business is in  
a bad shape at present and  
Requires my personal attendance.  
I will be able on trial to acquit  
myself of complicity to Cheat the  
Government, deeming it out of  
place to say farther. I leave it  
to your discretion to grant my  
Request, hoping you will give  
the above a favourable consideration  
I have the honor to be general your  
humble and obedient servant

John. Young,  
Guard House Barracks, No. 1  
Louisville, Ky.

To Brig Gen.

L. D. Watkins,

Commanding Post, Louisville, Ky.

Young, Joseph

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Spring, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one years and three months of age;  
That I am single, do years and three months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The 27 day of August 1863

Witness:

Joseph Spring

No.       

Volunteered at Springfield Mo.  
August 27th 1863

By William H. G. G. G.  
1st Regiment of Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged        18      

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,       , Do certify, That I am the  
of        ; that the  
is        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of       

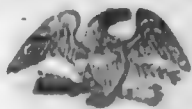
Given at

The        day of       

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Joseph Young*  
in the State of *Indiana*  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
on this *1st* day of *August*

born in *Indiana*  
aged *21* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
18 *80*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Joseph Young*, do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis*

this *1st* day of *August* 18 *80*  
By *Joseph Young*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Beck M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Young*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*4* eyes, *6* hair, *5* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*51st* Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Young, James  
Co. , Reg't Ky.

Enclosures

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Young, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 22 years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbia Ky.  
The 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Decr 1862

James Young

Witness:  
C. B. Patterson

No. Two

James Young  
Volunteered at Columbia Ky.  
Decr 5<sup>th</sup> 1862  
By B P. Estes Capt.  
13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky vols

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Columbia*

I, *James Young* born in *Barren County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *December* 186*2*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Young* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Columbia Ky*  
this *5th* day of *Dec* 186*2* } *James Young* his  
Before *B. P. Eates Capt 13th Reg* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*B. P. Eates Capt 13th Reg*  
*officer*  
EXAMINING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Young*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, *5* feet *9* inches  
high.

*B. P. Eates Capt*  
*13th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



Young  
Capt., Co. A

11 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

M. Young.  
Private Company A.

11th Regiment of Ky. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro.

on Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 9. 1863.

c 2.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, M. Young,  
 Rank, Private, Company A, Regiment, 11th  
 Arm, Inf., State, Kentucky  
 Place of casualty, Murfreesboro, on Stone River, Tenn.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded - severely  
 Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~Killed~~ Wounded, ~~and Missing~~ of the Regiment,  
Brigade, 3rd. Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6. 1863.  
Report of Genl. Rosecrans, Page 494.

Genl. Smith's No. 3 Page 23  
1862 6-16-82

R. Ricketts  
 Clerk

Young, Nathan  
Co. , Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan Young, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,  
Do Declare, That I am 44 years and 9 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at New Castle by  
the 19 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

E. D. Leady

Nathan Young

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Nathan Young  
Volunteered at New Castle  
19th Sept 1864  
By E. D. Leady  
54 Regiment of Inf

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the superintendent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments so having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Newcastle

I, Nathan Young, born in Henry  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 14 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 19th day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathan B. Young, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle  
this 19 day of Sept, 1864,  
BEFORE E. M. Eastly } a Nathan Young

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E. Goslee

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted. that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,  
E. M. Eastly RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan Young, one year and 9 months, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years; Do Declare, That I am 44 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States for account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Castle 19 day of Sept 1864

Witness: E. W. G. G. G. Nathan Young

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Nathan Young  
 Volunteered at New Castle  
17th Sept 1864  
 By E. W. G. G. G.  
54 Regiment of Inf  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. Enlistments of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster is must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster is will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Newcastle

I, Nathan Young, born in Kent Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 44 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 19th day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathan Young, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

19

day of

Sept

1864

Before

E. W. Brady

Nathan Young

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E. Goble

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Nathan Young  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

54

Regiment of

Ky

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

Young, D. J.

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, L. J. Young, desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
ON DURING THE WAR, do declare, That I am 27 years and .....  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
Given at Louisville L. J. Young  
The 10th day of March 1862.

Witness:  
Jefferson Hays

No. Five

L. J. Young  
Enlisted at Louisville  
March 6 1862  
By 2d Lt J. N. Davis  
2nd Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, L. J. Young, do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
United States for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness:



STATE OF



City  
TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

I *Samuel Young* born in *Clark County*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *27* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*

1862, as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United

States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

honor, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I *Samuel Young* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true

faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and

that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and

the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Unionville* S. J. Young

this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1862

Before *John H. Nathan* Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the

General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity

which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edw. H. Nathan* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Samuel Young*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied

soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue*

eyes *light* hair *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *6* inches high.

*Edw. H. Nathan* Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. J. Young, desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers, in the service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, do declare, That I am 27 years and 27 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky. J. J. Young  
The 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

Witness:

William Thompson

No. 100

J. J. Young

Enlisted at St. Louisville

7<sup>th</sup> March 1862

By Ed. J. J. Morris

Tenth Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
United States for the period of three years or during the war.  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF  
Kentucky



City of  
TOWN OF  
Louisville

I, Lincoln J. Young born in Black County  
in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March  
1862, as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United  
States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Lincoln J. Young do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and  
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and  
the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville L. J. Young  
this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862  
Before John F. Fisher Notary Public.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edw. L. H. Math Recruiting Officer  
Bureau-General

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Lincoln J. Young  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue  
eyes light hair fair complexion is 5-10 feet 4-1 inches high.

Edw. L. H. Math Recruiting Officer.

Young W. H.  
Col, Co.

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Reg. Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Y 9

Washington Oct 22/61

W. H. Young Col

Key Cavalry

no rest

file

Request that a  
Court of Inquiry in  
his case may be  
ordered

Head Qrs. 11th Cav. Regt.  
Washington Oct 26/61  
Respectfully referred to  
Genl. Sherman.

The charges against Colonel  
Young have not been received  
and it is desirable that they should  
be sent in as soon as practicable.

By Command of  
Maj Genl. Sherman  
Jas. A. Howard  
Adj. Genl.  
A. C. H. Galt

Recd. R. 20 to Genl. Sherman  
Col. Young was received by order  
of Maj Genl. Sherman. I would  
respectfully suggest that he be  
discharged & ordered to  
the city. Genl. Sherman  
often chafed say 1 May 1861  
St. Louis Army of Potomac  
Washington Oct 29/61

attended to  
Oct. 30. 1861  
See letter to  
Genl. Paton.



Washington City D.C.  
October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1861.

Genl

I have been arrested and am  
now closely confined, without having been  
furnished with any charge or other  
statement of the grounds of my arrest  
or any information concerning the  
same except what I have from  
general rumor.

Such arrest and detention are  
destructive to my reputation and in a  
manner to the service in which I have  
been engaged.

I therefore respectfully ask  
that a court of inquiry into my  
conduct may be ordered at the  
earliest moment practicable, as I  
have been imprisoned now eight  
days.

I am Genl

Yours Obedt.

H. N. Johnson  
Col. Commanding

Orange, Kentucky, Cavalry

Young, W. H.  
West Florida Coast  
Co. Home 440 Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dereliction	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Young M. H.			Woodford Co. Ky.			mis Roll	426	10		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Released at Richmond Ky. \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ , 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by JCH

*Youngs John*

Reg'

, Co.

*2* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Young.....desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service in the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am 25.....years and 5.....  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville, Ky. John Young  
the 15th day of October 1862

Witness:

Dr. L. Wright  
for Reg. Mich. Infy. vol.

No. ....

John Young

Enlisted

By

12 Regt of Ky. V.  
Kentucky Volunteer

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the  
.....that the  
.....years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at .....  
the .....day of.....

Witness:



STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Louisville

I John Young born in Detroit  
in the State of Michigan aged Twenty Five years,  
and by occupation a Wheelwright Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this fourth day of October  
1862 as a Soldier of Ohio Volunteers in the Service of the United

States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I John Young do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville John Young  
this 4th day of October 1862.  
Baron William C. Hamblet

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ronald  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Young  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Blk eyes Blk hair Dark complexion, is Six feet.....inches high.

26th Regt Ohio Vol

born in Ohio to Hamblet 12th Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Caninass H.*  
*H. B.*, *22* Reg't *K - Inf.*  
Co.

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Yorger, Wm. H.</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>22.</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>433</i>		

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 <sup>7</sup>, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186, of \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 <sup>7</sup>, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Copied by *R.H.C.*

*Goyle, Abraham*  
Co. , Reg't *Ky,*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Desiring to VOLUNTEER

Do declare,

months of age;

years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness.

Abraham Gayle

No. 80

Abraham Gayle

Volunteered at Mayville

June 7th

18

By J. H. Dickerson.

45 Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

that the

years of age; and I

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *Abraham Yarb*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
ed this *seventh* day of *June*, 1865, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*three months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Abraham Yarb* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mayoville, Ky.*  
this *7th* day of *June*, 1865. *Abraham Yarb*  
Signed: *A. H. Pierbown* Recruiting Officer in.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph H. Roberts*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
eyes, hair, complexion, 10, 1.6 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Yozel, James  
Co. , Reg't Ky,

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, James Yule, do hereby declare, that I am  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of  
years and  
months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Attest:  
Witness:

day of

*James Yule*

No. 83

*James Yule*

Volunteered at *Mayeville*

*June 1* 18

By *S. O. Dierks*

*45* Regiment of New York

Company

Regt of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do hereby, That I am the  
father, mother, or next of kin,  
of the said minor,  
that the  
years of age, and I

years of age, and I

is

and do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

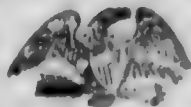
Gives at

The day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *James Gayle*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a  
ed this *first*

born in *Glenn Co*  
aged *eighteen* years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
, 1863, to serve as a  
day of *June*  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*twelve months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James Gayle* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Mayville Ky*  
this *first* day of *June* 1863 *James Gayle*

Before

*P. W. Beiborn* Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph L. Roberts*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

eyes, . . . hair, . . . complexion, is . . . feet . . . inches high.

Regiments of

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

✓

*Guder, J. J.*  
Capt. Co. K. 13 Reg't K. Inf.  
Ser 1

Enclosures.

Ball Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*Sgt. J. Suder.*

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*J. J. Suder.*  
*Serjeant* Company *H.*  
*13<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *N.Y. Light.*

Volunteers, at the battle of

*Huff Ferry.*  
*Nov 14, 1863.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. J. Guder,  
 Rank, Corpl., Company K., Regiment, 13.  
 Arm, Inftry, State, Ky.  
 Place of casualty, Huffberry.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded in Battle.  
 Date of casualty, Nov 14/63.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Annual Return of the  
Atter's & Battle's incident, to the 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky.  
Inftry, during the year 1863. Dated Ad. Q. R.  
13<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Inftry, Strawberry Plains Tenn.  
Dec. 31. 1863. Sgd. Ben. P. Eaton, Lt. Col. Comdr.  
13<sup>th</sup> Regt. Filed in Roll Room.

Exd B. H.

Wm. J. Wood.  
 June 9/86 Mark.

*Gachang.* *P. L. K.*  
Co. *50 B* Reg't *Ny Impo.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Oct. 14. 1865

Polk. Garrison  
S. C. Batt. Ky. S. F.

---

see case of  
A. A. York  
S. C. Batt. Ky. S. F.

---

*Y*  
Kentucky.

**FURLOUGH.  
OR  
RESTORATION.**

Oct. 14. 1865

P. Zachary  
S. C. Batt. Ky. S. F.

---

in case of  
A. A. York  
S. C. Batt. Ky. S. F.

---

Y  
Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.  
OR  
RESTORATION.



V  
*Zachary, John R*  
I Reg't K Co.  
Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists.

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John R. Hackney*  
*1st* of Company

*1* Regiment of *Ky Cavalry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed Jan'y 19, 1862*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John P. Zachary (?)  
 Rank: Pvt Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Cav State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Killed in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

1024 Index 11 P.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170.)

McK 30. 1850.

*Yahn, Lewis*

Co.

Reg't

*Ky.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lewis Zahm desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
30 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ year.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 8 day of Oct 1864.

WITNES:

E. C. Schutte Lewis Zahm

No. 582

Lewis Zahm  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Adam Reinbolt

On the 8 day of Oct, 1864.

By

G. M. Monack Pres  
M. R. Hurrey Com<sup>d</sup>  
P. L. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky



Compte



of James, aged 30 years, and of  
occupation a farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
 occupation a Genl  
Adam Reinhold, Esq., of Louisville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Delays Reinhold, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Oct 1887.

**RAYONE**

Capt. P. M. M. 5th Regt.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Adam Rini Cold of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Dist 14 Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

*G. Minack*

### Provost Marshal

Will R. Messers

Commissioner of Board

T. A. Bell

**Surgeon of Board**

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Adam Reinbold desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
30 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 8 day of Oct 1864

WITNESSES:

Oran C. Satter

Louis Zaher

No. 582

Adam Reinbold

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Adam Reinbold

On the 8 day of Oct 1864

By

G. W. Monack Pres

W. R. Henry Secy

J. L. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Louis Zahn born in the State  
of Germany, aged 30 years, and by  
occupation clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Adam Reinbold Esq., of Louisville  
Jefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 8 day of Oct, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Adam Reinbold, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8 day of Oct

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 8 day of Oct 1864.

By

G. M. Muck  
Capt. Prov. Marshal

Louis Zahn

affg

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Adam Reinbold  
of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky  
Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2  
inches high.

G. M. Muck

Provost Marshal

Will R. Newey

Commissioner of Board

J. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

Zaller, John.

P. Co. B,

6

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Zaller John	Pvt		Ky.			M. R.	47	28		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

See John Baller

Copied by B. L. D.



*Grachias, Charles*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Ky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Charles J. Gammie*

*Private* of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*unassigned*  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Shot at 28<sup>th</sup> Feb*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles J. Francis

Rank: Private

Company: 1st

Regiment: 1st Cavalry

Arm: Artillery

State: Illinois

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

*Kentucky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Charles Beach*

*Unassigned of Company*

*Regiment of Cavalry*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Resurrection*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles H. Jackson

Rank: Unassigned Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: Infantry State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Desertion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

W. H. Hammond, S. J. Lee  
and W. H. Lee

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 23 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

Clerk.



✓

*Julius Henry*  
*J. Louisville* (Reg't) *Per. G.S.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	ORGANIZATION.					INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Yelker Henry</i>										

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

*Descriptive*

, 186 , of

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by

*Stuck*

*Qester,*

*Co. E,*

*E.*

**4**

Reg't

**Ky. Cav.**

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

End in Death Roll.

21.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*1st* \_\_\_\_\_

*1st* of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*4th* Regiment of *Indiana*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*at Andersonville Ga*  
*Aug 10th*

Page *4* *3*  
*Andersonville Records*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *G. J. Carter*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *B Co* Regiment: *4th*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

*Brk. Maj. W. J. Shultz*  
*W. J. Shultz*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*August 10, 1864*  
 PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Paducah, Ky.*

*George I. Collier*  
 Ex *(in)* Clerk

*J. M. Markley*



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Cn.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Zester C										
Zester G		4 <sup>th</sup>	Ky	E	G	M.R.	41	52	3	471
							16	175	18	174

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

See Zester 64

Copied by *[Signature]*

*Zink, Thomas*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *Ky.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_  
Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_  
C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_  
Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_  
Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_  
Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_  
Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_  
Orders \_\_\_\_\_  
Pria. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_  
Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_  
Casualty Sheet *1* \_\_\_\_\_  
Confinement \_\_\_\_\_  
Contracts \_\_\_\_\_  
Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_  
Desertion \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_  
Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_  
Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_  
Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_  
Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_  
Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_  
Rank \_\_\_\_\_  
Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_  
Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_  
Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

*Kentucky*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas Jenkins*

of Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Wounded*

*Mar. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas J. Galt

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Deserted

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll Call, Massachusetts  
Prisoners, Louisville Ky. 1864 65  
REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Harry J. [Signature]  
Clerk.

*Gount, William*

Co. ....

Reg't *Ky.*

*1* Enclosures

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....



*Kentucky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William Spout*

*Unassigned* of *Company*

*Regiment of* *Drafted*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Hunt

Rank: Unassigned Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: Drafted State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll of Graduates at Dispt  
Anderson Louisville Ky. 1864-65

REMARKS.

W. Hammond & Co.  
and A. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 17 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky.

J. H. Search

Clerk.

*Zeck, Charles*

Co.

Reg't *Ny.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Reed desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty-two years and two months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Burlington, Vermont  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865

Witness my hand and seal this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865.  
Charles Reed  
Sergeant & Recruiting Officer

Attorney General of the United States 18<sup>th</sup> February 1865  
John C. Spencer Recruiting Officer

No. 43

Charles Reed  
Enlistment at Burlington, Vermont

As Substitute for

James Rector

On the 18<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865.

By

W. L. Robinson

W. L. Robinson

J. R. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Vt.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyBurlington

I, Charles Zuehl born in the State  
of Germany, aged nineteen years, and by  
occupation a Baker

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
James Rector Esq., of Haven Co  
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the eighteenth day of February, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said James Rector, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this eighteenth day of February  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at

this 18th day of February, 1865.

Before me,

Abraham Cooper  
Justice of the Peace  
Burlington, Ky.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Rector  
lytle draft, drafted in Burlington, Ky.  
for three years, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5  
inches high.

A. K. Hobson

Provost Marshal

N. J. Hobson

Commissioner of Board

J. W. Bailey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Kentucky



*Jelliock, Frank*  
Co. *Reg't Ky.*

*2* Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank Gillioch desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for three YEARS, do declare, That I am  
37 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
the 17 day of Oct 1864

WITNES:  
E. Edette Frank's Gillioch  
'man'

No. 583

Frank Gillioch  
Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

George E. [redacted]

On the 17 day of Oct 1864

By

G. W. Womack Pres.  
W. R. Harvey Secy  
J. S. Bell Surgeon


Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of 19

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Frank G. Belliok born in the State of Kentucky, aged 37 years, and by occupation a planter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Schaner Esq., of Lancaster Jefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George Schaner I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17 day of Oct 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

Lancaster Ky  
this 17 day of Oct 1864 Frank G. Belliok  
Before W. M. Mauch Mark  
Capt. Geo. Wood & Co. Dick

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Schaner of Lancaster Ky, drafted in Oct 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, gray hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

W. M. Mauch  
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey  
Commissioner of Board.

T. J. Bell  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Ky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank Gillioch desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 37 YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
37 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~one~~ me years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 17 day of Oct 1864

WITNES:

E. E. Settle Frank's Gillioch  
mark

No. 283

Frank Gillioch  
Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

George Dehomer

On the 17 day of Oct, 1864

By

G. W. Monach Post

W. H. H. H. H. H.

J. J. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

1 Dec. 9 65







*Zeiner, John*

Co.

Reg't *Ky.*

*2* Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*B.*

No. 346

*John Guiner*

Enlisted at *Louisville Ky*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*Joseph Root*

On the *29* day of *Sept* 186*4*

BY

*G. W. Kewack Post*

*M. R. Hervey Comd*

*A. Bell Surgeon*

Board of Enrollment.

*Dist. of Ky*

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, John Geimer one  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
42 years and one months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky  
the 29 day of Sept 1864

WITNESSES:

C. E. Little.

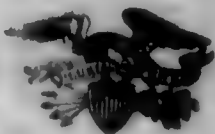
James J. Smith

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I,

John Fennier

born in the State of

Germany

aged

42

years, and by occupation a

laborer

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Joseph Root

Esq., of

Louisville

Jefferson County Ky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to

me, on the 29 day of Sept 1864, and having thus agreed

with said Joseph Root, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this 29 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,

as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and

faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

Louisville Ky

this 29 day of

Sept

1864

before

W. M. Munnach

Capt H. M. Munnach

Joseph Root

after

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

J. Root of Louisville Ky

drafted in

5th Dist Ky

Sept 19

1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

W. M. Munnach

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

H. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

5 Dist. of Ky

No. 346

John Guinner

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Joseph Root

On the 29 day of Sept 1864

BY

G. H. Hamack Pres

W. R. Kervey Comd

P. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

5 Dist of Ky



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, John Guines me  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
42 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN AT Leavenworth Ky  
the 29 day of Sept 1871

WITNESS:

E. A. [unclear] John Guines

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *John Gurner* born in the State of  
*Germany* aged *42* years, and by occupation a

*Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Joseph Roof* Esq., of *Louisville*

*Jefferson County Ky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *29* day of *Sept* 186*4*; and having thus agreed

with said *Joseph Roof* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this *29* day of *Sept* 186*4* to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisville Ky*  
this *29* day of *Sept* 186*4*  
before *H. M. Munnach* *Joseph Gurner*  
*Capt. Wm. M. F. Linn*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*John Gurner* drafted in *5th Dist. Ky*  
*Sept 19* 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This  
soldier has *dark* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*H. M. Munnach*  
Provost Marshal

*Will R. Hervey*  
Commissioner of Board.

*W. A. Bell*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *Ky*

*Zeitler Mathew*  
Co. *A.*

*40* Reg *Inf*

(Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Keeler Barracks  
Cincinnati, O. Dec 4/64.

James M. Clary,  
Capt. 41<sup>st</sup> (C) V.I.  
Inns & Barracks

April, 1908. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of Tod Barracks,  
Columbus, Ohio in the Enclosure Div.  
R. & P.O.

Relation to Matthew  
Geather Co. A. 40<sup>th</sup> Reg.  
Vol. Fifty.

Kind Ladies Helen & Ann  
and William Brown Cincinnati O.  
December 17th 1864

Major. Skiles,  
Commanding 89th Indizones  
West Branch,  
Columbus Ohio Div.

There is one  
Mathew J. Fisher Co. 24<sup>th</sup> 110<sup>th</sup> Regt. Infantry 203  
in the Prison at this place. I told him by you  
on the 17th of Sept. that charged with in-  
fecting men in Ohio for New York. I am  
directed by the General Commanding this Post  
to ask you to forward to me collected information  
you may have concerning the men that may  
lead to his speedy trial. our men are not  
men the men and the government.

Respectfully  
James M. Chapin  
Capt 41<sup>st</sup> Regt. N.Y.  
Company B 1st.



Zenk, Thos.

Co.

Reg't

Ny.

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas J. Judd desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
37 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville  
the 8 day of Oct 1864

WITNESSES:

E. C. Butler John J. Judd

No. 508

Thomas Judd  
Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

Chas. Hanning  
On the 8 day of Oct, 1864

By

G. M. Marmack Pres  
M. R. Newey Secy  
F. S. Bell Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of Ky

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Shirley Gunk born in the State  
of Germany, aged 27 years, and by  
occupation a Teacher DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

occupation a Lawyer Do I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Charles Durvas Esq., of Lawrenceville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Charles Haungs, I DO HEREBY **ACKNOWLEDGE** to have enlisted this 8 day of Oct

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

also

## References

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Chas Hainings of Lancaster Ky, drafted in Sept 19, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

**Provost Marshal.**

*Commissioner of Board*

***Surgeon of Board.***

### Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas J. Gub desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
37 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
one  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 1 day of Oct 1864

WITNESSES:  
E. C. Sutter John F. A

No. 508

Thos Gub  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Charles Hays  
On the 1 day of Oct, 1864

By

G. W. Monack Pres  
W. R. Hovey Secy  
E. L. Bell Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment.

19 Dist. of Ky







*Frank John*  
Co. *B*, Reg't *101*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

C. P. Rec 78 # 75 file 71

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Quirk J.						U.S. Roll	123			
Quirk John						C & B	20	259		
						U.S.	140	338		
						O.R. Ex	64			
						U.S.C.	59	100	10	15
						U.S. Roll	1	200	10	144

Captured at Bedfordville, Tenn. July 22, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

Camp Betty Smith

1862

; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_

July 22, 1862

Dec 29-63 (+ May 9-64 at 660)

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. ✓

Q. R.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;

deserted \_\_\_\_\_

, 186\_\_\_\_

Captured at Stevenson <sup>aka</sup> or Jasper Tenn Oct 21-22-63 Conf'd  
at Richmond Va Nov 13-14-63 Paroled at City Pt  
Va Dec 28-63 Sent to C C O Jan 11-64 where he  
rept'd Jan 14-64

Re'd from C C O May 25-64 + sent from Columbus  
Ohio to Regt May 27-64

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

Adjutant General's Office.

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Zipp, Benedict

Co.

Reg't

N.Y.

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benedict Zipp <sup>one</sup> desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for FIFTY YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and 19 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
one for three years.

GIVEN at Barre, Vt  
the 7 day of Dec, 1864.

WITNES:

R. M. Anderson <sup>his</sup> Benedict Zipp <sup>now</sup>

No. 809

Benedict Zipp  
Enlisted at Barre, Vt

As Substitute for

Chas Rothwiler

On the 7 day of Dec, 1864.

By

G. W. Mack Pres

Will. R. Hurry com

J. S. Bell sury

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Vt





# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benedict Giff, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and 10 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
one for three years.

GIVEN at Cornisville  
the 7 day of Dec 1864

WITNES:

R. M. Anderson Benedict Giff  
mdc.

No. 804

Benedict Giff  
Enlisted at Cornisville

As Substitute for

Charles Rothwell  
On the 7 day of Dec, 1864

By

Wm. R. Hursey  
T. S. Bell

Board of Enrollment.

7 Dist. of 19

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyDominick

I, Benedict Gipp minor born in the State  
of Germany, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a farmer  
Chas Rothweiler Esq. of Dominick Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7 day of Dec, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Chas Rothweiler, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7 day of Dec  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Dec, 1864

before

Wm M. F. D.Capt. Ben M. F. D.officer

Benedict Gipp  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Chas Rothweiler  
Jefferson Ky drafted in 5 Dist Ky  
Nov 25, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2  
inches high.

Wm M. F. D.

Provost Marshal

Wm R. Harvey

Commissioner of Board.

T. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist of 15

*Yittle Dennis*  
*Home, Grand Regt Key*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Pitts</i>	<i>Senior</i>		<i>Ky.</i>	<i>Home Guards</i>		<i>Miss Roll</i>	<i>496</i>	<i>9</i>		
Admitted to Hospital at			<i>, 186</i>	<i>, confined at Richmond, Va.,</i>						
Admitted to Hospital at			<i>, 186</i>	<i>, of</i>						
Admitted to Hospital at			<i>, 1862</i>	<i>reported at Camp Parole, Md.,</i>						
Admitted to Hospital at			<i>, 186</i>	<i>, of</i>						

Copied by *J.S.H.* ✓



*Zornes, Allen*

Co.

Reg't *Ky.*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Zornes, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
That I am 18 years and 9 months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year Allen Zornes  
(Given at Grayson Ky March 11  
The 18 day of July 1868

Witness.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Allen Zornes  
Volunteered at Grayson Ky 18  
By J. H. Young  
1st Regt of Ky 1868  
enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, that I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Allen Gomes* born in *Carters County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *18* day of *July*, 18*63*, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Allen Gomes* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mayesville*  
this *18th* day of *August* 18*63*, *Allen + Gomes*  
Before *A H Young* *officer* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph G. Webb*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Allen Gomes* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.*

*C. J. Yne*  
*14th* *Regiment of Ky* *Volunteers,*  
*Stephen H. Young* RECRUITING OFFICER

*Zornes, Edward*

Co.

Reg't *Ky.*

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year  
 That I am eighteen years and 8 months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year  
 Given at Grayson Mo  
 The 18 day of July 1863

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Edward Jones  
 Volunteered at Grayson Mo  
July 18th 1863.  
 By J. H. Young  
4th Regiment of Regt Vol.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am, the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Edward Gornes* born in *Barter County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *18* day of *July*, 18*63*, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Edward Gornes* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.  
Sworn and subscribed to, at *Grayson Ky*  
this *18th* day of *August* 18*63*, *Edward Gornes*  
Barons *mar 4*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph L. Brown*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *E. Gornes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.*

*th*  
*4th* Regiment of *Ky*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Stephen H. Young*

*Sang John*

Co.

Reg't

*1st Cav.*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# REPORT

Of the Proceeds of the Effects of

Lang, John

late of company L. 1st Reg't

of Ky. Cav. who died

at U. S. A.

General Hospital, Louisville, Ky.,

the day of

186

*John H. Knapp*

## PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION

Convened at Louisville, Ky., pursuant to Special Orders, No. 217, par. B. dated Headquarters Military Command, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 16, 1865, and consisting of Capt. Frederick Dame, 72d U. S. C. I., Captain Evan David Kennedy, 119th U. S. C. I., and

for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late  
of Company *L. 1 Ky Cav.*

*John Lang*  
The Council found the effects consisted of the following articles, which they ordered to be sold at public auction. This was accordingly done, and the amount understated realized, for which sum the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

## AT AUCTION.

Great coat,	brought,	\$
Uniform coat,	"	
Flannel sack coat,	"	
Trousers, pairs.,	"	
Shirts,	"	
Drawers, pairs,	"	
Socks,	"	
Shoes,	"	
Boots,	"	
Wool blanket,	"	
Rubber "	"	
Knapsack,	"	
Haversack,	"	
Canteen,	"	

All of these Articles were disposed of in one lot.

*\$ - .55*

APPROVED:

*Louis O Watkins*

Brigadier General, Commanding Post.

FORM C.

## PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED, from Capt Frederick Dame, 72d Regt, U. S. C. I., at *Louisville, Kentucky,*  
November 1865, *Fifty five* dollars and *five* cents,  
the result of the sale of the effects of the late  
of Company *L. 1 Ky Cav.*

*John Lang*  
*Paymaster, United States Army.*

*Gornes, Samuel*  
Co. Reg't *Ky.*

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Danue Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of  
That I am 21 years and  
months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

one year  
Given at Grayson, Danue & Jones  
The 18 day of July 1863 Mark

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Danue Jones  
Volunteered at Grayson Ky  
July 18th 1863  
By S. H. Young  
1st Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am, the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
in \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Samuel Gomes* born in *Carter County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
ed this *18* day of *July*, 186*3*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Samuel Gomes* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Grayson*  
this *18* day of *July* 186*3*. } *Samuel Gomes*  
Before *A. H. Young* *his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph L. Robb*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Gomes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.*

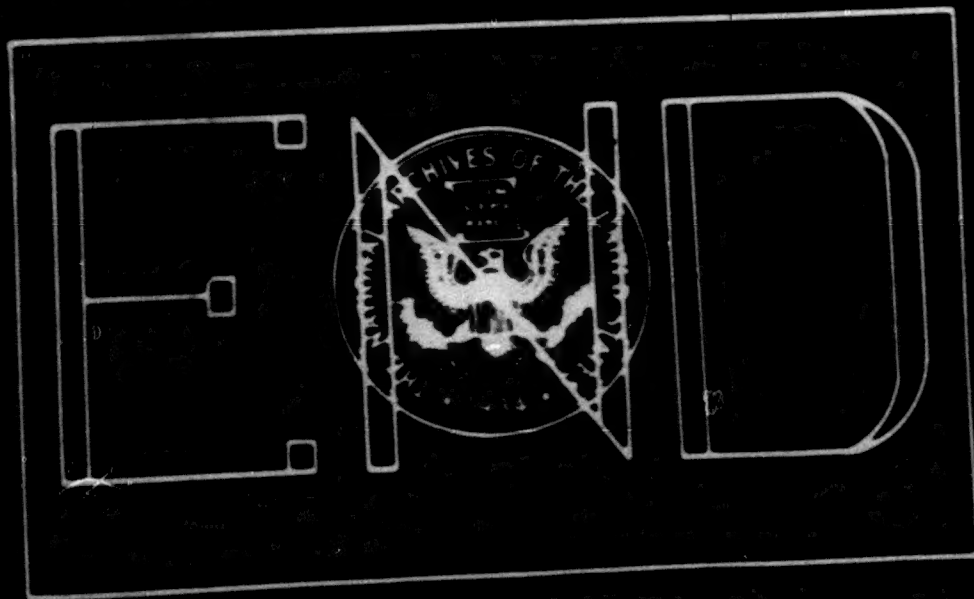
*C. J. True*  
4th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,  
*Stephen H. Young* RECRUITING OFFICER.

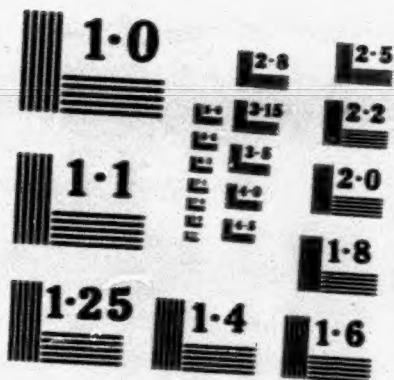
MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

515





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART